



11

220

**GOVERNMENT OF TAMIL NADU**

**TAMIL NADU HEALTH SYSTEMS  
SOCIETY**

**COPIES OF GOVERNMENT ORDERS**

**Volume 11**

**Period**

**From 01.01.2013 to 31.12.2013**



## INDEX

Sl. No	Subject	G.O. No & Date	Page
431	Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project - Strengthening of Equipment Maintenance System in Government Medical Colleges and its attached institutions under the control of Director of Medical Education - Contracting of Bio Medical Engineers - Orders issued - Amendment - issued	G.O.(2D) No.4 H&FW (EAP I/1) Department dated: 04.02.2013	2632
432	Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project - Treatment of patients with ST Segment - Elevation Myocardial Infarction (STEMI) - Implementation of Pilot Project by ST Segment - Elevation Myocardial infarction by collaboration with 108 Ambulance Service to Orders - Issued.	G.O.(2D) No.5 H&FW (EAP I/1) Department dated: 07.02.2013	2634
434	Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project - Establishment of Emergency Management Services the Tamil Nadu Emergency Management Research Institute - Acceptance of Request For Proposal 2012-2013 as year 5 for operational sing the 108 Ambulances in the State - Orders -issued.	G.O.(Ms) No.31 H&FW (EAP I/1) Department dated: 21.02.2013	2644
435	Appeal - Thiru S.Krishnamurthy, formerly Office Superintendent, Office of the Director of Drugs Control, Chennai - Appeal against the punishment imposed on him - Orders- issued.	G.O.(D) No.177 H&FW (-21) Department dated: 27.02.2013	2646
436	Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project -Temporary posts attached to State Health Insurance Unit for life saving treatment - Further continuance - orders - issued.	G.O.(D) No.228 H&FW (EAP II/2) Department dated: 06.03.2013	2650
437	Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project - Establishment of Free Hearse Van Services in Government Medical Institutions - Continuation of the Free Hearse Van Services on Public Private Partnership mode with the Indian Red Cross Society - Tamil Nadu Branch for a period of 2 years from 02.02.2013 - Orders - issued.	G.O.(Ms) No.41 H&FW (EAP I/1) Department dated: 07.03.2013	2652
438	Health and Family Welfare Department -Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project - Strengthening of Laboratory services in Taluk Head Quarters Hospitals in Tamil Nadu - Provision of Laboratory Equipment - Orders - issued.	G.O.(2D) No.16 H&FW (EAP I/1) Department dated: 14.03.2013	2656

439	Health and Family Welfare Department - Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project - Strengthening of Hospital Management by Imparting Hospital Administration Training to Medical Officers- Conducting an assessment of the effectiveness of the training - Orders - issued.	G.O.(2D) No.17 H&FW (EAP I/1) Department dated: 18.03.2013	2660
440	Health and Family Welfare Department - Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project - Improving Quality of Care in Government Hospitals and skill development of Health Care professionals - Establishment of Clinical Society in the hospitals - Orders - issued.	G.O.(2D) No.18 H&FW (EAP I/1) Department dated: 20.03.2013	2662
441	Health and Family Welfare Department - Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project - Skill Development of Doctors - Provision of Refresher Training - Echo Cardiogram training for Medical Officers - Orders - Issued.	G.O.(2D) No.20 H&FW (EAP I/1) Department dated: 20.03.2013	2688
442	Health and Family Welfare Department - Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project - Quality Assurance - Accreditation of Government Hospitals - Conducting of in house training on accreditation at hospital level, preparation of training manual and conduct of assessments in National Accreditation Board for Hospitals - Orders issued.	G.O.(2D) No.21 H&FW (EAP I/1) Department dated: 20.03.2013	2670
443	Health and Family Welfare Department - Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project - Publishing an informative book on Health Management Information System - Orders issued.	G.O.(2D) No.23 H&FW (EAP I/1) Department dated: 20.03.2013	2676
444	Permission to Thiru Pankaj Kumar Bansal., I.A.S., Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project to go to New Delhi to discuss with the Department of Economic Affairs, Government of India and World Bank officials for Extension of Project period for Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project on 28.03.2013- Granted - Orders - Issued.	G.O.(Rt) No.268, H&FW (EAP I/1) Department dated: 27.03.2013	2680
445	Health and Family Welfare Department - Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project - Health Management Information System - Implementation of Web based Health Management Information System and Hospitals Management Systems - Revision of contract payment to Technical Coordinators (Information Technology) - Orders Issued - Amendment - Issued.	G.O.(2D) No.27, H&FW (EAP I/1) Department dated: 28.03.2013	2682

442 A	H & FW Dept. - TNHSP - Skill Development of Doctors - Provision of Refresher Trainings - Ventilator Training to Anesthetists and General Physicians and Staff Nurses - Order issued.	G.O ( 2D) No. 22 H & FW ( EAP1/1) Dept. dt. 20.03.2013.	2675 A
-------	--	---	--------



446	Health and Family Welfare Department - Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project - Equipment Maintenance System in Government Hospitals and Primary Health Centres - Bio Medical Engineers posted on contract - Sanction of annual Increase in Wages - Orders issued.	G.O.(2D) No.28, H&FW (EAP I/1) Department dated: 28.03.2013	2686
447	Chief Minister's Comprehensive Health Insurance Scheme - Sanction of Additional Staff and funds to administer the Chief Minister's Comprehensive Health Insurance Scheme - Sanctioned - Orders - Issued.	G.O.(Ms) No.59, H&FW (EAP II/2) Department dated: 28.03.2013	2690
448	Health and Family Welfare Department - Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project - Construction of Maternity Block with Neonatal intensive care unit in 8 Medical College Hospital - Revised Administrative Sanction - Orders - Issued.	G.O.(2D) No.32, H&FW (EAP I/1) Department dated: 08.04.2013	2698
449	Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project - Staff Nurses serving in the Comprehensive Emergency Obstetric and New Born Care Centres, Project Hospitals, Primary Health Centres and Non Communicable Diseases Prevention and Treatment Programme - Enhancement of contractual salary - Orders - Issued.	G.O.(Ms) No.72, H&FW (EAP I/1) Department dated: 10.04.2013	2704
450	Tamil Nadu Medical Services Corporation Limited - Appointment of Thiru .Pankaj Kumar Bansal, I.A.S., Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project & Ex-officio Special Secretary to Government, Health and Family Welfare Department and Mission Director, National Rural Health Mission full additional charge as Director on the Board of Tamil Nadu Medical Services Corporation Limited in the place of Thiru Satyabrata Sahoo, I.A.S., and transfer of share - Orders issued.	G.O.(Rt) No.344, H&FW (H2) Department dated: 15.04.2013	2708
451	Health and Family Welfare Department - Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project - Tribal Health Development Activities - Sickle Cell Anemia intervention programme and Tribal Health Development activities - Increase in contract salary for the staff working in the Programme - Orders issued.	G.O.(2D) No.33, H&FW (EAP I/1) Department dated: 18.04.2013	2710

452	Health and Family Welfare Department - Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project - Health Management Information System - Implementation of Comprehensive Health Management Information System in 36 in secondary care Hospitals in 5 districts and Primary Health Centres in Pilot & Phase I - Procurement of hardware components and connectivity etc.-Payment for Annual Maintenance Contract - release of funds to ELCOT instead of Tamil Nadu Medical Service Corporation - Proposals approved - Orders issued.	G.O.(2D) No.34, H&FW (EAP I/1) Department dated: 18.04.2013	2712
453	Tamil Nadu State Blood Transfusion Council - Government Grant of Rs.9.00 crores (Rupees nine crores only) to Jeevan Blood Bank Research Centre, Chennai - to collect, process, test, type and store 3000 cord blood donations over three years to ensure access to cure for patients with Blood Cancers and Thalassaemia, living in Tamil Nadu - Sanctioned - Orders - Issued.	G.O.(4D) No.37, H&FW (EAP I-2) Department dated: 22.04.2013	2716
454	Up gradation of Government Hospital to the level of Medical College Hospitals Announcement made by the Hon'ble Chief Minister during Collectors Conference held during December,2012 - Formation of an Apex Group to develop detailed proposal - Orders - Issued.	G.O.(Rt) No.435, H&FW (FI) Department dated: 07.05.2013	2720
455	Health and Family Welfare Department - Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project - Maternal and Child Health Development - Construction of Maternity blocks with Neonatal Intensive Care Units in 8 Medical College Hospitals - Provision of additional equipment and hospital accessories to the new buildings - Orders issued.	G.O.(2D) No.41, H&FW (EAP I/1) Department dated: 13.05.2013	2722
456	Health and Family Welfare Department - Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project - Maternal and Child Health Development - Construction of Maternity blocks with Neonatal Intensive Care Units in 8 Medical College Hospitals - Provision of Ventilators to Comprehensive Emergency Obstetric and New Born Care Intensive Care Unit and Neonatal Intensive Care Unit- Orders - Issued.	G.O.(2D) No.42, H&FW (EAP I/1) Department dated: 13.05.2013	2728
457	Health and Family Welfare Department - Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project - Strengthening of Laboratory services in Non Taluk Hospitals in Tamil Nadu Provision of Laboratory Equipment - Orders issued.	G.O.(2D) No.43, H&FW (EAP I/1) Department dated: 13.05.2013	2734

458	Health and Family Welfare Department - Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project - Strengthening of Laboratory services in District Head Quarters hospitals in Tamil Nadu - Provision of Laboratory Equipment - Orders issued.	G.O.(2D) No.44, H&FW (EAP I/1) Department dated: 13.05.2013	2740
459	Public Health - Hospital on Wheels programme - Agency finalized for monitoring the programme through Public Private Partnership mode - Sanction of funds -Orders - Issued.	G.O.(Ms) No.114, H&FW (P2) Department dated: 24.05.2013	2746
460	Health and Family Welfare Department - Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project - Improving Maternal and Child Health - Strengthening of Maternity Operation Theatres and Labour wards in Comprehensive Emergency Obstetric and Newborn care centres with provision of Equipment - Proposals approved - Orders issued.	G.O.(2D) No.46, H&FW (EAP I/1) Department dated: 28.05.2013	2748
461	Health and Family Welfare Department - Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project - Establishment of Emergency Management Services for various types of emergency cases, accident victims, etc., by GVK- Emergency Management Research Institute, Hyderabad- Extension of the Service for a further period of five years- Orders issued.	G.O.(Ms) No.118, H&FW (EAP I/1) Department dated: 29.05.2013	2754
462	Health and Family Welfare Department - Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project - Web based Health Management Information System - Phase III - Development and Implementation of a Comprehensive Health Management Information System /College Management System for Tertiary Health Care Institutions - Government Orders already issued- Amendment - Orders issued.	G.O.(2D) No.49 H&FW (EAP I/1) Department dated: 17.06.2013	2758
463	Health and Family Welfare Department - Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project - Improving Quality of care in Government Hospitals - Monitoring Quality of Care and Training at Hospitals level- Conducting of Quarterly meeting for Hospital Superintendents /Chief Medical Officers and Monitoring by Quality team - Appointment of Advisor, Quality Care - Proposals - Approved - Orders issued.	G.O.(2D) No.52 H&FW (EAP I/1) Department dated: 24.06.2013	2762
464	Establishment - Security Personnel and Watchman to the Government Medical College Hospitals and other Government Hospitals with more than 200 bed strength Employment through outsourcing - Orders - Issued.	G.O.(MS)No.151H&FW(EAP-1/1) Department dated: 26.06.2013	2772

465	Health and Family Welfare Department - Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project - Health Management Information System - Phase III - Implementation of Comprehensive Health Management Information System - Hospital Management System Out Patient Work Flow in 8 Medical Colleges, Management Information System in 48 Director of Medical Education institutions including Director of Medical Education office, College Management System in 19 Medical Colleges including one Dental College and University Automation system in Tamil Nadu Dr.MGR Medical University - Additional funds sanctioned - Orders issued.	G.O.(2D) No.53 H&FW (EAP I/1) Department dated: 02.07.2013	2780
466	Health and Family Welfare Department - Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project - Hospital Management System under Phase III - Extension of Hospital Management System (HMS OP Work flow) in the remaining 37 institutions under the Directorate of Medical Education including One Govt. Dental College- Proposals approved - Orders issued.	G.O.(2D) No.54 H&FW (EAP I/1) Department dated: 02.07.2013	2786
467	Motor Vehicle - Announcement 2012-2013 - Procurement of 116 Ambulance Vehicle sanctioned - Orders - Issued.	G.O.(4D) No.19 H&FW (AD1) Department dated: 05.07.2013	2796
468	Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project - Deputation of Medical Officers to undergo Master of Public Health (MPH) and other Courses at TATA Institute of Social Sciences, Mumbai- Approval of selected candidates and issue of deputation orders - Orders - Issued.	G.O.(Rt) No.669, H&FW (EAP I/1) Department dated: 08.07.2013	2800
469	National Rural Health Mission - State Health Society - Establishment of a Training Centre for Hospital Administration and Health Systems strengthening at a cost of Rs.10.00 crore in Chennai - Proposal approved in PIP 2012-13 - Sanction of funds from Government - Orders - Issued.	G.O.(Ms) No.157, H&FW (EAPII/2) Department dated: 09.07.2013	2804
470	Tamil Nadu Revised Scales of Pay Rules,2009 - Grant of one additional Increment of 3% of basic pay to employees on award of Selection Grade/ Special Grade in the revised scales of pay - Orders - Issued.	G.O.(MS) No.237, Finance (Pay cell) Department dated : 22.7.2013	2808

471	Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project - Enhancement of salary to the Contract Staff Nurses – Provision of funds for drawal of salary - Orders – Issued.	G.O.(Ms) No.183, H&FW (EAP I/1) Department dated: 07.08.2013	2812
472	Health and Family Welfare Department – Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project – Extension of the Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project Implementation period – Orders issued	G.O.(2D) No.73 H&FW (EAP I/1) dated: 13.08.2013	2816
473	Health and Family Welfare Department - Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project- Implementation of Comprehensive Emergency Obstetrics and Newborn Care (CEmONC), Tribal Health and Cervical Cancer treatment programme – extension of Information Education and Communication / Behavior change Communication activities - Deployment of Television commercials in Television Channels and production and deployment of Information Education and Communication print material - Proposals approved – Orders issued.	G.O.(2D)No.90, H&FW (EAP I/1) Dept., dt: 26.09.2013.	2820
474	Health and Family Welfare Department - Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project - Tribal Development activities conducting of survey on Thalassemia in Tribal population in Jawadhu Hills - Proposals approved – Orders issued.	G.O.(2D)No.91, H&FW(EAP I/1) Dept., dt: 26.09.2013	2824
475	Health and Family Welfare Department - Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project - Free Referral Transport Drop Back facility for post natal women and treated sick new borns under Janani Sishu Suraksha Karyakram (JSSK) – Selection of agency to implement the scheme – Proposals approved – Orders issued.	G.O.(2D) No.92, H&FW (EAP I/1) Dept., dt: 26.09.2013.	2828
476	Health and Family Welfare Department - Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project - Conducting of large scale Training Programme at Chennai and in the Districts – Provision of training aids to the Project Management Unit, Training Centres, District Project Management Units etc., - Procurement of Laptop Computers – Sanction of additional expenditure -	G.O.(2D) No.93, H&FW(EAP I/1) Dept., dt: 26.09.2013.	2832
477	Health and Family Welfare Department - Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project - Implementation of Non - Communicable Diseases Intervention Programme - Contract Staff in State Non - Communicable Diseases Cell - Revision of contract salary - Proposals approved - Orders issued.	G.O. (2D) No.94, H&FW (EAP I/1) Dept.dt: 26.09.2013.	2834

478	Health and Family Welfare Department - Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project - End line Survey on Patient Satisfaction, Hospital Utilization and Quality of Care in the Project Hospitals by hiring the services of Consultant firms - Proposals approved - Orders issued.	G.O.(2D) No.95, H&FW (EAP I/1) Dept., dt: 26.09.2013.	2838
479	Health and Family Welfare Department - Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project - Quality Assurance - Workshop on National Accreditation Board for Hospitals and Health Care Providers accreditation process at Regional level for Health Care Providers of various categories - Proposals approved - Orders issued.	G.O.(2D)No.96,H&FW(E P1/1)Dept. dt: 26.09.2013	2842
480	Health and Family Welfare Department - Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project -Training to Nursing Superintendents on the principles of Modern Nursing and Ward Management - Proposals approved - Orders issued.	G.O.(2D)No.97, H&FW (EAPI/1) Dept., dt: 26.09.2013.	2846
481	Health and Family Welfare Department - Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project - Provision of advanced experiential learning residential motivational training workshop on Best practices towards excellence for Joint Director of Health Services, Deputy Director of Health Services, Residential Medical Officers, Hospital Superintendents, Chief Medical Officers of Secondary Care Hospitals - Proposals approved - Orders issued.	G.O.(2D) No.98, H&FW EAPI/1) Dept., dt: 26.09.2013	2850
482	Health and Family Welfare Department - Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project - Extension of Information Education and Communication / Behavior Change Communication activities - Replication of copies of DVSS of Television commercials and Radio spots and deployment of Television commercials in Television Channels on the programme implemented by Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project - Proposals approved - Orders issued.	G.O.(2D)No.99, H&FW (EAP I/1) Dept., dt: 26.09.2013	2854
483	Health and Family Welfare Department - Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project - Non Communicable Diseases prevention and treatment programme - Extension of Information Education and Communication /Behavior Change Communication activities -Deployment of Radio spots in Radio channels and Television commercials in Railway Closed Circuit Televisions - Proposals approved - Orders issued.	G.O.(2D)No.100, H&FW (EAP I/1) Dept.,dt: 26.09.2013	2858

484	Health and Family Welfare Department - Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project - Strengthening of Comprehensive Emergency Obstetric and New Born Care Services in all Government Hospitals - Clinical Skill Development of Health Care providers in all Comprehensive Emergency Obstetric and New Born Care Hospitals and First Referral Units during the year 2013-15- Proposals approved - Orders issued.	G.O.(2D) No.101, H&FW(EAP /1) Dept., dt: 26.09.2013.	2862
485	Health and Family Welfare Department - Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project - Imparting Training in Office Procedure for Ministerial Staff of Government Hospitals - Proposals approved - Orders Issued.	G.O.(2D) No.102 H&FW (EAP I/1) Dept., dt:26.09.2013.	2868
486	Health and Family Welfare Department - Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project - Photo Documentation for disseminating project achievements – Proposals approved - Orders Issued.	G.O.(2D) No.103,H&FW (EAP I/1) Dept., dt:26.09.2013	2870
487	Health and Family Welfare Department - Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project - Implementation of Web based Health Management Information System and Hospital Management System in all Secondary Care Hospitals, Primary Health Centres, Medical Colleges and Medical College Hospitals – Outsourcing of Technical Co-ordinators (IT) and Server Administrator through ELCOT – Provision of additional funds for contract payment – Proposals approved- Orders issued.	G.O.(2D) No.104, H&FW (EAP I/1) Dept.,dt: 27.09.2013	2874
488	Health and Family Welfare Department - Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project- Contracting of Internal Auditors to audit the Financial Management of the Project for 2013-15 - Proposals approved - Orders issued.	G.O.(2D) No.105, H&FW (EAP I/1) Dept., dt: 27.09.2013.	2878
489	Health and Family Welfare Department - Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project - Out sourcing of sanitation, cleaning, security and certain hospital services in Government Hospitals - Establishment of an Outsourcing Cell in the Project Management Unit, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project - Proposals approved - Orders issued.	G.O.(2D)No.106, H&FW (EAP I/1) Dept.,dt: 27.09.2013	2886

490	Health and Family Welfare Department - Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project - Outsourcing of sanitation, cleaning security and certain hospitals services in Government Secondary care Hospitals - Government Orders issued - Amendment to Government order - Proposals approved - Orders issued.	G.O.(2D) No.107, H&FW(EAP I/1) Dept., dt: 27.09.2013.	2896
491	Health and Family Welfare Department - Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project - Implementation of Web based Health Management Information System - Appointment of Technical Co-ordinators (Information Technology) and Server Administrators - Proposals approved - Orders issued.	G.O.(2D) No.111 H&FW (EAP I/1) Dept., dt: 07.10.2013.	2900
492	Health and Family Welfare Department - Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project - Consultancies - Contracting Internal Auditors to audit the Finance Management System of the Project for 2011-13- Sanction of additional expenditure towards fee for the auditors - Proposals approved - Orders issued.	G.O.(2D) No.112 H& FW(EAP I/1) Dept., dt: 07.10.2013	2904
493	Establishment - Formulation of new policy for recruitment of Hospital workers in Government Medical Institutions - Amendment Orders - Issued.	G.O.(Ms).No. 224 H&FW (C1) Dept.,dt: 09.10.2013	2906
494	Health and Family Welfare Department - Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project - Non Communicable Diseases Prevention and treatment programme - Hiring of services of a Consultant firm to carry out work place based interventions - Sanction of additional expenditure - Proposals approved - Orders issued.	G.O.(2D) No.113 H&FW (EAP I/1) Dept., dt: 15.10.2013.	2908
495	Health and Family Welfare Department - Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project - Provision of Equipment to Government Hospitals - Conducting of Equipment Utilization Survey in Primary Health Centres, Secondary Care and Tertiary Care Hospitals - Contracting a Consultant firm - Proposals approved - Orders issued.	G.O.(2D) No.114, H&FW(EAP I/1) Dept., dt: 15.10.2013.	2912
496	Health and Family Welfare Department - Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project - Extension of Project implementation period of Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project - Further continuance of posts - Proposals approved - Orders issued.	G.O.(2D) No.115 H&FW (EAP I/1) Dept., dt: 15.10.2013.	2916



497	Health and Family Welfare Department - Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project - Extension of project implementation period of Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project - Procedure for procurement of Civil Works, Equipment, Goods, Vehicles, Hospitals supplies and Consultancy Services of Tamil Nadu Health Systems Society - Proposals approved - Orders issued.	G.O.(2D).No.117 H&FW(EAP I/1) Dept., dt: 17.10.2013.	2924
498	Health and Family Welfare Department - Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project - Extension of project implementation period of Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project - Administrative sanction for extension of the project period and applicability of Government Orders already issued- Proposals approved - Orders issued.	G.O.(2D)No.118 H&FW (EAP I/1) Dept., dt: 17.10.2013.	2926
499	Health and Family Welfare Department - Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project - Extension of project implementation period of Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project - Continuance of Tamil Nadu Health Systems Society - Proposals approved - Orders issued.	G.O.(2D) No.119 H&FW (EAP I/1) Dept., dt: 17.10.2013.	2928
500	Health and Family Welfare Department - Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project - Construction of Maternity Block with Neonatal intensive Care Unit in 8 Medical College Hospitals - Revised Administrative Sanction - Accorded - Orders issued.	G.O.(2D)No.120 H&FW (EAP I/1) Dept., dt: 23.10.2013	2930
501	Establishment - Dr.T.S. Selvavinayagam, Joint Director of State Health Insurance unit, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project - Permission to attend the Steering Group meeting in Ghana from 01.11.2013 to 08.11.2013 Granted - Orders - Issued.	G.O.(Rt)No.1062 H&FW (EAP I-1) Department dated: 31.10.2013	2936
502	Tamil Nadu Medical Service - Panel for the post of Joint Director of Medical and Rural Health Services / Joint Director of Health Services for the year 2013-14 - Approved - Orders issued.	G.O.(D).No.1250 H&FW (A2) Department dated: 14.11.2013	2938
503	State Health Society - Tamil Nadu - Strengthening of Existing Comprehensive Emergency Management Centre in the 14 Government Hospitals with additional man power - Orders - Issued	G.O.(Ms.) No.268 H&FW (EAP II-2) Department dated: 19.11.2013	2942

504	Financial Assistance Tamil Nadu State Illness Assistance Society – Financial Assistance for specialized treatment for life saving surgeries such as Heart and Kidney from Tamil Nadu State Illness Assistance Scheme – Amendment to the orders – Delegation of powers to the District Collectors – Orders issued	G.O.(Ms.) No.277 H&FW (T2) Department dated: 29.11.2013	2952
505	Permission to Dr.P.K. Amarnath Babu, Medical Officer, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project, Dr.P.Sunil Gavaskar, Medical Officer, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project, Dr.R.Ishwarya, Medical Officer, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project, Dr.Seha Prabha Surpam, Medical Officer, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project to attend a full-day 'Workshop on Health Care' (Meta Data and Data Standards Dissemination Workshop) in New Delhi on 12 <sup>th</sup> December 2013 at Lakshmipati Singhania Auditorium, PHD Chamber of Commerce New Delhi – Granted – Orders – Issued.	G.O.(Rt.) No.1212 H&FW (EAP I-1) Department dated: 11.12.2013	2956
506	Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project – District Project Management Unit – Continuance of Senior Civil Surgeons in the Post of District Health Systems Project Officer in the District Project Management Unit after promotion as Chief Civil Surgeon – Orders – Issued.	G.O.(2D) No.129 H&FW (EAP I-1) Department dated: 23.12.2013	2958
507	Establishment – Outsourcing of Hospital Sanitation, Cleaning, Security and other services – Sanction of funds for the year 2013-14 – Orders issued	G.O.(Ms.) No.311 H&FW (C1) Department dated: 26.12.2013	2960
508	National Rural Health Mission – State Health Society, Tamil Nadu – Enhancement of Consolidated Pay of Contract Staff Nurses employed under National Rural Health Mission and Provision of NRHM rural allowances with effect from 1 <sup>st</sup> April 2013 – Orders Issued.	G.O.(Ms.)No.312 H&FW (EAP II-2) Dept., dt: 26.12.2013	2964

451



**ABSTRACT**

Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project – Treatment of Patients with ST Segment - Elevation Myocardial Infarction (STEMI) – Implementation of Pilot Project by ST Segment - Elevation Myocardial Infarction by collaboration with 108 Ambulance Services to Orders- Issued.

**HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE (EAPI-1) DEPARTMENT**

G.O (2D) No.5

Dated:07.02.2013  
Thiruvalluvar Aandu – 2043  
Thai - 25

Read

From the Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project R.No.2484/  
HSP/ TN-EMRI/ 2012 dated: 29.11.2012.

\*\*\*\*\*

**ORDER:**

ST Elevation Myocardial Infarction, a grave complication of Coronary Artery Disease (CAD) is a significant health care problem in India. By the year 2015, an estimated 65 million people will be affected by Coronary Artery Disease. 3-4% of Indians in rural areas and 8-10% in urban areas have Coronary Artery Disease. In India, Coronary Artery Disease affects people in the younger age group resulting in an extremely high loss of potentially productive years. Poor patients with Coronary Artery Disease in India are at a greater risk of complications and have a poorer outcome following ST Segment - Elevation Myocardial Infarction. The CREATE Registry Study gives the most contemporary statistics regarding ST Segment - Elevation Myocardial Infarction cases in India. This study showed that India has a higher percentage of ST Segment - Elevation Myocardial Infarction patients than North America and Europe, the patients being younger, belonging to a lower socioeconomic group and having limited access to adequate treatment.

2. In the letter read above, the Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project has therefore sent a proposal to implement a Pilot Project to establish a framework that can serve as a tool to begin the integration of care for patients through collaborative efforts between emergency medical care services and hospitals treating patients with ST Segment - Elevation Myocardial Infarction. The goal of the Pilot Project is to foster a collective approach and effective coordination between pre-hospital care providers, ED physicians and cardiologists and it is designed to remove any communication barriers that would delay patient management and future intervention.

3. The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project, has stated that this programme would provide immeasurable benefit to the people of Tamil Nadu by providing access to a system of care for the treatment to patients with ST Segment – Elevation Myocardial Infarction (STEMI). This programme through its implementation

2634

would upgrade medical emergency services in the management of patients with STEMI, improve the standard of heart attack care across public and private hospitals in the State and upgrade technology in health care. With the involvement of the Chief Minister's Insurance scheme in this programme, the entire population of the State would have access to the State-of-the-art health care system for management of ST Segment - Elevation Myocardial Infarction.

4. The Collaborators of this project in the ST Segment - Elevation Myocardial Infarction Organization are the Government of Tamil Nadu and GVK-EMRI. This Project will be a 'hub and spoke' model of an integrated health care network which forms a cluster: The outlying hospitals (Class C & D) will serve as the 'spokes' and the central hospitals (Class A & B) – that is a PCI capable centre will be the 'hub'. Choosing to operate within clusters will address existing barriers to timely reperfusion with fibrinolytics where timely patient transfer cannot be affected. The 5 Clusters would be constituted under the following 5 hub hospitals in Tamil Nadu:

<b>Madras Medical College Hospital, Chennai</b>	- a tertiary care Government hospital
<b>Stanley Medical College Hospital, Chennai</b>	- a tertiary care Government hospital
<b>CMC Vellore</b>	- A rural tertiary care hospital
<b>Kovai Medical Centre and Hospital, Coimbatore</b>	- Urban private specialty hospital
<b>Madras Medical Mission Hospital, Chennai</b>	- Urban specialty hospital

5. The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project, has further stated that the patients with chest pain will be received by the 108 ambulance and the first aid provider will take ECG immediately using a recording device. His / Her vital signs will be recorded in the Monitoring device and then transmitted to the ST Segment - Elevation Myocardial Infarction Coordinator. A Hand Held device will collect the data and transmit it to the HUB or Spoke hospital through a Server and necessary instructions will be given to the ambulance to transport the patient to the nearest HUB hospitals (Class A and B). If the HUB hospitals are in far-off location, then the patients will be transported to nearest Spoke hospitals (Class C and D) where they will be thrombolysed, stabilized and then transported to the HUB hospitals through 108 ambulance for definitive management.

6. The Project Director, has also stated that the Role and Responsibilities of the Partners shall be as follows:

#### **Government of Tamil Nadu**

To facilitate and empanel the 5 Hub Hospitals and the Spokes under the Chief Minister's Comprehensive Insurance Scheme, if not already empanelled and to coordinate with stake holders like ST Segment - Elevation Myocardial Infarction, Emergency Management Research Institute, Director of Medical Education, Director of Medical and Rural Health Services, and Insurance company in finalizing the HUB and Spoke hospitals, protocols, Hardware and Software, empanelment of hospitals under the Chief Minister's Insurance Scheme etc.



## EMRI

They will be responsible for the primary ECG acquisition and transfer of patients to the appropriate centre for management through the ST Segment - Elevation Myocardial Infarction Care Centres.

## STEMI India

- I. To impart and disseminate the latest information from across the world.
- II. To help organize and train ST Segment - Elevation Myocardial Infarction teams in hospitals.
- III. Develop Systems of care appropriate to ST Segment - Elevation Myocardial Infarction care Tamil Nadu.
- IV. Public education including IEC – to reduce delays in accessing appropriate care.
- V. Help organizations and individuals doing research or projects in ST Segment - Elevation Myocardial Infarction with expertise and where feasible, funding. They will utilize the technology partners, AOSTA and Mastestro technologies in developing soft ware and hard ware and Research Partner LCRA in training, research, Clinical trials, coordination etc.

7. The Pilot Project will comprise of three phases viz. planning phase Intervention phase I and Intervention phase II as follows:

- I. **Planning Phase:** Enlist collaborators, write protocols, develop Memorandum of Understandings, train people, plan educational strategies etc.
- II. **Intervention phase I:** Roll out the intervention in the first 3 clusters, while collecting outcome data.
- III. **Intervention Phase II:** Will include intervention in other clusters including Government hospitals after capability re-assessment and analysis of Phase I data.

8. The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project, has further stated that fund for this pilot project will be managed by ST Segment - Elevation Myocardial Infarction India. There will be no financial commitment on the part of Government of Tamil Nadu except the call center expenses involved by Emergency Management Research Institute. The Emergency Management Research Institute will manage the expenditure from the budget already provided by Government.

9. The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project, has therefore requested to issue orders to implement the Pilot Project of ST Segment - Elevation Myocardial Infarction India as follows:

- I. To accept the proposal submitted by ST Segment - Elevation Myocardial Infarction India for implementing this Pilot Project.
- II. To utilize the 108 ambulances for this Pilot Project

2636

- III. To Permit the Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project as the nodal officer.
- IV. To accept the 3 private medical institutions and two Government Medical Institutions as HUB hospitals and also other spoke hospitals for transporting the cases for management indicated.
- V. Empanelling these hospitals in the Comprehensive Chief Ministers Insurance Scheme.

10. The Government after careful examination of the proposal of the Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project have decided to accept it. Accordingly, the following order are issued:-

- I. The proposal of the ST Segment - Elevation Myocardial Infarction to implement a Pilot Project to establish a frame work for providing access to a System of care for treatment of patients with ST Segment - Elevation Myocardial Infarction (STEMI) is accepted.
- II. The ST Segment - Elevation Myocardial Infarction shall utilize the 108 Ambulances to implement this Pilot Project.
- III. The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project, shall be the Nodal Officer for this Project.
- IV. The ST Segment - Elevation Myocardial Infarction India shall be the implementing agency for the Pilot Project Monthly Report should be submitted by ST Segment - Elevation Myocardial Infarction India to the Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project. The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project being the Nodal Officer for monitoring this project, shall review the report furnished by ST Segment - Elevation Myocardial Infarction India every month. The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project shall finalize any decision like finalizing the protocol, hardware and soft ware, change of hub / spoke hospitals, etc. which arise in the course of implementation of the Pilot Project.
- V. The following 3 Private Medical Institutions and 2 Government Medical Institution are accepted as HUB Hospitals in the State.

**Madras Medical College Hospital,** – a tertiary care Government  
Chennai hospital

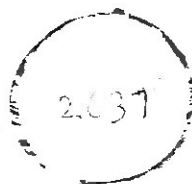
**Stanley Medical College Hospital,** – a tertiary care Government  
Chennai hospital

**CMC Vellore** - A rural tertiary care hospital

**Kovai Medical Centre and Hospital,** - Urban private specialty  
Coimbatore hospital

**Madras Medical Mission Hospital,** - Urban specialty hospital  
Chennai

The Spoke Hospitals under the HUB Hospitals are listed in the Annexure to this order.



VI. The HUB & Spoke Hospitals mentioned in para (V) above shall be empanelled in the Comprehensive Chief Ministers Insurance Scheme.  
BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR)

J.RADHAKRISHNAN  
SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT

To  
✓ The Project Director,  
Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project, Chennai-6.  
The Director of Medical and Rural Health Services, Chennai-6.  
The Director of Medical Education, Chennai-10.  
The Director of Public Health and Preventive Medicine, Chennai-6.  
The Director of Family Welfare, Chennai-6.  
The Principal Accountant General (A&E), Chennai-18.  
The Principal Accountant General (Audit I), Chennai-18.  
The Pay and Account Officer (South), Chennai-35.

Copy to:

The Chief Operating Officer, GVK EMRI, Government Kasturiba Gandhi Hospital,  
Chennai-5.  
SF/SC

// FORWARDED BY ORDER //

6.2.2013  
4/4/13  
SECTION OFFICER  
4/4/13

2638

2839.



## ANNEXURE

G.O(2D) No.5, Health and Family Welfare Department dated:07.02.2013

### LIST OF HUB & SPOKE HOSPITALS

Protocol/Study Number: LA-RSH/103/2012

Study: TN STEMI

#### CLUSTER 1: KMCH, COIMBATORE

Hub Hospital: Kovai Medical Centre & Hospital, Coimbatore

Sl.No.	Name of the Spoke Hospital	Hospital Address	Class of Hospital
1	Venkateswara Hospital	5, Avanashi road, Chinniyampalayam, Coimbatore- 641 062	Class C
2	Chander Nursing Home	Opp.avanashi temple, East Car Street, Avanashi -- 641 654	Class C
3	RVS Hospital	No.242 B, Airforce, Trichy road, Sulur, Coimbatore -- 641 402	Class C
4	The Pollachi Cardiac Centre	Tamilmani Nagar, Kovai road, Pollachi- 642 001	Class D
5	SAS Clinic Cardiac Centre	Pollachi road, Dharapuram- 638 656	Class D
6	Amaravathy Hospital	74, Ramanujam Nagar, Kovai road, Karur.	Class D
7	TMF Hospital	1, Uthukuli main road, Sabapathipuram, Tirupur- 641601	Class D
8	Sri Kuppusamy Hospital	Vellakovil, Tirupur district. Pin No. 638 111	Class D
9	Ramya Nursing Home	CSI Street, Malayapalayam Road, Nambiyur- 638 458	Class D
10	Sri Kumaran Hospital	774, PN Road, Near New Bus Stand, Tirupur- 641 602	Class D
11	CFH Hospital	Oddanchathiram	Class D
12	ESI Hospital	Coimbatore	Class D
Proposed Government Spoke Hospitals			
13	Coimbatore Medical College	Coimbatore	Class D
14	Tirupur General Hospital	Tirupur	Class D

2640





CLUSTER 2: MMM, CHENNAI

Hub Hospital: Madras Medical Mission, Chennai

Sl.No.	Name of the Spoke Hospital	Hospital Address	Class of Hospital
1	Velammal Hospitals	191/3C, Opp Velammal Main School, School Road, Mogappair, Chennai- 600 037	Class D
2	Sundaram Medical Foundation	Shanthi Colony, IV Avenue, Annanagar, Chennai- 600 040	Class D
3	Dr. Mohan's Diabetes Specialities Centre	6B, Conram Smith Road, Gopalapuram, Chennai- 600 086	Class D
Proposed Government Spoke Hospitals			
4	Thiruvannamur Government Hospital	Thiruvannamur	Class D
5	Kanchipuram Government Hospital	Kanchipuram	Class D

CLUSTER 3: CMC, VELLORE

Hub Hospital: Christian Medical College, Vellore

Sl.No.	Name of the Spoke Hospital	Hospital Address	Class of Hospital
1	LCECU Hospital	Vellore	Class C
2	Narayani Hospital & Research Centre	Thirumalaikodi, Vellore	Class D
3	Scudder Memorial Hospital	Ranipet	Class D
4	Rusha Hospital	Vellore	Class D
5	CHAD Hospital	Vellore	Class D
6	S.L.R. & T.C Hospital	Karigiri	Class D
7	Bethesda Hospital	Ambur	Class D
Proposed Government Spoke Hospitals			
8	Vellore Medical College Hospital	Vellore	Class D

CLUSTER 4: MMC, CHENNAI

Hub Hospital: Madras Medical College, Chennai

Sl.No.	Name of the Spoke Hospital	Hospital Address	Class of Hospital
1	Government Hospital	Thiruvallur	Type D

2	Government Hospital	Chengalpet	Type D
3	Primary Health Centre	Gummidipundi	Type D
4	Kilpauk Medical College	Chennai	Type D

CLUSTER 5: STANLEY MEDICAL COLLEGE, CHENNAI

Hub Hospital: Stanley Medical College, Chennai

Sl.No.	Name of the Spoke Hospital	Hospital Address	Class of Hospital
Proposed Government Spoke Hospitals			
1	All approved private hospitals around Stanley Hospital	Chennai	Class C/D

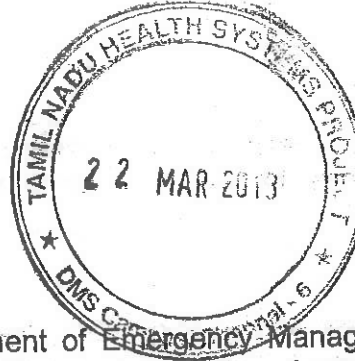
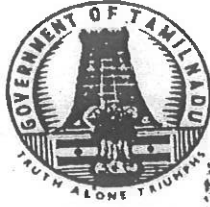
J.RADHAKRISHNAN  
SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT

// TRUE COPY //

6. 2. 2017  
SECTION OFFICER

2642

26/3



### ABSTRACT

Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project – Establishment of Emergency Management Services the Tamil Nadu Emergency Management Research Institute – Acceptance of Request For Proposal 2012-2013 as year 5 for operationalising the 108 Ambulances in the State – Orders issued.

### HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE (EAPI-1) DEPARTMENT

G.O (Ms) No.31

Dated:21.02.2013  
Thiruvalluvar Aandu – 2043  
Maasi - 9

Read

1. G.O (Ms) No.137, Health and Family Welfare Department dated: 05.05.008.
2. From the Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project Letter No.1061/ TNHSP/ TN-EMRI/ 2012 dated: 18.04.2012 and 07.06.2012.

\*\*\*\*\*

### ORDER:

In the Government order 1<sup>st</sup> read above, orders were issued for establishment of Emergency Management Service for various types of Emergency cases, accident victims, etc., by Emergency Management Research Institute, Hyderabad, initially for 5 years from the date of signing of the memorandum of understanding.

2. In the letter 2<sup>nd</sup> read above, the Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project has stated that initially while establishing the Scheme, the original Request For Proposal for 5 years was submitted and orders have been issued in G.O (Ms) No.137, Health and Family Welfare Department dated: 05.05.2008. Every year, budget proposals to be submitted based on the approved Request For Proposal. He has also stated that due to delay in launching the programme, the Request For Proposal submitted for operational year 2 (2008-09) has been taken as year 1, year 3 as year 2 (2009-10), year 4 as year 3 (2010-2011), year 5 as year 4 (2011-2012) and hence from April 2012 to March 2013 taken as year 5 i.e. practically the project is in 5<sup>th</sup> year. The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project has therefore requested to accept the Request For Proposal 2012-2013 as year 5.

3. The Government have examined the proposed of the Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project and have decided to accept it. Accordingly the Government accept the Request For Proposal for 2012-2013 as year 5 for operationalizing the 108 ambulance in the State in modification of the original Request For Proposal period issued in Government order 1<sup>st</sup> read above.

2644

4. This orders issues with the concurrence of the Finance Department vide its U.O.No. 62328/H II/2012 dated: 03.01.2013.

BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR)

J.RADHAKRISHNAN  
SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT

To

- ✓ The Project Director,  
Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project, Chennai-6.
- The Mission Director, National Rural Health Mission, Chennai-6
- The Director of Medical and Rural Health Services, Chennai-6.
- The Director of Medical Education, Chennai-10.
- The Director of Public Health and Preventive Medicine, Chennai-6.
- The Emergency Management Research Institute, Hyderabad.
- The Principal Accountant General (A&E), Chennai-18.
- The Principal Accountant General (Audit I), Chennai-18.
- The Pay and Account Officer (South), Chennai-35.

Copy to:

- The Chief Secretary to Government, Chennai-9.
  - The Secretary to Government, Health and Family Welfare Department, Chennai-9.
  - The Secretary to Government, Finance Department, Chennai-9.
  - The Secretary to Government, Home Department, Chennai-9.
  - The Director General of Police, Chennai-4.
  - The Special Secretary to Government, Health and Family Welfare Department, Chennai-9.
  - The Additional Director, General of Police and Director of Fire and Rescue Services, Chennai-8.
  - All District Collectors.
  - All Joint Director of Medical and Rural Health Services.
  - The Secretary to Government of India, Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, New Delhi-11.
  - The Country Director – India, The World Bank, New Delhi Office, 70 Lodhi Estate, New Delhi – 3.
  - The Finance Department, Chennai-9.
- SF/SC

// FORWARDED BY ORDER //

G.A. Srinivas  
21/2/2013

SECTION OFFICER

21/2/13







### **ABSTRACT**

Appeal – Thiru.S.Krishnamurthy, formerly Office Superintendent, Office of the Director of Drugs Control, Chennai - Appeal against the punishment imposed on him - Orders - Issued.

### **HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE (I-2) DEPARTMENT**

G.O. (D) No.177

Dated : 27.02.2013

Thiruvalluvar Aandu – 2044

Maasi - 15

Read : .

1. The Director of Drugs Control, charge memo Ref. No.15188 / E3 / 2007, dated : 19.04.2008.
2. The Director of Drugs Control, Proceedings No.15188 / E3 / 2007, dated 29.08.2008.
3. Appeal of Thiru.S.Krishnamurthy, dated : 06.10.2008
4. From the Secretary, Tamil Nadu Public Service Commission, Letter No.5327 / DCD- A2 / 2009-1, dated : 01.11.2012.

\*\*\*\*\*

### **ORDER :**

In the charge memo first read above, the Director of Drugs Control in-charge initiated disciplinary action against Thiru.S.Krishnamurthy, formerly Office Superintendent under rule 17(b) of the Tamil Nadu Civil Services (Discipline and Appeal) Rules and framed the following two charges against him:

#### **Charge - 1 :**

Thiru S. Krishnamurthy while working as Office Superintendent in the Office of the Director of Drugs Control, Chennai-6 was on unauthorised absence from duty from 01.10.2007 without any intimation / leave application.

#### **Charge – 2 :**

A memo was issued to him on 18-10-2007 and a reminder was also sent to him on 6-11-2007 to his residential address calling for his explanation for his unauthorised absence from 1-10-2007 and instructed to report for duty immediately. But he has neither turned up for duty nor submitted either explanation for his unauthorised absence or leave application which exhibits his negligence in discharging of the official duties.

2. On finalisation of disciplinary case, the Director of Drugs Control in-charge in his proceedings second read above imposed the punishment of stoppage of

2646

increment for two years with cumulative effect on him. Against the punishment Thiru.S.Krishnamurthy preferred an appeal to Government in the third read above.

3. In his appeal, Thiru S. Krishnamurthy has stated that final orders imposing a punishment of stoppage of increment for two years with cumulative effect was ordered without conducting inquiry. As per rule 17(b) of Tamil Nadu Civil Services (Discipline and Appeal) Rules, when the charges are not accepted totally, inquiry is mandatory. Further the appellant has stated that in as much as he has not accepted charge II and opted oral inquiry, inquiry should have been done before imposing punishment. But without conducting inquiry, major penalty of stoppage of increment for two years with cumulative effect has been ordered by the Director of Drugs Control. By this, reasonable opportunity has been denied to him and Government rules are violated. Further he stated that normally the question of punishment is linked up with the gravity of the charge and penalty that is implicated is proportionate to the guilt. When the charge is trivial and prima facie merits only a minor penalty, a major penalty should not be given. He has, therefore, requested to set aside the punishment ordered by the Director of Drugs Control in Proc. Ref. No.15188/E3/2007, dated 29-8-2008.

4. The Appeal was referred to the Tamil Nadu Public Service Commission under regulation 18(1)(a) of the Tamil Nadu Public Service Commission Regulations, 1954, for its views.

5. The Tamil Nadu Public Service Commission in its letter fourth read above has offered its views as follows:-

"In this case, charges have been framed under rule 17(b) of the Tamil Nadu Civil Services (Discipline and Appeal) Rules and the explanation of the appellant was called for. A questionnaire form was also sent along with the charge memo. The appellant submitted his explanation accepting charge 1 and denying charge 2 and in the filled in questionnaire form, the appellant opted for an oral inquiry. But the oral inquiry was not conducted in the case and the final orders have been passed by the Director of Drugs Control imposing the punishment of stoppage of increment for two years with cumulative effect, without conducting an oral inquiry which is a mandatory one.

Regarding conduct of oral inquiry, it has been stated as follows in the Handbook on Disciplinary Procedures (Part II – chapter – I, page 23)

- i) An oral inquiry shall be held if such an inquiry is desired by the person charged or is directed by the authority concerned.
- ii) Even if a person charged has waived an oral inquiry, such inquiry shall be held by the authority concerned in respect of charges which are not admitted by the person charged and which can be proved only through the evidence of witnesses.
- iii) The guiding factor in conducting the oral inquiry is that the accused officer should have a reasonable opportunity of defending himself.

In the instant case, the appellant in his explanation had accepted the charge 1 and denied the charge 2. He opted for an oral inquiry. But his request was not complied with as per the above rules. The appellant has contended the above issue in his appeal. Thus, the disciplinary case initiated against the appellant runs into procedure flaw.

In G.O. (Ms.) No.113, Personnel and Administrative Reforms (N) Department, dated 02.08.2006, have issued amendment to the provisos to Rule 8, of the Tamil Nadu Civil Services (Discipline and Appeal) Rules suitably as follows :-

"Provided that the penalty of withholding of increment shall not be imposed on a Government servant, if the said penalty cannot be given effect to fully while in service;

Provided further that in cases where the penalty of withholding of increment cannot be given effect to fully for any contingency that arose after the penalty of withholding of increment is imposed, the monetary value equivalent to the amount of such increments that cannot be given effect to shall be recovered from the person:

Provided also that in cases of withholding of increment with cumulative effect, the monetary value equivalent to three times the amount of increments ordered to be withheld shall be recovered".

Thus, the final orders issued in this case also runs into procedural flaw:

Hence, the Commission advises Government to initiate denovo or resume disciplinary proceedings against the appellant under Rule 9 of the Pension Rules 1978 following scrupulously the procedure stipulated for charges under Rule 17(b) of the Tamil Nadu Civil Services (Discipline and Appeal) Rules.

6. The Government examined the Appeal preferred by Thiru.S.Krishnamurthy carefully and independently with all the connected records along with the views of the Tamil Nadu Public Service Commission. After examination, the Government have decided to allow the appeal of Thiru.S.Krishnamurthy and to set aside the punishment of stoppage of increment for two years with cumulative effect imposed on Thiru.S.Krishnamurthy, by the Director of Drugs Control in-charge and to initiate denovo proceedings. The Government, accordingly, do and hereby order that the punishment of stoppage of increment for two years with cumulative effect imposed on Thiru.S.Krishnamurthy, formerly Office Superintendent, Office of the Director of Drugs Control, Chennai in the Director of Drugs Control in-charge proceedings second read above, be set aside and instruct the Director of Drugs Control to continue the disciplinary proceedings from the stage where the defects had crept in (i.e.) conduct of further inquiry by following the procedure stipulated for charges under rule 17(b) of the Tamil Nadu Civil Services (Discipline and Appeal) Rules providing the reasonable opportunity to Thiru.S.Krishnamurthy and to remit the papers to Government for passing final orders under rule 9 of the Tamil Nadu Pension Rules 1978.

7. A copy of the letter fourth read above containing the views of the Tamil Nadu Public Service Commission is communicated to Thiru.S.Krishnamurthy along with this order.

(BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR)



(J. RADHAKRISHNAN),  
SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT.

To

✓ Thiru.S.Krishnamurthy, formerly Office Superintendent,  
Office of the Director of Drugs Control, Chennai  
(through the Director of Drugs Control, Chennai - 600 006.) (w.e)  
The Director of Drugs Control, Chennai - 600 006.  
The Secretary, Tamil Nadu Public Service Commission, Chennai - 600 006.

Copy to:

The Personnel and Administrative Reforms (L-3) Department, Chennai - 600 009.  
SF/SC

Office of the Director of  
Drug Control Chennai - 6  
3-13

Ref NO. 2938 / E3 / 2012

Forwarded the Govt (D) NO 177  
Hd FW (1-2) Department along with TNPSC  
letter

To

Thiru S Krishnamurthy  
Office Superintendent (Admin)  
TNPSC

Assistant Director of TNPSC

26/11/12

259



Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project – Temporary posts attached to State Health Insurance Unit for life saving treatment – Further continuance – Orders - Issued.

**Health and Family Welfare (EAP-II(2)) Department**

G.O. (D) No. 228

Dated: 6.3.2013

Thiruvalluvar Aandu- 2044

Masi-22

1. G.O(Ms).No.325, Health and Family Welfare (EAPII-2) Department, dated 6.10.2009.
2. G.O(Ms).No.117, Health and Family Welfare (EAPII-2) Department, dated 28.4.2010.
3. G.O(D).No.188, Health and Family Welfare (EAPII-2) Department, dated 28.2.2011.
4. G.O(D).No.745, Health and Family Welfare (EAPII-2) Department, dated 27.6.2011.
5. G.O(D).No.210, Health and Family Welfare (EAPII-2) Department, dated 19.3.2012.
6. From the PD, TNHSP Lr.No.3990/HSP/E1/2010 dated 20.11.2013.

Order:

Sanction is accorded for the further continuance of the 8 temporary posts indicated in the annexure to this order from 1.11.2012 to 31.10.2013 which were originally sanctioned in the G.O first read above and the above said 8 posts last further continued in G.O fifth read above.

2. The holders of the posts are eligible to draw, in addition to Pay noted against each post, Dearness Allowances, House Rent Allowance, City Compensatory Allowance and other Allowance at the rate admissible as per the rules in force and orders issued from time to time.

3. The expenditure shall be debited to the Head of Account indicated in the Annexure to this order.

4. This order issued with the concurrence of Finance Department vide its U.O No. 9137/Health-II/2013 dated 6.3.2013.

( BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR )

J.RADHAKRISHNAN  
SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT

To  
The Project Director, Tamil nadu Health System Society, Chennai-6,  
The Accountant General, Chennai-18 ( 2 copies)  
The Pay and Accounts Officer, Chennai -35.  
Copy to:  
The Finance (Health-II) Department Chennai-9,  
SF/SC

/ Forwarded By Order/

B. Jayaraman  
SECTION OFFICER

2650

# Annexure

S.No	Designations of the Post	No of post	Scale of Pay	Originally created	G.O in which last continuance	Head of Account
1	Deputy Director / Medical Officer	2	Rs.15,600-39,100+7,600 G.P	G.O(Ms).No.325, H&FW Dept, dated 6.10.09	G.O(D).No.210, H&FW Dept, dated 19.3.2012	2210 Medical and Public Health - 80 General - 800 Other Expenditure - Schemes in the Twelfth Five Year Plan II State Plan JJ - Chief Ministers Comprehensive Health Insurance Scheme (DPC 2210 - 80 800 - JJ - 0003)
2	District Revenue Officer / DD	1	Rs.15,600-39,100+7,600 G.P	-do-	-do-	
3	Superintendent	1	Rs.9,300-34800+4,800 G.P	-do-	-do-	
4	Assistant	1	Rs.5,200-20,200+2800 G.P	-do-	-do-	
5	Typist / Stenographer	1	Rs.5,200-20,200 +2400 G.P	-do-	-do-	
6	Office Assistant	1	Rs.4,800-10,000+1,300 GP	-do-	-do- Filled up by out sourcing on consolidated pay	

J.RADHAKRISHNAN  
SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT

/True Copy/

*B. Jayaram*  
SECTION OFFICER

205

311



**ABSTRACT**

Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project – Establishment of Free Hearse Van Services in Government Medical Institutions – Continuation of the Free Hearse Van Service on Public Private Partnership mode with the Indian Red Cross Society - Tamil Nadu Branch for a period of 2 years from 02.02.2013 - Orders Issued.

**HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE (EAPI-1) DEPARTMENT**

G.O (Ms) No.41

Dated:07.03.2013  
Thiruvalluvar Aandu – 2044  
Maasi - 23

Read

- 1) G.O.(Ms) No.342, Health and Family Welfare Department, dated: 03.12.2010.
- 2) From the Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project Letter No.7963/FHS/ 2012 dated: 03.12.2012.

\*\*\*\*\*

**ORDER:**

In the Government Order first read above sanction was accorded for the establishment of Free Hearse Van Services to all the deceased in the state of Tamil Nadu to cater the needs of all unfortunate deaths that occur in all Government Medical Institutions on Public Private Partnership mode similar to 108 ambulance services and to call the services as " Tamil Nadu Free Hearse Van Services". The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project was designated as Nodal Officer to operate this service in the state through the Indian Red Cross Society, Tamil Nadu Branch and Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project was designated as the nodal agency to implement this programme. Accordingly a Memorandum of Understanding was signed between the Government and Indian Red Cross Society, Tamil Nadu Branch on 02.02.2011 for two years.

2. During the State Level Advisory Committee meeting the Chief Secretary to Government on reviewing the performances of Free Hearse Service, has expressed that Indian Red Cross Society, Tamil Nadu Branch should submit a proposal to continue the programme beyond the expiry of Memorandum of Understanding. Also the Secretary to Government – Health reiterated the same during the first State Level Advisory Committee meeting chaired by him. Accordingly the Indian Red Cross Society, Tamil Nadu Branch, has submitted a proposal with a request to permit them to continue the service.

2652

3. The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project has stated that the Indian Red Cross Society, Tamil Nadu Branch, initially operated 10 vehicles in Chennai and gradually extended to all the districts with current fleet strength of 138 vehicles. The vehicles were deployed after analyzing the deaths in various Institutions and to cover all the hospitals in the State. It is also planned to increase the fleet strength to 180 to supplement the present fleet strength based on the need. It has been observed during the various performance review meeting conducted, the Indian Red Cross Society, Tamil Nadu Branch is performing well and the utilization by poor and disadvantaged people has been gradually increasing in correspondence with the fleet strength. Initially the Indian Red Cross Society, Tamil Nadu Branch faced much difficulty in recruiting the drivers and operationalise the services in the institutions due to intervention of private operators. Stringent action taken by the Nodal Officer has resulted is enormous improvement in utilization of this service by the poor.

4. The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project has proposed to continue the Free Hearse Service beyond 01.02.2013 on Public Private Partnership mode with the Indian Red Cross Society, Tamil Nadu Branch.

5. The Government after careful examination of the proposal of the Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project have decided to continue the Free Hearse Services for a period of 2 years. Accordingly, sanction is accorded to continue the Free Hearse Service in the State an Public Private Partnership mode with the Indian Red Cross Society, Tamil Nadu Branch for a period of 2 years from 02.02.2013. The terms and conditions for implementation of the Scheme shall be continued as ordered in the Government Order first read above.

6. The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project is permitted to sign Memorandum of Understanding with Indian Red Cross Society, Tamil Nadu Branch on behalf of Government of Tamil Nadu as Nodal Officer.

7. The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project, is authorized to draw the recurring expenditure for the scheme sanctioned in para 5 above in advance from the Pay and Account Officer (South) and the above expenditure shall be debited to the following head of account:-

"2210 Medical and Public Health – 01. Urban Health Services – 800. Other expenditure schemes in the Eleventh Five Year Plan – II State Plan – State – KX. Grants to Tamil Nadu Health Systems Society – 09. Grants-in aid – 03. Grants for specific schemes (DPC:221001800 KX 0938)" and contra credit to the P.D. account

" K. Deposit and Advances (b) Deposits not bearing interest – 8443-00. Civil Deposits – 800. Other deposits – DJ. Deposits of Tamil Nadu Health Systems Society (DPC:8443 00 800 DJ 0001)"



8. This order issues with the concurrence of the Finance Department its U.O. No.3678/H-II/2013 dated:01.02.2013.

BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR)

J.RADHAKRISHNAN  
SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT

To

The Project Director,  
Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project, Chennai-6.  
The Mission Director, National Rural Health Mission, Chennai-6.  
The Director of Medical and Rural Health Services, Chennai-6.  
The Director of Medical Education, Chennai-10.  
The Director of Public Health and Preventive Medicine, Chennai-6.  
The Emergency Management Research Institute, Hyderabad.  
The Principal Accountant General (A&E), Chennai-18.  
The Principal Accountant General (Audit I) Chennai-18.  
The Pay and Account Officer (South), Chennai-35.  
The Indian Red Cross Society, Tamil Nadu Branch, New No.32 Old No.50; Montieth road, Egmore, Chennai-8.  
The Chief Operating Officer TN-EMRI, Kasturiba Gandhi Hospital for Women and Children Campus, Chennai-5.  
The Managing Director, Tamil Nadu Medical Service Corporation, Egmore, Chennai-8.

✓ All Joint Director of Medical and Rural Health Services.

Copy to:

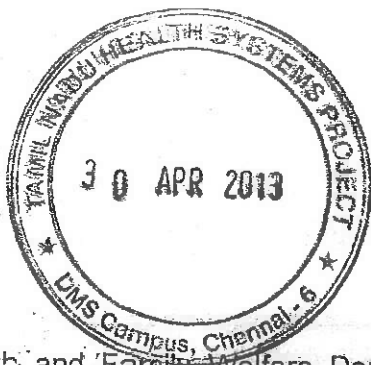
The Chief Secretary to Government, Chennai-9.  
The Secretary to Government Health and Family Welfare Department, Chennai-9.  
The Secretary to Government, Home Department, Chennai-9.  
The Director General of Police, Chennai-4.  
The Director General of Police and Director of Fire and Rescue Service, Chennai-8.  
All District Collectors.  
The Secretary to Government of India, Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, New Delhi -11.  
The Country Director – India, The World Bank, New Delhi Office, 70 Lodhi Estate, New Delhi – 3.  
The Finance (Health-II) Department, Chennai-9.  
SF/SC

// FORWARDED BY ORDER //

*(Signature)*  
12/3/13  
SECTION OFFICER  
12/3/13

2654

2655



### ABSTRACT

Health and Family Welfare Department - Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project - Strengthening of Laboratory services in Taluk Head Quarters Hospitals in Tamil Nadu - Provision of Laboratory Equipment - Orders issued.

#### HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE (EAP1/1) DEPARTMENT

G.O.( 2D ) No.16

Dated:14.03.2013

Thiruvalluvar Aandu - 2044  
Panguni-2

Read

From the Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project, Letter No.001125 / E1 / HSP / 2013 dated:08.02.2013.

\*\*\*\*\*

#### ORDER:

The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project has reported that the Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project had undertaken a survey on the availability of equipments to carry out various laboratory tests in all Secondary Care Hospitals and that even though the laboratories have enough equipments to carry out the tests, there are some gaps noticed. With a view to strengthen the clinical laboratory services by providing equipments to fill up the gaps noticed, the Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project has proposed to supply equipments to the laboratories in all Taluk Head Quarters Hospitals. Accordingly, the Project Director had placed a proposal before the State Empowered Committee in the meeting held on 29.01.2013 to sanction Rs.4.94205 crores to provide 17 types of equipments to laboratories in all Taluk Head Quarters Hospitals. The State Empowered Committee had approved the proposal. The Project Director has requested the Government to issue orders in the matter.

2. This activity comes under Component I and Sub Component C in the Project implementation plan for additional financing and the expenditure is reimbursable by the World Bank.

3. The Government after careful consideration, accord sanction for incurring an expenditure of Rs.4.94205 crores (Rupees four crores ninety four lakhs twenty thousand and five hundred only) towards supply of 16 equipments, as detailed in the Annexure to this order to laboratories in all Taluk Head Quarters Hospitals.

4. The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project is permitted to procure the above said equipment through Tamil Nadu Medical Services Corporation Limited by following World Bank procurement procedures through an approved procurement plan. He is also requested to provide the list of equipment along with technical specifications and institutions to which the equipment are to be supplied.

5. The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project is permitted to transfer the amount of Rs. 4.94205 crores towards procuring equipment etc., to the Tamil Nadu Medical Services Corporation limited by means of a crossed cheque and credit it to the Public Deposit account of Tamil Nadu Medical Services Corporation limited under the following head of account. "K Deposits and Advances (b) - Deposits not bearing interest - 8443.00 Civil Deposits - 800. Other Deposits of

2656

Tamil Nadu Medical Services Corporation limited (D.P. Code: 8443 00 800 CE 000H(Receipts)).

6. The Managing Director, Tamil Nadu Medical Services Corporation limited is permitted to procure the above equipment by calling for tenders by following World Bank Procurement procedures. The Managing Director, Tamil Nadu Medical Services Corporation is requested to supply the equipments etc., to the concerned hospitals as per the list to be given by the Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project and to settle the account with the Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project after completing the work.

7. The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project is permitted to increase / decrease the number of equipment to be purchased and increase / decrease the number of hospitals to be provided with these facilities based on need and requirement within the overall amount sanctioned.

8. The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project is permitted to reallocate the non-recurrent cost within and across the components / equipment without exceeding the total amount sanctioned.

9. The expenditure shall be debited to the following head of account. "2210-Medical and Public Health-01-Urban Health Services-Allopathy-800 Other Expenditure-Schemes in the Twelfth Five Year Plan-II State Plan-PA. Tamil Nadu Health Systems Society-09.Grants-in-Aid-03.Grants for specific schemes " (DPC: 2210-01-800-PA 0939).

10. This order issues with the concurrence of the State Empowered Committee constituted in G.O. (Ms).No.28, Health and Family Welfare Department, dated 28.02.2005 and Finance Department vide its.U.O.No.11561/H-II/2013 dated: 12.03.2013.

BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR)

J.RADHAKRISHNAN  
SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT

To  
The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project, Chennai- 6.

The Principal Accountant General (A&E), Chennai - 18.

The Principal Accountant General (Audit I), Chennai -18.

The Director of Medical and Rural Health Services, Chennai -6

The Managing Director, Tamil Nadu Medical Services Corporation, Chennai -8.

Copy to:

The Secretary to Government of India, Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, New Delhi - 11.

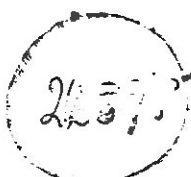
The Country Director - India, The World Bank, New Delhi Office, 70, Lodhi Estate, New Delhi - 3.

The Finance (Health-II) Department, Chennai - 9.

SF/SC.

// FORWARDED BY ORDER //

Con. Secy  
23/4/13  
SECTION OFFICER



Annexure

S.No	Name of the Equipment	No. of equipment to Taluk Head Quarters Hospitals
1	Bilirubinometer	86
2	Binocular Microscope	223
3	Blood gas analyzer	31
4	Cell counter	18
5	Centrifuge	13
6	Electronic Chemical Balance	136
7	Digital pH meter	180
8	Electric Calorimeter	109
9	ELISA Reader and Washer	82
10	Glucometer Adult	75
11	Heamoglobinometer	53
12	Rotary Shaker	121
13	Semi Auto Analyzer	31
14	Urine Analyzer	78
15	Water Bath	142
16	Digital Weighing Machine	149

J.RADHAKRISHNAN  
SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT

// TRUE COPY //

601-0 Dated  
23/4/13  
SECTION OFFICER  
23/4/13

2658

2649



### ABSTRACT

Health and Family Welfare Department - Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project - Strengthening of Hospital Management by Imparting Hospital Administration Training to Medical officers- Conducting an assessment of the effectiveness of the training- Orders issued.

#### HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE (EAP1/1) DEPARTMENT

G.O.( 2D ) No.17

Dated:18.03.2013  
Thiruvalluvar Aandu - 2044  
Panguni - 5

Read

From the Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project, Letter No.001131/ E1 / HSP / 2013 dated:08.02.2013.

\*\*\*\*\*

#### ORDER:

The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project has reported that the Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project, as part of the capacity building process, is providing Hospital Administration training to Joint Directors, Deputy Directors, Chief Medical Officers of Government hospitals through Anna Institute of Management, Chennai from 2008-09 onwards and so far trained around 1300 Senior Medical Officers and another 450 Medical officers will be trained during the year 2013-14. The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project has proposed to assess the effectiveness of the Hospital Administration Training by an external agency so as to make changes in the training, if required. The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project has therefore placed a proposal before the State Empowered Committee in the meeting held on 29.01.2013 to assess the effectiveness of the Hospital Administration Training by an external agency. The State Empowered Committee had approved the proposal. The Project Director has requested the Government to issue orders in the matter.

2. The Hospital Administration training is an approved activity included in Component-IV Sub Component-B of the Project Implementation Plan and the expenditure is reimbursable by the World Bank.

3. The Government after careful consideration, direct that the effectiveness of the Hospital Administration Training to Medical Officers, imparted by the Anna Institute of Management be assessed by an external agency so that the assessment would help to understand the knowledge levels, the extent of use of the Administrative skills by Medical officers, extent of retention of the skills provided, improvements brought about in the Hospital Administration after exposure to the training, gaps etc.,

2660

4. The Government also direct that the methodology of the assessment would be developed in consultation with Anna Institute of Management and Experts.

5. Sanction is also accorded for incurring a non recurring expenditure of Rs.10.00 lakhs (Rupees ten lakhs only) for conducting the assessment of the effectiveness of the Hospital Administration Training.

6. The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project, is permitted to hire an agency by following the World Bank Procurement guidelines. He is also permitted to make payment to the selected external agency as per procedure.

7. The expenditure shall be debited to the following head of account.

" 2210- Medical and Public Health – 01 – Urban Health Services – Allopathy – 800 – Other Expenditure. Schemes in the Twelfth Five Year Plan – II – State Plan – PA – Tamil Nadu Health Systems Society – 09 – Grants in Aid – 03- Grants for Specific Schemes (DPC 2210 – 01800 PA 0939).

8. This order issues with the concurrence of the State Empowered Committee constituted in G.O. (Ms).No.28, Health and Family Welfare Department, dated 28.02.2005 and Finance Department vide its.U.O.No.12548/H-II/2013 dated: 14.03.2013.

BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR)

J.RADHAKRISHNAN  
SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT

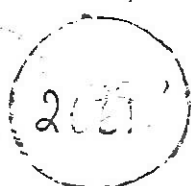
To  
✓ The Project Director,  
Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project, Chennai- 6.  
The Principal Accountant General (A&E), Chennai – 18.  
The Principal Accountant General (Audit I), Chennai -18.  
The Director of Medical and Rural Health Services, Chennai -6  
The Director, Anna Institute of Management, Chennai.

Copy to:

The Secretary to Government of India, Ministry of Health and Family Welfare,  
New Delhi – 11.  
The Country Director – India, The World Bank, New Delhi Office,  
70, Lodhi Estate, New Delhi – 3.  
The Finance (Health-II) Department, Chennai – 9.  
SF/SC.

// FORWARDED BY ORDER //

Lon. S. Srinivas  
14/4/13  
SECTION OFFICER







BA(Sp)  
AD  
FID

### ABSTRACT

Health and Family Welfare Department - Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project - Improving Quality of care in Government Hospitals and skill development of Health care professionals - Establishment of Clinical Society in the hospitals - Orders issued.

### HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE (EAP1/1) DEPARTMENT

G.O.(2D) No.18

Dated:20.03.2013  
Thiruvalluvar Aandu - 2044  
Panguni - 7

Read

From the Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project, Letter No.001130/ E1 / HSP / 2013 dated:08.02.2013.

\*\*\*\*\*

### ORDER:

The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project has reported that the Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project has improved the infrastructure facilities in Secondary Care Hospitals, created additional posts of Doctors, Nurses and Paramedical Staff to provide quality service to the patients and that many quality improvement activities have been initiated by the project such as development of Standard Treatment Guidelines, Protocol for Scorpion sting and snake bite, Establishment of Poison Treatment centres, formation of Quality circles in hospitals, employing Quality of care Indicators in the hospitals to measure the quality of care and to improve the performance, establishment of Health Care Waste Management system, Web based Hospital Management System and Health Management Information System and large scale Training Programmes to improve the technical and managerial skills of the Health care professionals. He has also reported that many doctors are not exposed to improvement of clinical and academic knowledge after finishing their medical degrees and that to improve their clinical knowledge, it is necessary to establish a Clinical Society. Accordingly, the Project Director had placed a proposal before the State Empowered Committee in the meeting held on 29.01.2013 for establishment of "Clinical Society" in 72 Government Hospitals having 100 beds and above. The State Empowered Committee had approved the proposal. The Project Director has requested the Government to issue orders in the matter.

2. The Government after careful consideration, direct that a Clinical Society shall be established in each of the 72 Government Hospitals having 100 beds and above, as indicated in the Annexure I to this order, to improve the Clinical knowledge of the medical professionals working in the hospitals. However, other hospitals are also free to start the clinical society in their hospitals provided they have sufficient doctors and willingness to continue the activity. Such hospitals can combine together with nearby hospitals and have the society.

2662

3.The mode of functioning of the Clinical Society is indicated in Annexure II to this order.

4. Sanction is also accorded for incurring a recurring expenditure of Rs.10.80 lakhs (Rupees ten lakhs and eighty thousand only) towards establishment of Clinical Society in 72 hospitals at the rate of Rs.15,000/- per hospital, as detailed below.

Sl.No	Activity	Cost (in Rs.)	Annual Cost (in Rs.)
1	Clinical society meetings – Incidental Expenditure for Tea, Snacks etc.,	Up to Rs. 1000/- per meeting for 11 meetings per year	Rs. 11,000/-
2	For conducting CME Programme once in a year	Up to Rs. 4000/- per year	Rs. 4000/-
	Total Cost per hospital		Rs. 15,000/-

The above expenditure shall be met out of the Patient Welfare Society Fund of the respective hospital.

5.This order issues with the concurrence of the State Empowered Committee constituted in G.O. (Ms).No.28, Health and Family Welfare Department, dated 28.02.2005 and Finance Department vide its.U.O.No.11562/ H-II/ 2013 dated: 18.03.2013.

BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR)

J.RADHAKRISHNAN  
SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT

To  
✓ The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project,  
Chennai- 6.  
The Principal Accountant General (A&E), Chennai – 18.  
The Principal Accountant General (Audit I), Chennai -18.  
The Director of Medical and Rural Health Services, Chennai -6

Copy to:

The Secretary to Government of India, Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, New Delhi – 11.

The Country Director – India, The World Bank, New Delhi Office,  
70, Lodhi Estate, New Delhi – 3.

The Finance (Health-II) Department, Chennai – 9.  
SF/SC.

// FORWARDED BY ORDER //

Con - 22/11/13  
13/5/13  
SECTION OFFICER  
14/5/13

2663

**Annexure - I**

Sl.No	District	Govt. Hospital / District Headquarters Hospital
1	Ariyalur	Jeyamkondam
2		Ariyalur
3	Coimbatore	Mettupalayam
4		Pollachi
5	Cuddalore	Virudhachalam
6		Chidambaram
7		Cuddalore
8	Dharmapuri	Harur
9	Dindigul	Dindigul
10		Palani
11	Erode	Bhavani
12		Gobichettipalayam
13		Erode
14		Sathiyamangalam
15	Kancheepuram	Kancheepuram
16		Tambaram
17	Kanniyakumari	Padmanabapuram
18	Karur	Karur
19	Krishnagiri	Krishnagiri
20		Hosur
21	Madurai	Melur
22		Thirumangalam
23		Usilamapatti
24	Nagapattinam	Mayiladuthurai
25		Nagapattinam
26		Sirkazhi
27	Namakkal	Tiruchengode
28		Rasipuram
29		Namakkal
30	Perambalur	Perambalur
31	Pudukottai	Pudukottai
32		Aranthangi
33	Ramanathapuram	Ramanathapuram
34		Paramakudi
35	Salem	Attur
36		Mettur dam
37	Sivagangai	Karaikudi
38	Thanjavur	Pattukkottai
39		Kumbakonam
40	The Nilgiris	Udhagamandalam
41		Coonoor
42		Gudalur
43	Theni	Cumbum
44		Periyakulam
45	Tiruchirapalli	Lalgudi

46		Srirangam
47		Manapparai
48	Tirunelveli	Tenkasi
49		Sankarankovil
50		Kadayanallur
51	Tirupur	Udumalaipet
52		Tirupur
53		Dharapuram
54	Tiruvallur	Tiruvallur
55	Tiruvannamalai	Cheyyar
56		Arani
57	Tiruvarur	Mannargudi
58		Tiruturaipoondi
59	Thoothukudi	Tiruchendur
60		Kovilpatti
61	Vellore	Vaniyambadi
62		Gudiyatham
63		Tirupatthur
64		Govt. Pentland Hospital
65		Arakkonam
66	Villupuram	Tindivanam
67		Kallakurichi
68	Virudunagar	Srivilliputhur
69		Aruppukkottai
70		Virudunagar
71		Rajapalayam
72		Sivakasi

J.RADHAKRISHNAN  
SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT

// TRUE COPY //

6. 8. 2011  
1315/13  
SECTION OFFICER

2665

### Annexure II

The Clinical Society will be called as "Clinical Society of \_\_\_\_\_ Hospital ". The Society will be headed by the Hospital Superintendent / Chief Medical officer of the hospital as the case may be. One enthusiastic Medical Officer will be nominated by the Joint Director of Health Services within the hospital as Secretary to the society and who will be the main person responsible for better functioning of the clinical society. The clinical society will meet at least once in every month on fixed days for e.g third Saturday of every month at 11.30 am for about 2 to 2 ½ hours. The clinical society meeting will be having both clinical and academic programmes. Interesting cases will be presented during the first half an hour or forty-five minutes and a lecture / symposium on topics of importance will be held after clinical case presentation. When common interest topics /discussions are covered during the meeting, the Staff Nurses and Pharmacists can also participate in the meetings. The Professors from nearby medical colleges may be invited to deliver the lecture or one among the doctors in the hospital can deliver the speech. If it is a symposium, few doctors can take up one topic each. This meeting can be combined with a Journal club meeting wherein the latest advances can be discussed. The Journals can be downloaded from the net whenever possible. Each year a Continuing Medical Education programme (CME) can be conducted by the Clinical Society of each hospital. A register will be maintained on the report of the meeting including the participants, a copy of which shall be sent to the Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project by mail for reference. Wherever possible, the local doctors, doctors from nearby PHCs, Hospitals and IMA shall also be invited to actively participate in the meetings. A monthly report shall be submitted by the Joint Director of the district regarding the functioning of Clinical Society and its activities in the district to the Director of Medical and Rural Services and the Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project. The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project may honor the best performing three clinical societies in each year by giving them Rolling Shields.

J.RADHAKRISHNAN  
SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT

// TRUE COPY //

Gr. Dhan  
15/5/13  
SECTION OFFICER

2666

2667



**ABSTRACT**

Health and Family Welfare Department - Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project - Skill Development of Doctors- Provision of Refresher Trainings- Echo Cardiogram training for Medical Officers - Orders issued.

**HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE (EAP1/1) DEPARTMENT**

G.O.( 2D ) No.20

Dated:20.03.2013  
Thiruvalluvar Aandu - 2044  
Panguni - 7

Read

From. the Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project, Letter No.001132 / E1 / HSP / 2013 dated:08.02.2013.

\*\*\*\*\*

**ORDER:**

The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project has reported that a hands on training in Echo Cardiogram usage was provided to Medical officers in Government Rajiv Gandhi General Hospital, Chennai and Government Rajaji Medical College Hospital, Madurai, and that since these Medical Doctors have been trained nearly a year ago, there is a need to refresh their skills and also update them on latest Medical and technological advancements. The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project has therefore proposed to conduct refresher training to the Medical Officers. The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project has therefore placed a proposal before the State Empowered Committee in the meeting held on 29.01.2013 to conduct the refresher training on Echo Cardiogram usage. The State Empowered Committee had approved the proposal. The Project Director has requested the Government to issue orders in the matter.

2. The activity has been included in Component-IV Sub Component -A in the Project Implementation Plan and the expenditure is reimbursable by the World Bank.

3. The Government after careful consideration, direct that the a hands on refresher training on usage of Echo Cardiogram be imparted to the Medical Officers working in the District Head Quarters Hospitals and Major Taluk Hospitals.

4. Sanction is accorded for incurring a non recurring expenditure of Rs.6.21 lakhs (Rupees six lakhs and twenty one thousand only), as detailed below for conducting the refresher training.

Sl. No	Description	Unit cost in Rs.	Cost in Rs.
1	Travel expenditure at Rs.2,000 per trainee for 90 Medical officers ( Actual as per Govt. norms will be paid)	2000 X 90	1,80,000
2	Fixed Boarding & Lodging at Rs.700 per day per Medical officer for 5 days	700X 90 X 5	3,15,000

2688

3	Course materials	300 X 90	27,000
4	Resource person fee at Rs.1000 for 90 days	1000X90	90,000
5	Contingences Rs.100 per trainee	100X90	9,000
	<b>Total</b>		<b>6,21,000</b>

5. The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project, is permitted to reallocate the expenditure within and across the components without exceeding the total amount sanctioned for the activity. He is also permitted to increase or reduce the number of participants or the batches as per the need and availability of the personnel to be trained. He is also permitted to provide the above training in more or less no. of Medical College Hospitals as per the facilities available and to take up the Medical Officers working in District Head Quarters Hospitals first.

6. The expenditure shall be debited to the following head of account.

\* 2210- Medical and Public Health – 01 – Urban Health Services – Allopathy – 800 – Other Expenditure. Schemes in the Twelfth Five Year Plan – II – State Plan – PA – Tamil Nadu Health Systems Society – 09 – Grants in Aid – 03- Grants for Specific Schemes (DPC 2210 – 01800 PA 0939).

7. This order issues with the concurrence of the State Empowered Committee constituted in G.O. (Ms).No.28, Health and Family Welfare Department, dated 28.02.2005 and Finance Department vide its.U.O.No.11569/H-II/2013 dated: 14.03.2013.

BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR)

J.RADHAKRISHNAN  
SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT

To  
The Project Director,  
Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project, Chennai- 6.  
The Principal Accountant General (A&E), Chennai – 18.  
The Principal Accountant General (Audit I), Chennai -18.  
The Director of Medical and Rural Health Services, Chennai -6  
The Director of Medical Education, Kilpauk, Chennai-10.

Copy to:

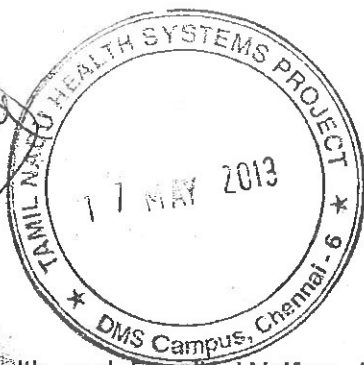
The Secretary to Government of India, Ministry of Health and Family Welfare,  
New Delhi – 11.  
The Country Director – India, The World Bank, New Delhi Office, 70, Lodhi Estate,  
New Delhi – 3.  
The Finance (Health-II) Department, Chennai – 9.  
SF/SC.

// FORWARDED BY ORDER //

SECTION OFFICER

2669





### ABSTRACT

BA (NABH)  
Quality cell  
AA  
FA

Health and Family Welfare Department - Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project - Quality Assurance - Accreditation of Government Hospitals - Conducting of in-house training on accreditation at hospital level, preparation of training manual and conduct of assessments in National Accreditation Board for Hospitals - Orders issued.

### HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE (EAP1/1) DEPARTMENT

G.O.(2D) No.21

Dated: 20.03.2013  
Thiruvalluvar Aandu - 2044  
Panguni - 7

Read

From the Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project, Letter No.001137/ E1 / HSP / 2013 dated: 08.02.2013.

\*\*\*\*\*

### ORDER:

The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project has reported that the Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project has taken steps to implement accreditation process in Secondary Care Hospitals, that initially, accreditation process was started in 12 Secondary Care Hospitals and that now 31 Government Hospitals are newly added for National Accreditation Board for Hospitals accreditation process. He has also reported that steps have been taken to settle major issues at each hospital in respect of following:

1. Documentation of Hospital Policy Manual
2. Follow up of Standard Operating Protocols
3. Civil and Electrical Works
4. Purchase of Equipments
5. Obtaining Licenses and Statutory obligations
6. Increasing Manpower
7. Condemnation of old materials
8. Display of Signboards
9. Conduct of Training on Equipment Maintenance, Basic Life Support, Medical Record Maintenance, Internal Audit, etc.

Since accreditation activities are in progress in 43 Secondary Care Hospitals, the Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project has reported that it is necessary to train all categories of Staffs in the hospitals on the accreditation standards and standard operating procedures. He has therefore proposed conducting of in-house training on accreditation at hospital level, preparation of a training manual and also sanction of final assessment fee to the hospitals. Accordingly, he had placed a proposal before the State Empowered Committee in the meeting held on 29.01.2013 for sanction of Rs.60.80 lakhs for conducting of in-house training, preparation of training manual and sanction of final assessment fees in connection with the accreditation of Government Hospitals. The State Empowered

2670

Committee had approved the proposal. The Project Director has requested the Government to issue orders in the matter.

2. This activity has been included under Component - II Sub Component - B of the Project Implementation Plan and the expenditure is reimbursable by the World Bank.

3. The Government after careful consideration, accord sanction for incurring of a recurring expenditure of Rs. 25.80 lakhs (Rupees twenty five lakhs and eighty thousand only), for conducting a in-house training at hospital level in 43 hospitals at the rate of Rs.5,000/- per month per hospital for a period of one year. The details of the training programme are indicated in the Annexure to this order.

4. Sanction is also accorded for incurring of a non recurring expenditure of Rs.5.00 lakhs (Rupees five lakhs only) towards designing, printing and supply of training manual at the rate of Rs.100/- per manual for 5000 manuals. The training manual on application of accreditation standards and improvement of quality services in Government Hospitals will be prepared by Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project in order to guide the hospitals in the right track towards achieving accreditation status. This training manual will be a hand book for all the Hospital Superintendent / Chief Medical Officer to take step by step initiatives to strengthen and enhance the quality of work of the health care providers in the hospital covering all the departments like Labour, OP, IP, ICU, etc.

5. Sanction is also accorded for incurring of a non recurring expenditure of Rs.30.00 lakhs (Rupees thirty lakhs only) to meet the expenditure to organize the Final Assessment and Surveillance visits by Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project for 12 hospitals and the Final assessment fee for 9 hospitals and surveillance visit fee for 3 hospitals (12 hospitals x Rs.2.50 lakhs).

6. The expenditure shall be debited to the following head of account.

" 2210- Medical and Public Health - Q1 - Urban Health Services - Allopathy - 800 - Other Expenditure. Schemes in the Twelfth Five Year Plan - II - State Plan - PA - Tamil Nadu Health Systems Society - 09 - Grants in Aid - 03- Grants for Specific Schemes (DPC 2210 - 01800 PA 0939).

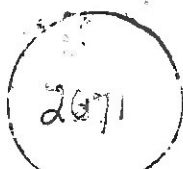
7. The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project may be permitted to reallocate the above expenditure within the component without exceeding the total cost to be sanctioned.

8. This order issues with the concurrence of the State Empowered Committee constituted in G.O. (Ms).No.28, Health and Family Welfare Department, dated 28.02.2005 and Finance Department vide its.U.O.No.13171/ H-II/ 2013 dated:18.03.2013.

BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR)

J.RADHAKRISHNAN  
SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT

*Me*  
The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project, Chennai- 6.  
The Principal Accountant General (A&E), Chennai - 18.  
The Principal Accountant General (Audit I), Chennai -18.



Copy to:

The Country Director – India, The World Bank, New Delhi Office, 70, Lodhi Estate, New Delhi – 3.

The Finance (Health-II) Department, Chennai - 9.  
SF/SC.

// FORWARDED BY ORDER //

61. 8. 2013  
10/5/13  
SECTION OFFICER  
2/10/13

2672

2673

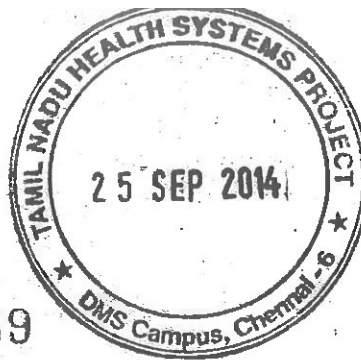
## Annexure

J.RADHAKRISHNAN  
SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT

6. 8. 2013  
SECTION OFFICER

2674

2075



33

007589

**ABSTRACT**

Health and Family Welfare Department - Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project - Skill Development of Doctors- Provision of Refresher Trainings- Ventilator Training to Anesthetists and General Physicians and Staff Nurses - Orders issued.

**HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE (EAP1/1) DEPARTMENT**

G.O. (2D) No.22

Dated: 20.03.2013

Thiruvalluvar Aandu - 2044

Panguni - 7

*Imp*

Read

From the Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project, Letter No.001133 / E1 / HSP / 2013 dated: 08.02.2013

\*\*\*\*\*

**ORDER:**

The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project has stated that a hands on training on usage of Ventilators was provided to 52 Anesthetists and General Physicians and 61 Staff Nurses in Government Rajiv Gandhi General Hospital, Chennai in four batches over a period of ten days and that the feedback from the Districts regarding the provision of services, utilization of skills, operational issues if any is being obtained by Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project. Since these Doctors and Staff Nurses have been trained nearly a year ago, there is a need to refresh their skills and also update them on latest Medical and technological advancements. The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project has therefore proposed to conduct refresher training to the Medical Officers and Staff Nurses. The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project has therefore placed a proposal before the State Empowered Committee in the meeting held on 29.01.2013 to conduct a refresher training on Ventilator usage. The State Empowered Committee had approved the proposal. The Project Director has requested the Government to issue orders in the matter.

2. The activity has been included in Component-IV Sub Component -A in the Project Implementation Plan and the expenditure is reimbursable by the World Bank.

3. The Government after careful consideration, direct that the hands on refresher training on usage of Ventilators be imparted to the Medical Officers and Staff Nurses working in the District Head Quarters Hospitals and Major Taluk Hospitals.

4. Sanction is accorded for incurring a non recurring expenditure of Rs.7,18,700 (Rupees seven lakhs eighteen thousand and seven hundred only), as detailed below for conducting the refresher training.

Sl No	Description	Unit cost in Rs.	Cost in Rs
1	Travel expenditure at Rs.2,000 per trainee for 113 trainees (Actual will be paid as per Govt. norms)	2000 X 113	2,26,000

2575-A

2	Boarding and Lodging at Rs.700 per trainee for 5 days for 52 trainees (only for the Doctors)	700 X 5X 52	1,82,000
3	Boarding and Lodging at Rs.500 per trainee for 5 days for 61 trainees (only for the Staff Nurses)	500 X 5X 61	1,52,500
4	Course materials	300X 113	33,900
5	Resource person fee at Rs.1000/- per person for 113 persons	1000X 113	1,13,000
6	Contingences ( Rs.100 per person for 113 person)	100 X 113	11,300
	<b>Total</b>		<b>7,18,700</b>

5. The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project, is permitted to reallocate the expenditure within and across the components without exceeding the total amount sanctioned for the activity. He is also permitted to increase or reduce the number of participants or the batches as per the need and availability of the personnel to be trained. He is also permitted to provide the above training in more or less number of Medical College Hospitals as per the facilities available and to take up the Anesthetists, General Physicians and Staff Nurses working in District Head Quarters Hospitals first.

6. The expenditure shall be debited to the following head of account.

" 2210- Medical and Public Health - 01 - Urban Health Services - Allopathy - 800 - Other Expenditure. Schemes in the Twelfth Five Year Plan - II - State Plan - PA - Tamil Nadu Health Systems Society - 09 - Grants in Aid - 03 Grants for Specific Schemes (DPC 2210 - 01800 PA 0939).

7. This order issues with the concurrence of the State Empowered Committee constituted in G.O. (Ms).No.28, Health and Family Welfare Department, dated 28.02.2005 and Finance Department vide its U.O.No.10266/H-II/2013 dated:14.03.2013.

BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR)  
J.RADHAKRISHNAN  
SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT

To  
The Project Director,  
Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project, Chennai- 6.  
The Principal Accountant General (A&E), Chennai - 18.  
The Principal Accountant General (Audit I), Chennai -18.  
The Director of Medical and Rural Health Services, Chennai -6  
The Director of Medical Education, Kilpauk, Chennai-10.

Copy to:

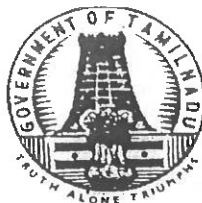
The Secretary to Government of India, Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, New Delhi - 11.  
The Country Director - India, The World Bank, New Delhi Office, 70, Lodhi Estate, New Delhi - 3.  
The Finance (Health -II) Department, Chennai - 9.  
SF/SC.

// FORWARDED BY ORDER //

2675-B

G. B. Subramanian  
(G.BALASUBRAMANIAN)  
UNDER SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT





## ABSTRACT

Health and Family Welfare Department - Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project - Publishing an Informative book on Health Management Information System - Orders issued.

### HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE (EAP1/1) DEPARTMENT

G.O.( 2D ) No.23

Dated:20.03.2013  
Thiruvalluvar Aandu - 2044  
Panguni - 7

Read

From the Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project, Letter No.001120 / E1 / HSP / 2013 dated:07.02.2013.

\*\*\*\*\*

### ORDER:

The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project has reported that the Health Management Information System (HMIS) implemented by the project is a combination of Information Technology (IT) and Management Systems, to deliver improved evidence based health care to the public at large, that the system provides information based support for the implementation of cutting-edge reforms by the Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project and that apart from Primary Health Centers and Secondary Care Hospitals, this scheme is envisaged to cover all the Tertiary Care Hospitals including the Medical Colleges and Medical University. The Project Director has further reported as follows:

In recognition of the distinctiveness and magnitude, the Health Management Information System project in Tamil Nadu has also won many awards and honours. Also health department officials along with their Information Technology teams from other states visited Government hospitals to see the functionalities of Health Management Information System and had discussions with the Head Quarters Health Management Information System team for the Sustainability, Scalability and Replicability of the application and its usefulness for the poor patients who are utilizing the services of Government hospitals.

1. This Project is the winner of the e-India 2009 Jury award under Health category for "Best Government Policy / Initiative of the year 2009 " which was awarded during the e-Asia Conference 2009 event held at Hyderabad August 25-27,2009.
2. The Project Paper was selected for oral presentation at e-Asia Conference 2009 held at Colombo, Sri Lanka, during December 24, 2009.

2676

3. The Project Paper was selected for an oral presentation at the Mede-Tel 2010 conference at Luxembourg during April 14-16,2010.
4. Based on the cost effective approach, this project has attracted the attention of the following International Publishers, who have offered to publish this project as a book.
5. The Lambert Academic Publishing AG & Co., KG, Germany & VDM publishing house Ltd., Mauritius.
6. A certificate of commendation from Computer Society of India-CSI Nihilent e-governance Award for the year 2011-12 received.
7. Selected for presentation at workshop on assessment of Health management information in Sri Lanka at Colombo on invitation from the Ministry of Health, Sri Lanka on 23rd of January, 2012
8. Presented " Health Management Information System in Tamil Nadu" at Planning Commission of India upon invitation during March 2012 before Advisor (Health) for incorporating Health Management Information System in the forthcoming five year plan.
9. A presentation was made in the 3<sup>rd</sup> e-Health conference at Hyderabad during August 2012. Several health Information Technology delegates appreciated the initiative of Govt. of Tamil Nadu.
10. The Information Technology & Health Department teams of the states of Himachal Pradesh, Uttar Pradesh, Andhra Pradesh, Karnataka and Jharkhand visited the District Hospitals to observe the functioning of Health Management Information System and its benefits in Government Health sector. Dignitaries from Maldives, Great Britain, North Korea had witnessed the effective functioning of Health Management Information System in the state of Tamil Nadu.

The Project Director has therefore proposed to bring out an informative book on Health Management Information System. Accordingly he had placed a proposal before the State Empowered Committee in the meeting held on 29.01.2013 to sanction Rs.15 lakhs for this purpose. The State Empowered Committee had approved the proposal. The Project Director has requested the Government to issue orders in the matter.

2. This activity comes under Component III and sub component D in the Project Implementation Plan for Additional Financing and the expenditure is reimbursable by the World Bank.

3. The Government after careful consideration, accorded sanction for incurring an expenditure of Rs.15 lakhs (Rupees fifteen lakhs only) for writing an informative book on Health Management Information System of Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project through a reputed Consultant to be selected as per World Bank



procurement procedures and publishing of the same through a reputed Publisher by following World Bank procurement procedure.

4. Out of the sanctioned amount of Rs.15.00 lakhs, the Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project is permitted to incur Rs. 5.00 lakhs all inclusive for hiring of Consultant for writing the book and Rs. 10.00 lakhs all inclusive towards the cost of publishing 5000 books.

5. The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project may be permitted to reallocate the expenditure within and across the components without exceeding the total cost sanctioned.

6. The expenditure shall be debited to the following head of account.

"2210-Medical and Public Health-01-Urban Health Services-Allopathy-800 Other Expenditure-Schemes in the Twelfth five year plan-II State Plan-PA. Tamil Nadu Health Systems Society-09.Grants-in-Aid-03.Grants for Specific Schemes " (DPC: 2210-01-800-PA 0939).

7. This order issues with the concurrence of the State Empowered Committee constituted in G.O. (Ms).No.28, Health and Family Welfare Department, dated 28.02.2005 and Finance Department vide its.U.O.No.11568/H-II/2013 dated: 14.03.2013.

BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR)

J.RADHAKRISHNAN  
SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT

To  
✓ The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project, Chennai- 6.  
The Principal Accountant General (A&E), Chennai - 18.  
The Principal Accountant General (Audit I), Chennai -18.  
The Director of Medical and Rural Health Services, Chennai -6

Copy to:

The Secretary to Government of India, Ministry of Health and Family Welfare,  
New Delhi - 11.

The Country Director - India, The World Bank, New Delhi Office, 70, Lodhi Estate,  
New Delhi - 3.

The Finance (Health-II) Department, Chennai - 9.

SF/SC.

// FORWARDED BY ORDER //

Con. D. S. S. S.  
4/4/2013  
SECTION OFFICER

(2678)



**ABSTRACT**

Permission to Thiru Pankaj Kumar Bansal, I.A.S., Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project to go to New Delhi to discuss with the Department of Economic Affairs, Government of India and World Bank officials for Extension of Project period for Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project on 28.03.2013 - Granted - Orders - Issued.

**HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE (EAPI-1) DEPARTMENT****G.O (Bt) No.268**

Dated: 27.03.2013  
Thiruvalluvar Aandu - 2044  
Panguni - 14

**Read**

From the Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project Letter No.07/PD/TNHSP/2013 dated: 25.03.2013.

**ORDER:**

The Government permit Thiru Pankaj Kumar Bansal, I.A.S., Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project to go to New Delhi to discuss with the Department of Economic Affairs, Government of India and World Bank officials for Extension of Project period for Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project on 28.03.2013.

2. The period of absence of the above said officer including the period of journey shall be treated as 'on Duty'.

3. The Officer is eligible for Travelling Allowance and Daily Allowance as per rules in force.

4. This order does not require the concurrence of Finance Department vide its G.O (Ms) No.817 / Finance (Allowance) Department, dated: 22.07.1976.

**BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR)**

**J.RADHAKRISHNAN**  
**SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT**

To  
Thiru Pankaj Kumar Bansal, I.A.S.,  
Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project, Chennai-6.  
The Pay and Account Officer, Chennai-35.  
The Accountant General-18.  
SF/SC

**// FORWARDED BY ORDER //**

*[Signature]*  
SECTION OFFICER





4798



### ABSTRACT

Health and Family Welfare Department - Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project – Health Management Information System – Implementation of Web based Health Management Information System and Hospital Management System – Revision of contract payment to Technical Coordinators (Information Technology) – Orders issued – Amendment – Issued.

#### HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE (EAP1/1) DEPARTMENT

G.O.( 2D ) No.27

Dated:28.03.2013  
Thiruvalluvar Aandu – 2044  
Panguni - 15

Read

G.O.(2D)No.82 Health and Family Welfare (EAP1/1)Department dated:18.09.2012

Read also

From the Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project, Letter No.001119/  
E1 / HSP / 2013 dated:07.02.2013.

\*\*\*\*\*

#### **ORDER:**

In the G.O. read above, the Government have sanctioned Rs.12,18,581/- towards revision of contract salary to the Technical Coordinators (Information Technology) including the payment of Service tax and service charges amounting to Rs.4,83,144/- payable to ELCOT but the break up details for the amount were not incorporated.

To incorporate the break up details of Service Tax and Service Charges payable to ELCOT and for certain other issues the Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project had placed a proposal before the State Empowered Committee in the meeting held on 29.01.2013 to issue amendment to the Government Order read above. The State Empowered Committee had approved the proposal. The Project Director has requested the Government to issue orders in the matter.

2682

2. The Government, after careful consideration, issue the following further orders.

i. Rs.12,18,581/- ( Twelve lakhs eighteen thousand and five hundred eighty one only) already sanctioned in the Government order read above shall be utilized as indicated below.

Sl.No	Category	Subject	Monthly cost (in Rs.)	Annual cost (in Rs. )
1	Technical Coordinator (IT)	10% increase in contract payment of Rs. 12,900/- per month @ Rs. 1,290/- per person per month for 39 persons	50,310	6,03,720
2	Server Administrator	10% increase in contract payment of Rs.20,000/- per month @ Rs. 2,000/- per person per month for 3 persons	6,000	72,000
3	Technical Coordinator (IT) and Server Administrator	6.5% of contract payment towards Service charges @ 2% for ELCOT and 4.5% for Outsourcing agency	40,262	4,83,144
		Service Tax of 12.36% on Rs. 4,83,144		59,717
	<b>TOTAL COST</b>			<b>12,18,581</b>

ii. The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project is permitted to make payment of Service Tax component payable to ELCOT as per the percentage fixed by Government of India from time to time.

iii. The Travel Charges (Rs. 2500/-) and Telephone Charges (Rs. 500/-) payable only to Technical Coordinators (Information Technology) shall be termed as "Reimbursement Charges" instead of allowance.

iv. The Server Administrators are not eligible for payment of telephone charges.







2658

490



### ABSTRACT

Health and Family Welfare Department - Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project – Equipment Maintenance System in Government Hospitals and Primary Health Centres – Bio Medical Engineers posted on contract – Sanction of annual Increase in wages - Orders issued.

#### HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE (EAP1/1) DEPARTMENT

G.O.(2D) No.28

Dated:28.03.2013  
Thiruvalluvar Aandu – 2044  
Panguni - 15

Read

1. G.O.(2D) No. 24, Health & Family Welfare (EAP 1/1) Department, dated: 16.02.2012
2. G.O.(3D) No. 03, Health & Family Welfare (EAP 1/1) Department, dated: 24.02.2012
3. G.O.(2D) No. 119, Health & Family Welfare (EAP 1/1) Department, dated: 13.12.2012

Read also

From the Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project, Letter No.001129 / E1 / HSP / 2013 dated:08.02.2013.

\*\*\*\*\*

#### **ORDER:**

In the Government Order first read above, 15 Bio Medical Engineers have been recruited on contract basis to look after the equipment maintenance system in Government Medical Colleges and Medical College Hospitals.

2. In the Government Order second read above, 24 Bio Medical Engineers have been recruited on contract basis to look after the equipment maintenance system in all Government Hospitals and Primary Health Centres, in addition to the 10 Bio Medical Engineers already working in Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project.

3. Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project has requested that all the Bio Medical Engineers are Engineering graduates, that during the last one year the performance of this Bio Medical Engineers have been satisfactory and that they

2686

have facilitated the compilation of an Electronic Inventory of equipment in all Government Institutions. He has also reported that since the Bio Medical Engineers have joined service from June 2012, they may be sanction an annual increase of 5% of their contract payment, as allowed to the other contract staff in Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project in the Government order third read above. Accordingly, the Project Director had placed a proposal before the State Empowered Committee in the meeting held on 29.01.2013 for sanction of annual increase of 5% of contract pay to all the Bio Medical Engineers. The State Empowered Committee had approved the proposal. The Project Director has requested the Government to issue orders in the matter.

4. The contract payment for contractual staff is an approved activity under Component III Sub-component D in the Project Implementation Plan and the expenditure is reimbursable by the World Bank.

5. The Government after careful consideration, direct that all the Bio Medical Engineers working on contract basis under the control of Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project and Directorate of Medical Education be paid an annual increase of contract pay at the rate of 5% of their basic contract pay of Rs.22,000/- per month, each year on completion of one year of service from the date of joining. The 10 Bio Medical Engineers already working under the control of Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project will also get this 5% annual increase after the completion of one year after they moved into the present contract pay of Rs.22,000/- and every year thereafter.

6. Sanction is also accorded for incurring a recurring expenditure of Rs.6.468 lakhs (Rupees six lakhs forty six thousand and eight hundred only) towards payment of 5% annual increase in the basic contract pay of 34 Bio Medical Engineers working under Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project and 15 Bio Medical Engineers working in the Director of Medical Education side under overall control of Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project.

7. The expenditure relating to the payment of revision of contract wages to the Bio Medical Engineers working under the control of the Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project shall be debited to the following head of account. "2210 – Medical and Public Health – 01 – Urban Health Services – Allopathy – 800 – Other Expenditure – Schemes in the Twelfth Five Year Plan. II – State Plan – PA. Tamil Nadu Health Systems Society. 09 – Grants in aid. 03- Grants for Specific Schemes DP Code – 2210 – 01 -800- PA – 0939."

8. The expenditure relating to the payment of revision of contract wages to the Bio Medical Engineers working under the control of the Director of Medical Education shall be debited to the following head of account. "2210 – Medical and Public Health – 01 – Urban Health Services – Allopathy – 110 – Hospitals and Dispensaries – I non Plan – DZ Upkeep of Medical Equipment. 33 Payment for Professional and Special Services - 04 – Contract Payment. DP Code – 2210 – 01 -110- DZ – 3342."

2637

9. This order issues with the concurrence of the State Empowered Committee constituted in G.O. (Ms).No.28, Health and Family Welfare Department, dated 28.02.2005 and Finance Department vide its.U.O.No.12546/ H-II/ 2013 dated:22.03.2013.

BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR)

J.RADHAKRISHNAN  
SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT

To  
✓ The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project, Chennai- 6.  
The Principal Accountant General (A&E), Chennai - 18.  
The Principal Accountant General (Audit I), Chennai -18.  
The Director of Medical and Rural Health Services, Chennai -6  
The Director of Medical Education, Kilpauk, Chennai - 10.  
The Managing Director, Tamil Nadu Medical Services Corporation, Chennai -8.

Copy to:

The Secretary to Government of India, Ministry of Health and Family Welfare,  
New Delhi - 11.  
The Country Director - India, The World Bank, New Delhi Office, 70, Lodhi Estate,  
New Delhi - 3.  
The Finance (Health-II) Department, Chennai - 9.  
SF/SC.

// FORWARDED BY ORDER //

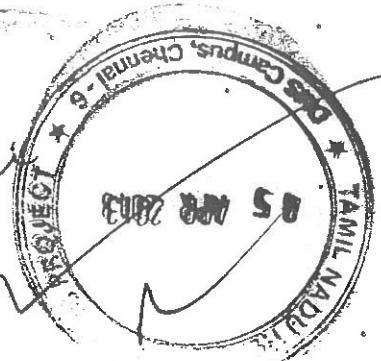
G. S. Srinivasan  
23/4/13  
SECTION OFFICER  
23/4/13

2628





DRD  
444 for  
immediate  
aich



### ABSTRACT

Chief Minister's Comprehensive Health Insurance Scheme – Sanction of Additional Staff and funds to administer the Chief Minister's Comprehensive Health Insurance Scheme - Sanctioned - Orders – Issued.

Health and Family Welfare (EAPII-2) Department

G.O(Ms).No.59

Dated 28.3.2013

Thiruvalluvar Aandu- 2044  
Panguni -19

Read:

1. G.O(Ms).No.200, Health and Family Welfare (EAPII-2) Dept, dated 13.7.2009.
2. G.O(Ms).No.325, Health and Family Welfare (EAPII-2) Dept, dated 6.10.2009.
3. G.O(Ms).No.169, Health and Family Welfare (EAPII-2) Dept, dated 11.7.2011.
4. From the Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project  
Lr.No.2923/TNHSP/Ins/2011 dated 29.11.2011.

### Order:

The Government in the G.O first read above have issued orders among other. to setup the State Health Insurance Unit in the Office of the Tamil Nadu Health System Project for administering the above scheme. In the said G.O the Project Director, Tamil nadu Health Systems Project was nominated as Nodal Officer to implement the above scheme. In the G.O Second read above orders were issued sanctioning certain posts and also funds to the State Health Insurance Unit in the office of the Project Director, Tamil nadu Health System Project. In the G.O third read above orders have been issued for the implementation of Chief Ministers' Comprehensive Health Insurance Scheme. The Scheme was inaugurated by Hon'ble Chief Minister on 11.1.2012. All the families with annual income of Rs.72,000/- and below are eligible to avail the benefits of the said scheme.

2 The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project has stated that following staff have been sanctioned to attend the works related to this Insurance scheme alongwith two vehicles for this unit.

S.No.	Name of Post	No of Post
1.	District Revenue Officer	1
2.	Medical Officer / DD	2
3.	Superintendent	1
4.	Assistant	1
5.	Typist / Stenographer	1
6.	Office Assistant	2

2690

He has stated that though the day to day work is carried out with existing staff, much difficulty is being experienced for district level monitoring, statistics, publicity etc., and has proposed to expand the State Health Insurance Unit as comprehensive unit with additional staff to cover all the works related to insurance scheme and therefore is an urgent need for sanction of separate staff to attend the work.

3. The Project Director, Tamil nadu Health Systems Project has therefore, requested the Government to sanction Rs.4,04,00,000/- (Rupees Four crores and four lakhs only) for employment of following staff initially for a period of one year from the date of employment to attend the above work:

S.No.	Name of the Post	No of posts	Scale of pay	Average pay
1.	Govt Hospitals Monitoring Office Cadre JD/DD/CCs	2	15600-39000+7600 G.P	34950.00
2.	Regional vigilance Medical Team Cadre – CCS/SCS	5	16500-39100+7600 G.P 34950+DA 20271+ HRA 3200+CCA 600= 59021x5=295105.00	34950.00
3.	Medical Auditors / Consultant at State Level Cadre SCS/CCS (preferred speciality)	10	15600-39100+7600 G.P	34950.00
4.	Finance Account team Chief Accounts Officer	1	15600+39100+7600 G.P	37600.00
	Asst Accounts Officer	1	15600+39100+4900 G.P	25400.00
	Tally Assistant	1	5200-20200+2400 G.P	15100.00
	Assistant	1	5200-20200+2400 G.P	15100.00
5.	Field Level Officers for each Zone Cadre RDO Tahsildar	5	15600-39100+7600 G.P	34950.00
6.	MIS Experts Cadre: Statistical Assistant / Asst Director	2	S.A 9300 -34000+4800 G.P A.D 15600-39100+5400 G.P	26850.00 32750.00
7.	IEC Officer Cadre Asst Director	1	15600-39100+5400 G.P	32750.00
8.	District Manager Cum Camp Coordinator Cadre Asst/ Junior Administrative Officer (each District 1 in H.Q)	32	9300-34000+4900 G.P	26950.00
9.	Computer Operator Cum Assistant	4	( 1 post existing) 5200 - 20200+2400 G.P	15100.00
10.	Office Assistant	4	(Existing 2) 4800-10000 +1300 G.P	7900.00
	TA/DA others as per rules		Approx.Rs.20 lakhs	
	Vehicles	6	Hiring @ Rs.30,000 per vehicle x4x12=14.4 lakhs (Existing 2 vehicles)	





5. The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project has further stated that the above posts may be filled up wherever possible by deputation and if it is not possible the Project Director may be authorized to fill up the posts by outsourcing. He has further requested the Government to sanction a sum of Rs.175.40 lakhs to meet the following items of expenditure;-

S.No.	Activity	Amount Rs. In lakhs
1.	Conducting IEC activities at district level @ Rs.2.00 lakhs per district	64.00
2.	Printing of Booklets, notices etc., for creation of awareness	20.00
3.	Conducting sensitisation programme / Rs.2 lakhs for District Collectors ( Regional level) Special Deputy District Collectors (Regional level) Special Deputy Collectors, Public Relations Officers, District level Officials from Revenue, Panchayat Development,, Municipal Corporation and other departments for Travel Allowance / Daily Allowance, Rent Exhibition, etc.,	64.00
4.	Purchase of 4 Computers including printer and accessories and Computer Stationery at head Quarters / Fax Landline etc.,	3.00
5.	Hiring of 4 vehicles (in addition to the existing 2 vehicles) @ Rs.30,000/- per vehicle per month)	14.40
6.	Review Meetings at Head Quarters and discussion	10.00
	Total	175.40

6. The Government after careful examination, accord sanction for the following:

- to sanction on the following posts for strengthening the monitoring system of the Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project at Head Quarters till the scheme is in force and also to hire 3 vehicles ( in addition to the existing 2 vehicles) at the rate of Rs.30,000/- per month as detailed in the annexure to the G.O.

S.No.	Name of Post	No of Post
1.	Joint Director	1
2.	Medical Officer	10
3.	MIS Experts	1
4.	IEC Experts	1
5.	Computer operator	3
6.	Office Assistant	2

2692

The Project Director is authorized to fill up the above post wherever possible by deputation and if it is not possible, by outsourcing/contract.

ii. to sanction a sum of Rs.161.00 lakhs to meet the following items of expenditure

S.No.	Activity	Amount Rs. In lakhs
1.	Conducting IEC activities at district level @ Rs.2.00 lakhs per district	64.00
2.	Printing of Booklets, notices etc., for creation of awareness	20.00
3.	Conducting sensitisation programme / Rs.2 lakhs for District Collectors ( Regional level) Special Deputy District Collectors (Regional level) Special Deputy Collectors, Public Relations Officers, District level Officials from Revenue, Panchayat Development,, Municipal Corporation and other departments for Travel Allowance / Daily Allowance, Rent Exhibition, etc.,	64.00
4.	Purchase of 4 Computers including printer and accessories and Computer Stationery at head Quarters / Fax Landline etc.,	3.00
5.	Review Meetings at Head Quarters and discussion	10.00
	<b>Total</b>	<b>161.00</b>

7. The expenditure sanctioned in para -6 above shall be debited to the following head of accounts;

"2210 Medical and Public Health – 80 General. 800 Other Expenditure – Scheme in the Twelfth Five Year Plan II State Plan JJ Chief Ministers Comprehensive Health Insurance Scheme 01 Salaries - 01 pay (DPC 2210.80.800 JJ.0101)

08. Advertising and Publicity 01. Advertisement charges (DPC 2210 80. 800 . JJ.0816) (64.00 lakhs)

21.Motor vehicles 03. Hire charges (DPC 2210 80 800 JJ 21 ) (Rs.10.80 lakhs)

71.Printing charges (DPC 2210.80 800.JJ.7104) (Rs.20.00 lakhs)

72.Training (DPC 2210 80 800.JJ 72 ) (Rs.74.00 lakhs)

76. Computer and Accessories 01. Purchase (DPC 2210.80 800 JJ 76 ...) (Rs.3.0 lakhs)

8. The Expenditure sanctioned in para 6 above shall constitute an item of "New Instrument of Service" and the approval of the Legislature will be obtained in due course pending approval at the Legislature the expenditure will initially met by on advance from the contingency fund. Orders regarding the sanction of advance from the contingency fund will be issued by the Finance (BG.I) Department, separately. The Project Director

2693

Tamil nadu Health System Project is directed to send an application in the prescribed format along with copy of this order to Finance (BG.I) department for sanction of advance for the required Quantum. The Project Director, Tamil nadu Health System Project is also directed to send necessary note for inclusion of Expenditure in the supplementary Estimate for 2012-13 to obtain the approval of Legislature at the appropriate stage.

9. This order issues with the concurrence of Finance Department vide its U.O No.16457/CMPC/2013 dated 26.3.2013 and ASL No.2597 (Two thousand five hundred and Ninety seven)

(BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR)

J.RADHAKRISHNAN  
SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT

To

✓ The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health System Project, Chennai-6,  
Principal Secretary Government / Commissioner for  
Revenue Administration Chennai-5,  
Principal Secretary to Government, Finance Department, Chennai -9,  
Principal Secretary to Government Labour and Employment Dept, Chennai-9,  
Principal Secretary to Government, MA&WS Dept, Chennai-9,  
The Municipal Administration and Water Supply Dept, Chennai-9.  
The Director of Public Health and Preventive Medicine, Chennai-6  
The Director of Medical and Rural Health Services , Chennai -6,  
The Managing Director, TNMSC, Chennai-8  
The Director of Medical Education, Chennai-10,  
All District Collectors,  
All Joint Directors Medical and Rural Health Services /Deputy Directorate of Health  
Services,  
The Accounts General, Chennai- 18  
Copy to:  
Hon'ble Chief Minister Officer, Chennai-9,  
Senior P.A to Hon'ble Minister Finance/Health, Chennai-9  
The Finance (Health-II/BG-I&II/CMPC) Dept, Chennai-9  
All District Health Societies  
Sf/Sc

// FORWARDED BY ORDER //

B. Jeyaraj  
SECTION OFFICER

28-3-13

(2694)

2095

Annexure to G.O(Ms).No. 59, Health and Family Welfare (EAPII-2) Department  
dated 28.3.2013.

Expenditure of towards Salary of pay

Sl.No.	Name of Post	No of Post
1.	The Joint Director Rs.15600-39100 GP 7600	1
2.	10 Medical Officer Rs.15600-39100 GP 7600	10
3.	MIS Experts 9300-34100 GP 4800	1
4.	IEC Experts 15600-39100 GP 5400	1
5	Computer operator 5200-20200 GP 2400	3
6.	Office Assistant 4800-10000 GP 1300	2
7.	Vehicles 3 (30,000x3)	--
	Total	18

J.RADHAKRISHNAN  
SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT

/True copy/

*B. Jayaram*  
SECTION OFFICER

*D*  
28.3.13

2696

2697



### ABSTRACT

Health and Family Welfare Department - Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project - Construction of Maternity Block with Neonatal intensive care unit in 8 Medical College Hospitals - Revised Administrative Sanction - Orders issued.

HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE (EAP1/1) DEPARTMENT

G.O.(2D) No.32

Dated: 08.04.2013

Thiruvalluvar Aandu - 2044

Panguni - 26

Read

1. G.O.(2D) No.29, Health and Family Welfare(EAP1/1) Department, Dated: 24.02.2011
2. G.O.(2D) No.30, Health and Family Welfare (EAP1/1) Department, Dated: 24.02.2011
3. G.O.(2D) No.31 Health and Family Welfare (EAP1/1) Department, Dated: 24.02.2011,
4. G.O.(2D) No.32 Health and Family Welfare (EAP1/1) Department, Dated: 24.02.2011,
5. G.O.(2D) No.33 Health and Family Welfare (EAP1/1) Department, Dated: 24.02.2011,
6. G.O.(2D) No.34 Health and Family Welfare (EAP1/1) Department, Dated: 24.02.2011,
7. G.O.(2D) No.35 Health and Family Welfare (EAP1/1) Department, Dated: 24.02.2011,
8. G.O.(2D) No.36 Health and Family Welfare (EAP1/1) Department, Dated: 24.02.2011.

Read also

From the Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project, Letter No.001136 / E1 / HSP / 2013 dated:08.02.2013

\*\*\*\*\*

### ORDER:

In the Government Orders read above, the Government have accorded Administration sanctioned for Rs.48.00 crores for construction of additional buildings in the maternity wings of the following Government Medical College Hospitals.

- 1 Coimbatore Medical College Hospital
- 2 Chengalpattu Medical College Hospital
- 3 Annal Gandhi Memorial Hospital, Tiruchy
- 4 Thoothukudi Medical College Hospital

2698

- 5 Tirunelveli Medical College Hospital
- 6 Govt.Raja Mirasdar Medical College Hospital
- 7 Vellore Medical College Hospital
- 8 Theni Medical College Hospital

The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project has reported that construction of the above sanctioned buildings have reached an advance stage and nearing completion and that now the Public Works Department has requested for revised administrative sanction for the additional cost involved due to tender excess, advertisement cost, additional cost involved due to construction of corridors connecting the new building with the old building and certain modifications within the overall design suggested by the end users. The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project has placed a proposal before the State Empowered Committee in the meeting held on 29.01.2013 for according Revised Administrative Sanction for Rs.5540.17 lakhs. The State Empowered Committee had approved the proposal. The Project Director has requested the Government to issue orders in the matter.

2. This activity has been included under Component-I Sub Component -A of the Project Implementation Plan and the expenditure is reimbursable by the World Bank.

3. The Government after careful consideration, accord Revised Administrative Sanction for Rs.5540.17 lakhs (Rupees fifty five crores forty lakhs and seventeen thousand only), as detailed in the Annexure to this order, towards construction of maternity blocks in the 8 Government Medical College Hospitals referred to in paragraph 1 above as against the original sanction of Rs.48.00 crores.

4. The expenditure sanctioned above shall be made available to the Executive Engineers concerned in the Public Works Department through the routine Letter of Credit systems in vogue in the Public Works Department.

5. The expenditure shall be debited to the following head of account.

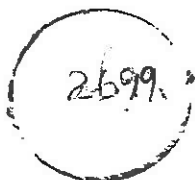
"4211.00 Capital Outlay on Family Welfare – 103 Maternity and Child Health – Schemes in the Twelfth Five Year Plan – II State Plan – PA. Establishment of Comprehensive Emergency Obstetric and New Born Care Centers under Health Systems Project – 16 Major Works (DPC 4211 00 103 PA 1601)".

6. This order issues with the concurrence of the State Empowered Committee constituted in G.O. (Ms).No.28, Health and Family Welfare Department, dated 28.02.2005 and Finance Department vide its.U.O.No.12766/H-II/ dated: 03.04.2013.

BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR)

J.RADHAKRISHNAN  
SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT

To  
✓ The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project, Chennai- 6.  
The Principal Accountant General (A&E), Chennai – 18.  
The Principal Accountant General (Audit I), Chennai -18.





2700



## Annexure

## RAS required for providing Maternity Block with NICU in 8 Medical College Hospitals, Tamil Nadu

Sl. No	Name of Work	Package No.	G.O.No.	A.S. Amount (Rs. in lakhs)	Estimate Value put to Tender	Bid Amount Excess Amount Percentage	Advt. Charges	Construction of connecting corridor	Others	Additional Amount Required	RAS Amount required (Rs.in lakhs)
1	Construction of Maternity block with Neonatal intensive care unit in Government Medical College Hospital in Chengalpattu	CW-02	2D, 30 H&FW (EAP1/1) Dept. dt. 24.02.2011	590.00	571.95	646.32 74.38 (+)13.00%	15.92	3.00	53.54	146.84	736.84
2	Construction of Maternity block with Neonatal intensive care unit in Government Medical College Hospital in Coimbatore	CW-03	2D, 29 H&FW (EAP1/1) Dept. dt. 24.02.2011	590.00	557.29	601.27 43.99 (+) 7.89%	(-) 0.21	5.00	0.21	48.99	638.99
3	Construction of Maternity block with Neonatal intensive care unit in Government Raja Mirasudar Medical College Hospital in Thanjavur	CW-04	2D, 34 H&FW (EAP 1/1) Dept. dt. 24.02.2011	682.00	662.58	714.26 51.68 (+) 7.80%	0.40	49.00	33.00	134.08	816.08
4	Construction of Maternity block with Neonatal intensive care unit in Government Medical College Hospital in Theni	CW-05	2D, 36 H&FW (EAP 1/1) Dept. dt. 24.02.2011	552.00	517.24	558.06 40.82 (+) 7.89%	2.50	32.80	44.68	120.80	672.80
5	Construction of Maternity block with Neonatal intensive care unit in Government Medical College Hospital in Thoothukudi	CW-06	2D, 32 H&FW (EAP 1/1) Dept. dt. 24.02.2011	570.00	522.00	563.44 41.43 (+) 7.94%	(-) 4.35	-	-	37.08	607.08
6	Construction of Maternity block with Neonatal intensive care unit in Government Medical College Hospital in Tiruchy	CW-07	2D, 31 H&FW (EAP 1/1) Dept. dt. 24.02.2011	626.00	609.78	657.09 47.31 (+) 7.76%	1.08	4.50	36.93	89.82	715.82

2402

7	Construction of Maternity block with Neonatal intensive care unit in Government Medical College Hospital in Tirunelveli	CW-08	2D, 33 H&FW (EAP 1/1) Dept. dt. 24.02.2011	575.00	531.60	583.49 51.89 (+) 9.76%	(-) 4.26	-	-	47.63	622.63
8	Construction of Maternity block with Neonatal intensive care unit in Government Medical College Hospital in Vellore	CW-09	2D, 35 H&FW (EAP 1/1) Dept. dt. 24.02.2011	615.00	572.59	610.82 38.23 (+) 6.68%	2.09	12.69	61.92	114.93	729.93
			Total	4800.00							5540.17

J.RADHAKRISHNAN  
SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT

// True Copy //

SECTION OFFICER

27/5/13



All Treasury Officers

**ABSTRACT**

Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project – Staff Nurses serving in the Comprehensive Emergency Obstetric and New Born Care Centres, Project Hospitals, Primary Health Centres and Non Communicable Diseases Prevention and Treatment Programme – Enhancement of contractual salary – Orders Issued.

**HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE (EAPI-1) DEPARTMENT**

G.O (Ms) No.72

Dated:10.04.2013  
Thiruvalluvar Aandu – 2044  
Panguni - 28

Read

1. G.O.(2D) No.4, Health and Family Welfare (EAPI/1) Department dated: 03.01.2011.
2. G.O. (2D) No.5, Health and Family Welfare (EAPI/1) Department dated: 03.01.2011.
3. G.O. No.395, Finance (Salaries) Department, dated:14.10.2010.
4. G.O. (2D) No.80, Health and Family Welfare (EAPI/1) Department dated: 14.08.2010.
5. G.O (Ms) No.342, Health and Family Welfare (EAPII/2) Department dated: 14.12.2012.

Read also

6. From the Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project Letter No.9051/TNHSP/E1/ SPC/2012 dated: 27.11.2012.

\*\*\*\*\*

**ORDER:**

The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project in his letter sixth read above has stated that the World Bank supported Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project is being implemented from January 2005 and the Project closes on September 2013. The goal of the Project is to improve the Health outcomes of the people of Tamil Nadu especially the poor and disadvantaged. One of the objectives of the project is to improve the access and utilization of Health services by the poor people. Another objective is to strengthen the public health care facilities so that effective Health Care Service can be provided to the people accessing the services in Government Hospitals.

2704

2. To achieve the above said objectives, the Government have created 3740 posts of contractual Staff Nurses in all hospitals including some Municipal hospitals and Primary Health Centres as detailed below.

Sl.No	Service	Government order Number and Date	Number of posts of contract nurses sanctioned
1	CEmONC Services – Phase I – 51 Hospitals	GO.(3D).No.110, Health dt. 29.12.2005 and amendment GO.(3D).No. 137, Health dt. 31.10.2006	200
2	CEmONC Services – Phase II – 32 Hospitals	GO.(2D).No.46, Health dt. 04.05.2007	200
3	CEmONC Services – Phase III – 27 Hospitals	GO.(2D).No.84, Health dt. 17.07.2008	162
4	Provision of Staff Nurses for serving in new buildings in 270 Hospitals built by TNHSP	Sanctioned in various Government Orders and last continued in GO.(2D).No. 80, Health and Family Welfare dept (EAP 1/1) dt, 14.08.2010	746
5	Provision of Staff Nurse for Non Communicable Diseases Prevention Programme	GO.(2D).No.04, Health dt. 03.01.2011 and GO.(2D).No.05, Health dt. 03.01.2011	2432
<b>Total number of contract nurses posts</b>			<b>3740</b>

The above said contractual Staff Nurses were paid monthly contract payment @ Rs. 3500/- for the first year, Rs. 4000/- for the second year and Rs. 5000/- for the third year. The contract payment of these Staff Nurses has been increased to Rs. 4000/-, Rs. 4500/- and Rs. 5500/- respectively for the first, second and third years of service in GO.(Ms)No.395, Finance (Salaries) department, dated: 14.10.2010.

3. In G.O (Ms) No.342, Health and Family Welfare Department dated:14.12.2012 fifth read above, contract payment of the contract Staff Nurses sanctioned under the National Rural Health Mission, has been revised from the existing rate of Rs.4000/-(first year) , Rs. 4500/-(second year) and Rs. 5500/-(third year) to Rs. 7000/-(first year), Rs. 7500/- (second year) and Rs. 8000/-(third year) respectively with effect from 1<sup>st</sup> April 2012.

4. The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project has therefore requested the Government to issue orders to enhance the contract pay of contractual Staff Nurses working in Comprehensive Emergency Obstetric and New Born Care Centres, Project Hospitals and Non Communicable Diseases Prevention and Treatment Programme in Government Hospital and Primary Health Centres under Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project as follows:

Sl.No	Year of Service	Existing contractual payment per month (in Rs.)	Proposal Enhancement of contractual payment per month (in Rs.)
1	1 <sup>st</sup> year	4000	7000
2	2 <sup>nd</sup> year	4500	7500
3	3 <sup>rd</sup> year onwards	5500	8000

5. The Government after careful consideration has decided to accept the above proposal of the Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project and accordingly, accord sanction for enhancing the contract pay of the contractual Staff Nurses working in Comprehensive Emergency Obstetric and New Born Care Centres, Project Hospitals, Non Communicable Diseases Prevention and Treatment Programme in the Government Hospitals and Primary Health Centres under the Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project with effect from 1<sup>st</sup> April 2012 as follows:

Sl.No	Year of Service	Existing contractual payment per month (in Rs.)	Enhancement of contractual payment per month (in Rs.)
1	1 <sup>st</sup> year	4000	7000
2	2 <sup>nd</sup> year	4500	7500
3	3 <sup>rd</sup> year onwards	5500	8000

6. The expenditure towards, contract Staff Nurses employed in the Comprehensive Emergency Obstetric and New Born Care Centres, Project Hospitals referred to in serial number 1 to 4 in para 2 above up to 30.09.2012 and Non Communicable Diseases Prevention and Treatment Programme in Government Hospitals and Primary Health Centres for the period upto 30.09.2013 shall be debited to the following head of account:-

"2210-Medical and Public Health-01-Urban Health Services-Allopathy-800 Other Expenditure-Schemes in the Twelfth Five Year Plan-II State Plan-PA. Tamil Nadu Health Systems Society-09.Grants-in-Aid-03.Grants for Specific Schemes " (DPC: 2210-01-800-PA 0939).

7. The expenditure towards contract Staff Nurses originally employed in the Comprehensive Emergency Obstetric and New Born Care Centres and Project Hospitals under Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project and subsequently brought to the

2106

control of Director of Medical and Rural Health Services with effect from 01.10.2012 shall be debited to the following head of account:-

2210 Medical and Public Health – 01-Urban Health Services – Allopathy -110 Hospitals and Dispensaries – I Non-Plan-AA Head Quarters Hospitals.

33-Payment for professional and Special Services-04 Contract Payment (DPC 2210 01 110 AA 3345)

**AB Taluk Headquarters Hospitals**

33-Payment for professional and Special Services-04 Contract Payment (DPC 2210 01 110 AB 3343)

**AC Non Taluk Headquarters Hospitals**

33-Payments for Professional and Special Services-04 Contract Payment (DPC 2210 01 110 AC 3341)

8. This order issues with the concurrence of the Finance Department vide its.U.O.No.18240/Health-II/2013 dated: 09.04.2013.

BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR)

J.RADHAKRISHNAN  
SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT

To

The Project Director,

Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project, Chennai- 6.

The Principal Accountant General (A&E), Chennai – 18.

The Principal Accountant General (Audit I), Chennai -18.

The Director of Medical and Rural Health Services, Chennai -6

The Director of Medical Education, Chennai-10

The Director of Public Health and Preventive Medicine, Chennai-6.

✓ All Pay and Account Officers.

✓ All Treasury Officers.

**Copy to:**

The Country Director – India, The World Bank, New Delhi Office, 70, Lodhi Estate, New Delhi – 3.

The Finance (Health-II) Department, Chennai – 9.

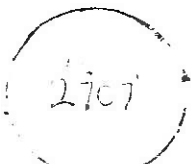
SF/SC.

// FORWARDED BY ORDER //



(G.BALASUBRAMANIAN)

UNDER SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT







**ABSTRACT**

Tamil Nadu Medical Services Corporation Limited – Appointment of Thiru. Pankaj Kumar Bansal, I.A.S., Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project & Ex-officio Special Secretary to Government, Health and Family Welfare Department and Mission Director, National Rural Health Mission full additional charge as Director on the Board of Tamil Nadu Medical Services Corporation Limited in the place of Thiru. Satyabrata Sahoo, I.A.S. and transfer of share - Orders issued.

**HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE (H2) DEPARTMENT**

**G.O.(Rt) No. 344.**

**Dated: 15.04.2013  
Thiruvalluvar Aandu 2044  
Chithirai 02**

**Read:-**

- 1 G.O.(Ms).No.446, Health and Family Welfare Department, dated 12.04.1993.
2. G.O.(Rt).No. 1186, Public (Special A) Department, dated 21.03.2013.
3. From the Managing Director, Tamil Nadu Medical Services Corporation Limited, Letter No. 1004/ Secy / TNMSC/2013.dated.10.04.2013.

**ORDER**

Under the powers conferred under Clause (3) of article 72 (a) of the Articles of Association of the Tamil Nadu Medical Services Corporation Limited, the Government appoint Thiru. Pankaj Kumar Bansal, I.A.S., Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project & Ex-officio Special Secretary to Government, Health and Family Welfare Department and Mission Director (full additional charge), National Rural Health Mission, as one of the Directors on the Board of Tamil Nadu Medical Services Corporation Limited in the place of Thiru. Satyabrata Sahoo, I.A.S.

2. The Government also direct that one equity share of Rs. 100/- held by Thiru. Satyabrata Sahoo, I.A.S., be transferred in favour of Thiru. Pankaj Kumar Bansal, I.A.S., Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project and Ex-officio Special Secretary to Government, Health and Family Welfare

2708

Department and Mission Director (full additional charge), National Rural Health Mission, Chennai.

(By Order of the Governor)

J. RADHAKRISHNAN  
Secretary to Government

To

✓ Thiru. Pankaj Kumar Bansal, I.A.S.,  
Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project & Ex-officio Special  
Secretary to Government, Health and Family Welfare Department and  
Mission Director (full additional charge), National Rural Health Mission, Chennai 6  
The Managing Director,  
Tamil Nadu Medical Services Corporation Limited, Chennai - 8.  
The Accountant General, (A&E), Chennai - 18.

Copy to

The Finance (BPE) Department, Chennai - 9.  
The Private Secretary to Secretary to Government,  
Health and Family Welfare Department, Chennai - 9.  
Sf/Sc.

// Forwarded by Order//

C. Mukthiyar Begum  
Section Officer

16/4/13

2709

348



DD (Tribal)  
AA  
FA

for a/c

### ABSTRACT

Health and Family Welfare Department - Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project – Tribal Health Development Activities – Sickle Cell Anemia intervention programme and Tribal Health Development activities - Increase in contract salary for the staff working in the Programmes – Orders issued.

### HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE (EAP1/1) DEPARTMENT

G.O.(2D) No.33

Dated: 18.04.2013  
Thiruvalluvar Aandu – 2044  
Chithirai - 5

Read

1. G.O.(4D)No.15, Health and Family Welfare (EAP1/1) Department, Dated: 01.11.2007
2. G.O.(2D) No.93, Health and Family Welfare (EAP1/1) Department, Dated: 17.08.2010
3. G.O.(2D) No.95, Health and Family Welfare (EAP1/1) Department, Dated: 11.10.2012

Read also

From the Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project, Letter No. 001121/ E1 / HSP / 2013 dated: 07.02.2013.

\*\*\*\*\*

### **ORDER:**

The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project has reported that under the Tribal Health Development Programme Tribal Counselors have been appointed to provide counseling and guidance to the Tribals visiting various Government medical institutions. He has also reported that the Project is implementing Sickle Cell Anaemia Intervention Programme to provide medical facilities to the tribals affected by the disease. For revising the contract payment paid to the staff working in the two programmes, the Project Director had placed a proposal before the State Empowered Committee in the meeting held on 29.01.2013. The State Empowered Committee had approved the proposal. The Project Director has requested the Government to issue orders in the matter.

2. This activity comes under Component I and Sub Component B in the Project implementation plan for additional financing and the expenditure is reimbursable by the World Bank.

3. The Government after careful consideration, accord sanction for revision of contract salary of the Tribal Counselors from Rs.5,000/- per month to Rs.6,000/- per month.

2710

4. The Government has also direct that the monthly contract salary of the staff working under Sickle Cell Anaemia programme shall be revised as indicated below, with effect from 11.10.2012.

Sl. No	Post	Present Salary	Revised Salary
1	Medical Officer (3 No.s)	Rs.25,000/-	Rs.40,000/-
2	Lab technician (3 No.s)	Rs.3,500/-	Rs.6,000/-
3	Counselors* (3 No.s)	Rs.3,000/-	Rs.6,000/-

5. Sanction is accorded for incurring an expenditure of Rs.3.84 lakhs (Rupees three lakhs and eighty four thousand only) towards payment of revised contract salary to the Tribal Counselors.

6. Sanction is also accorded for incurring an expenditure of Rs.7.38 lakhs (Rupees seven lakhs and thirty eight thousand only) towards payment of revised contract salary to the staff working under Sickle Cell Anaemia Programme.

7. The expenditure shall be debited to the following head of account:-

"2210-Medical and Public Health-01-Urban Health Services-Allopathy-800 Other Expenditure-Schemes in the Twelfth five year plan-II State Plan-PA. Tamil Nadu Health Systems Society-09.Grants-in-Aid-03.Grants for Specific Schemes" (DPC: 2210-01-800-PA 0939).

8. This order issues with the concurrence of the State Empowered Committee constituted in G.O. (Ms).No.28, Health and Family Welfare Department, dated 28.02.2005 and Finance Department vide its U.O.No.12544/ H-II/ 2013 dated:0.3.04.2013.

BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR)

J.RADHAKRISHNAN  
SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT

To  
✓ The Project Director,  
Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project, Chennai- 6.  
The Principal Accountant General (A&E), Chennai - 18.  
The Principal Accountant General (Audit I), Chennai -18.  
The Director of Medical and Rural Health Services, Chennai -6

Copy to:

The Secretary to Government of India, Ministry of Health and Family Welfare,  
New Delhi - 11.  
The Country Director - India, The World Bank, New Delhi Office, 70, Lodhi Estate,  
New Delhi - 3.  
The Finance (Health-II) Department, Chennai - 9.  
SF/SC.

// FORWARDED BY ORDER //

13/5/13  
SECTION OFFICER





DD(HMIS)

AA

FA

na

### ABSTRACT

Health and Family Welfare Department - Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project - Health Management Information System - Implementation of Comprehensive Health Management Information System in 36 in secondary care Hospitals in 5 districts and 5 Primary Health Centres in Pilot & Phase I - procurement of hardware components and connectivity etc., - Payment for Annual Maintenance Contract - release of funds to ELCOT instead of Tamil Nadu Medical Service Corporation - Proposals approved - Orders issued.

### HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE (EAP1/1) DEPARTMENT

G.O.(2D) No.34

Dated:18.04.2013  
Thiruvalluvar Aandu - 2044  
Chithirai - 5

Read

1. G.O.(Ms).No.223, Health and Family Welfare (EAP 1/1) Department dated:08.07.2008.
2. G.O.(2D).No.87, Health and Family Welfare (EAP 1/1) Department dated:29.07.2008.

Read also

From the Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project, Letter No.001118 / E1 / HSP / 2013 dated:07.02.2013.

\*\*\*\*\*

### ORDER:

In the Government Order first read above, the Government have sanctioned, among others, a sum of Rs.13,93,250/- towards Annual Maintenance Contract cost for computers and accessories for the implementation of Comprehensive Health Management Information System in secondary level Pilot Phase Hospitals in Kancheepuram, Vellore, Kanniyakumari Districts Hospitals and office of the Director of Medical and Rural Health Services, Chennai - 6.

2. In the Government Order second read above, the Government have sanctioned a sum of Rs.21,29,850/- towards Annual Maintenance Contract cost for computers and accessories provided for 36 Government Hospitals in 5 districts and 5 PHCS during March 2009.

3. The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project, has reported that with regard to Pilot supplies, the warranty period had expired during December 2011

2712

and for the Phase – I Hospitals during March 2012, that the Annual Maintenance Contract is yet to be entered with vendors for Pilot & Phase – I Hospitals, that as per the Tamil Nadu Medical Service Corporation purchase order, the firms concerned have not entered into Annual Maintenance Contract for the Pilot & Phase – I Hospitals and that because of the delay in arranging the Annual Maintenance Contract, the hospitals are facing difficulties whenever they are having hardware problem. Considering the delay and hardships in executing Annual Maintenance Contract for Pilot and Phase-I supplies through Tamil Nadu Medical Service Corporation, the Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project had transferred the Annual Maintenance Contract funds available with Tamil Nadu Medical Service Corporation to ELCOT so that the Annual Maintenance Contract activity for Pilot, Phase-I & Phase-II will come under one Government agency i.e. ELCOT. The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project had placed a proposal before the State Empowered Committee in the meeting held on 29.01.2013 to approve and ratify his action in having released the Annual Maintenance Contract funds to ELCOT instead of Tamil Nadu Medical Service Corporation. The State Empowered Committee had approved the proposal. The Project Director has requested the Government to issue orders in the matter.

4. The Government, after careful consideration, ratify the action of Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project in having transferred the amount of Rs.35, 23,100/- (Rupees Thirty five lakhs twenty three thousand and hundred only) being the amount sanctioned towards Annual Maintenance Contract cost for computers and accessories procured in connection with the implementation of Pilot and Phase I activities of Health Management Information System to ELCOT instead of Tamil Nadu Medical Service Corporation in anticipation of approval of the Government.

5. ELCOT will be fully responsible for all Annual Maintenance Contracts for Pilot and Phase I districts, though procurement was done through Tamil Nadu Medical Services Corporation, so as to make Hospital Management System maintenance in a coordinated and integrated manner.

6. This order issues with the concurrence of the State Empowered Committee constituted in G.O. (Ms).No.28, Health and Family Welfare Department, dated 28.02.2005 and Finance Department vide its.U.O.No.12549/ H-II/ 2013 dated: 04.04.2013.

BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR)

J.RADHAKRISHNAN  
SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT

To  
The Project Director,  
Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project, Chennai- 6.  
The Principal Accountant General (A&E), Chennai - 18.  
The Principal Accountant General (Audit I), Chennai -18.  
The Pay and Accounts Officer (South), Chennai - 35.  
The Director of Medical and Rural Health Services, Chennai -6  
The Managing Director, Tamil Nadu Electronics Corporation, Chennai - 35.  
The Managing Director, Tamil Nadu Medical Services Corporation, Chennai -8.

Copy to:

The Secretary to Government of India, Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, New Delhi – 11.

The Country Director – India, The World Bank, New Delhi Office,  
70, Lodhi Estate, New Delhi – 3.

The Finance (Health-II) Department, Chennai – 9.  
SF/SC.

// FORWARDED BY ORDER //

13/5/13  
SECTION OFFICER

2714







### ABSTRACT

Tamil Nadu State Blood Transfusion Council – Government Grant of Rs.9.00 crores (Rupees Nine crores only) to Jeevan Blood Bank Research Centre, Chennai – to collect, process, test, type and store 3000 cord blood donations over three years to ensure access to cure for patients with Blood Cancers and Thalassaemia, living in Tamil Nadu. – Sanctioned – Orders – Issued.

### HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE (EAPI-2) DEPARTMENT

G.O (4D) No. 37

Dated: 22.4.2013  
Thiruvalluvar Aandu – 2044  
Chithirai-9

Read

- 1) From the Co-Founder and Medical Director, Jeevan Blood Bank and Research Centre dated: 08.06.2011.
- 2) From the Director of Medical Education, Letter No.99662/H&D4/2011 dated: 11.02.2012 & 29.03.2012.

\*\*\*\*\*

### ORDER:

In their letter first read above, the Co-Founder and Chairman, Jeevan Blood Bank and Research Centre, Chennai has stated that across India, nearly 1,20,000 patients are diagnosed with Blood Cancers every year and an additional 10,000 Children are born with Thalassaemia (a disease necessitating one or two blood transfusion per month for the entire life span for survival). In Tamil Nadu, at any given time, there are several hundred patients admitted to various hospitals with blood cancers and Thalassaemia. Across the World, matching stem cells are helping over 60% of such patients to live normally. He has also stated that the matching of stem cells of donor and recipient is highly dependent on ethnicity. In the absence of an Indian Stem Cell Bank, Indian patients if lucky to find a match, have to import the same at a cost of over Rs.25 lakhs. This is beyond the reach of most of these patients. The Co-Founder and Chairman, Jeevan Blood Bank and Research Centre has therefore submitted a proposal for sanction of Government grant of Rs.9 crores (Rupees Nine crores only) to collect process, test type and store 3000 cord blood donations over three years to ensure access to cure for patients with Blood Cancers and Thalassaemia, living in Tamil Nadu.

2. The Director of Medical Education in the letter second read above has constituted a technical committee to give its recommendation and the committee has recommended for the establishment of a good Public Cord Bank in Tamil Nadu.

3. The Government after careful examination have decided to accept the request of the Co-Founder and Chairman, Jeevan Blood Bank and Research Centre. Accordingly, sanction is accorded for a grant of Rs.9.00 crores (Rupees Nine Crores



only) to Jeevan Blood Bank and Research Centre, Chennai, to collect, process, test type and store 3000 cord blood donations over three years to ensure access to cure the patients with Blood Cancers and Thalaseemia living in Tamil Nadu subject to the following conditions:

(i) The above Government Grant of Rs.9.00 crores (Rupees Nine Crores) is sanctioned to Jeevan Blood Bank and Research Centre, Chennai to establish stem cell storage bank to collect, process, test, type and store 3000 cord blood donations for a block of three years to ensure access to cure patients with blood cancer and Thalaseemia, living in Tamil Nadu. To start the project, initially Rs.3.00 crores (Rupees three crores only) is released for 1000 cord blood donation processing and remaining funds of Rupees 6 crores shall be released in two equal instalments based on the completion of 80% of target for the funds already released (viz. after completion of 800 cord blood donations are processed) and on production of the audited statement of accounts of the Jeevan Blood Bank and Research Centre for the amount spent by them (Utilization Certificate) and after inspection of the institute by the inspecting officer of the Director of Medical Education and after satisfying that the usual conditions are satisfied.

a) Grant of funds shall be deposited in a separate account and audited / monitored by the Office of the Director of Medical Education. All transactions will happen only through this account.

b) The Jeevan Blood Bank and Research Centre should release 75% of Units free of cost to the patients referred by Government Hospitals. The patients must be residents of Tamil Nadu. In addition, employees of Government of Tamil Nadu and their dependants will also be eligible for free units. All the patients covered under the Chief Ministers Comprehensive Health Insurance Scheme with income ceiling limit of below Rs.72000/- per annum will be eligible for free units. The Jeevan Blood Bank and Research Centre shall release 25% of units on commercial basis, to all the patients with the annual income between Rs.5 lakhs to Rs.10 lakhs. Residents of Tamil Nadu will pay Rs.50,000 for getting units. All the patients with the annual income of more than Rupees 10 lakhs from Tamil Nadu and those from any other part of India will pay Rs.2 lakhs for getting units and units will be released on first - come- first served basis and in the event of two patients needing the same unit, readiness of the patient for transplant will be the main consideration. In the event of all else is equal, priority shall be given to those eligible for free units. Revenue received from the patients for paid units be remitted to the grant bank account and used only to process additional units of cord blood donations and thus increase the inventory size. Since it is proposed to utilize the amount to increase the inventory size from the 25% of Commercial units, there should not be any financial commitment to the Government for increasing the inventory size. Since the processed cord blood has a life of >20 years there shall not be any maintenance cost.

c) The Jeevan Blood Bank and Research Centre should be opened for periodical inspection by the duly authorized officers of the Medical



Department and it should be maintained to the satisfaction of the inspecting officers.

- d) The management should maintain proper accounts of receipts and charges of the institution and have them duly audited.
- e) The accounts of the Jeevan Blood Bank and Research Centre shall also be open to audit by the Accountant General, Tamil Nadu. The Jeevan Blood Bank and Research Centre should furnish Utilization Certificate to the Accountant General – II, Tamil Nadu, Chennai and to the Pay and Accounts Officer (South) Chennai with a copy to the Director of Medical Education, Chennai-10 within a period of one month from the date of drawal of the grant.

4. The Director of Medical Education, Chennai-10 is authorized to draw the amount of Rs. 3.00 crores (Rupees Three crores only) sanction in para 3 above and she is permitted to release the amount of Rs.3.00 crores to the Jeevan Blood Bank and Research Centre, Chennai- 104. Subsequent grants shall be disbursed to the Jeevan Blood Bank and Research Centre as a block grant on production of audited statement of accounts of the Institution for that particular year and after inspection of the Jeevan Blood Bank and Research Centre by the inspecting officer to be appointed by the Monitoring Committee and also satisfying that the usual conditions are fulfilled.

5. The Government constitute a Monitoring Committee consisting of Secretary, Health and Family Welfare department, Principal Secretary, Finance department and Director of Medical Education with the other technical members to be nominated by the Government.

6. The expenditure sanctioned in para 3 above shall be debited to the following new head of account opened under Demand No.19.03 as follows::

2210-Medical and Public Health 05.Medical Education, Training and Research-105, Allopathy-I. Non-Plan. BZ Grants to Jeevan Blood Bank and Research Centre-09 Grants-in-Aid-03 Grants for Current Expenditure (DPC 2210.05.105 BZ.0933)

7. The Director of Medical Education is the estimating,, reconciling and controlling authority for the above new head of account.

8. The Pay and Accounts Officer / Treasury Officer concerned are requested to open the above new head of account in their banks

9. The expenditure shall be constitute an item of "New of Service" and the approval of Legislature will be obtained in due course. Pending approval of Legislature, the expenditure will be initially met by drawal of an advance from the Contingency Fund and orders regarding the sanction of advance from the contingency fund will be issued by Finance (BG-I) Department separately. The Director of Medical Education, Chennai is requested to send an application in the prescribed format along with the copy of this order to Government in Finance (BG-I) Department for sanctioning the advance from the contingency fund. The Director of Medical Education is also requested to send necessary Explanatory note for

2418

inclusion of the expenditure in the Supplementary Estimate for 2013-2014 to obtain the approval of the Legislature at the appropriate time without fail.

10. This order issues with the concurrence of the Finance Department vide its.U.O.No.18909/Health II/2013 dated 16.4.2013 with ASL No.78 (Seventy eight)

(BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR)

J.RADHAKRISHNAN  
SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT

To

The Co-Founder and Chairman, Jeevan Blood Bank and Research Centre,  
(Registered Public Charitable Trust) No.18, Besant Road, Royapettah, Chennai-104.

The Project Director,

Tamil Nadu State Blood Transfusion Council, Chennai-8.

The Secretary to Government,

Finance Department, Chennai-9.

The Principal Accountant General (A&E), Chennai-18.

The Principal Accountant General (Audit I), Chennai-18.

The Pay and Account Officer (South), Chennai-35.

The Director of Medical Education, Chennai-10

The Director of Medical and Rural Health Services, Chennai-6.

The Director of Public Health and Preventive Medicine, Chennai-6.

The Mission Director, State Health Society, Chennai-6.

✓ The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project, Chennai-6.

Copy to:

The Finance (Health-I /BG-I/BG-II) Department, Chennai - 9.

The Senior Personal Assistant to Minister for Health, Secretariat, Chennai-9.

Private Secretary to Secretary to Government, Health and Family Welfare Department  
Fin(Health-II/BG.I/BG.II/Dept, Chennai-9.

SF/SC.

// FORWARDED BY ORDER //

6 n. 25/4/2013  
SECTION OFFICER  
25/4/13





**ABSTRACT**

BA(SPC)



Upgradation of Government Hospitals to the level of Medical College Hospitals  
Announcement made by the Hon'ble Chief Minister during Collectors' Conference  
held during December 2012 – Formation of an Apex Group to develop detailed  
proposal – Orders – Issued.

**HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE (F1) DEPARTMENT**

G.O.(Rt) No.435

Dated: 07.05.2013  
Thiruvalluvar Aandu 2044  
சித்திரை - 24

**ORDER:-**

The Hon'ble Chief Minister has made certain announcements during the Collectors' and Police Officers' Conference 2012 held on 17<sup>th</sup> to 19<sup>th</sup> December 2012 regarding upgradation of Government Hospital in 5 districts upto the level of Medical College Hospitals. Similarly additional facilities have been sought in Ariyalur and Dindigul and Mental Hospital in Ramanathapuram and Communicable diseases hospital at Rameshwaram.

2. From the individual proposals obtained from the districts it is observed that there is wide variation in the proposals and there is a need to get the districts inspected by a State level team to assess:

1. Availability of land for expansion.
2. Existing buildings, available departments and beds.
3. Existing diagnostic equipment.
4. Sanctions proposed under Tamil Nadu Health systems Project.
5. Requirement in clinical and diagnostic side to ensure Medical College Hospital level facilities.

3. In this connection, it is proposed to constitute an Apex Group under the Chairmanship of the Special Secretary to Government, Health and Family Welfare Department to look into the various aspects relating to the requirements for upgradation to the level of Medical College Hospital such as additional building, staff, furniture and equipments and the rough cost estimate for all the above, taking into account, availability of land for additional buildings, existing facilities available in the institution, facilities already provided under Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project, gap in required personnel-sanctioned strength in the various categories of staff etc., requirement of furniture and equipment-available equipments, additional requirement, additional facilities required etc. This will cover the following:

- I. Upgradation of District Headquarters Hospital to Medical College Hospital standards at Tiruvallur, Karur, Ramanathapuram,

...2...

2120

...2...

Udhagamandalam and Krishnagiri. The Committee would also take into account the issues in converting such upgraded hospitals into Medical College Hospitals in future.

II. Starting of Mental Hospital at Erwadi and Communicable diseases hospital at Rameshwaram.

III. Additional buildings / equipments for Dindigul and Ariyalur.

4. The Government after careful examination form an Apex Group at the State level with the following members:

Special Secretary to Government, Health and Family Welfare Department.	Chairman
Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project	Member
Director of Medical Education	Member
Director of Medical and Rural Health Services.	Member Secretary
Nominee from Finance	Member

5. The above group shall examine the proposal in detail and submit its report within two months of its formation.

6. This order issues with the concurrence of the Finance Department vide its U.O.No.110/Js(Dr.P.U)/2013, Dated:07.05.2013.

(BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR)

J.RADHAKRISHNAN  
SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT.

To

The Special Secretary, Health and Family Welfare Department, Chennai-600 009.

The Director of Medical and Rural Health Services , Chennai – 600 006.

The Director of Medical Education, Chennai – 600 010.

✓ The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project, Chennai – 600 006.

**Copy to:**

The Private Secretary to Secretary / The Private Secretary to Special Secretary,  
Health and Family Welfare Department, Chennai- 600 009

The Finance (Health-II/BG-II) Department, Chennai-600 009.

Sf/Scs.

Forwarded / By Order

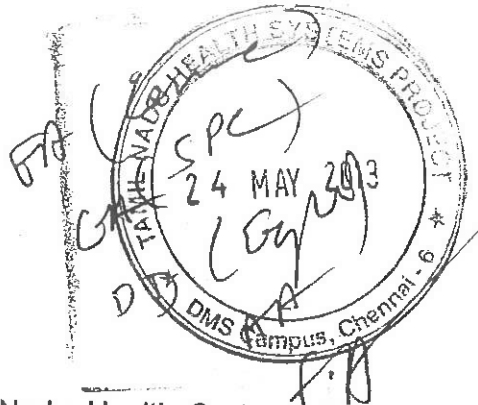
8.01.2013  
7/5/2013

SECTION OFFICER.

BG  
10/13



592



### ABSTRACT

Health and Family Welfare Department - Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project - Maternal and Child Health Development - Construction of Maternity blocks with Neonatal Intensive Care Units in 8 Medical College Hospitals - Provision of additional equipment and hospital accessories to the new buildings - Orders issued.

### HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE (EAP1/1) DEPARTMENT

G.O.(2D) No.41

Dated: 13.05.2013  
Thiruvalluvar Aandu - 2044  
Chithirai - 30

Read

G.O.(2D) No.17, Health and Family Welfare (EAP1/1) Department, dated: 24.01.2012.

Read also

From the Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project, Letter No. 001127 / E1 / HSP / 2013 dated: 08.02.2013.

\*\*\*\*\*

### ORDER:

In the Government Order read above, the Government have sanctioned Rs.8.00 crores for provision of hospital equipment and hospital accessories in the maternity blocks and Neonatal Intensive Care Unit to the new building constructed in 8 Government Medical College Hospitals.

The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project has stated that in addition to the equipment already sanctioned there is a need for providing additional equipment in the above hospitals. Accordingly, the Project Director had placed a proposal before the State Empowered Committee in the meeting held on 29.01.2013 to sanction Rs.3.0984 crores for provision of additional equipment. The State Empowered Committee had approved the proposal. The Project Director has requested the Government to issue orders in the matter.

2. This activity comes under Component I and Sub Component A in the Project implementation plan for additional financing and the expenditure is reimbursable by the World Bank.

3. The Government after careful consideration, accord sanction for incurring an expenditure of Rs.3.0984 crores (Rupees three crore nine lakhs and eighty four thousands only), over and above the amount of Rs.8.00 crores already sanctioned in the Government order read above, towards supply of equipment and hospital

2722

accessories, as detailed in the Annexure to this order, to maternity blocks and Neonatal Intensive Care Unit being constructed in the following 8 Government Medical College Hospitals.

S.No	Name of the Medical College Hospital
1	Coimbatore Medical College Hospital
2	Chengalpattu Medical College Hospital
3	Annai Gandhi Memorial Hospital, Tiruchy
4	Thoothukudi Medical College Hospital
5	Tirunelveli Medical College Hospital
6	Govt.Raja Mirasdar Medical College Hospital
7	Vellore Medical College Hospital
8	Theni Medical College Hospital

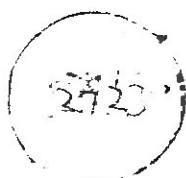
4. The expenditure shall be debited to the following head of account.

"2211. 00. Family Welfare – 103 Maternity and Child Health – Schemes in the Twelfth Five Year Plan-II State Plan – PB. Procurement through Tamil Nadu Medical Service Corporation for Comprehensive Emergency Obstetric and New Born Care Centres – 19 Machinery and Equipments 01. Purchase" (DPC 2211. 00. 103. PB. 1916)

5. The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project is permitted to procure the above said equipment and hospital accessories through Tamil Nadu Medical Services Corporation Limited by following World Bank procurement procedures through an approved procurement plan. He is also requested to provide the list of equipment along with technical specifications and institutions to which the equipment are to be supplied.

6. The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project is permitted to transfer the amount of Rs.3.0984 crores towards procuring equipment etc., to the Tamil Nadu Medical Services Corporation Limited by means of a crossed cheque and credit it to the Public Deposit account of Tamil Nadu Medical Services Corporation limited under the following head of account. "K Deposits and Advances (b) – Deposits not bearing interest – 8443.00 Civil Deposits – 800. Other Deposits CE. Deposits of Tamil Nadu Medical Services Corporation Limited (D.P. Code: 8443 00 800 CE 000H(Receipts)".

7. The Managing Director, Tamil Nadu Medical Services Corporation Limited is permitted to procure the above equipment by calling for tenders by following World Bank Procurement procedures. The Managing Director, Tamil Nadu Medical Services Corporation is requested to supply the equipments etc., to the concerned hospitals as per the list to be given by the Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project and to settle the account with the Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project after completing the work.





8. The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project is permitted to reallocate the non-recurrent expenditure among the Medical College Hospitals and among various equipment and goods without exceeding the total amount sanctioned.

9. The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project is permitted to increase / reduce the number of items based on requirement / availability of budget.

10. The action of Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project in having initiated the procurement process for the above equipment through Tamil Nadu Medical Services Corporation in anticipation of approval of the Government is ratified.

11. Necessary funds will be provided in Revised Estimate / Final Modified Appropriation 2013-14 Pending Provision of funds, the Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project is authorized to draw and utilize the amount sanctioned in para 6 above. However this expenditure will be brought to the notice of the legislature by specific inclusion in the Supplementary Estimate 2013-14. The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project, Chennai is directed to include this item of expenditure while sending the proposal for Revised Estimate / Final Modified Appropriation 2013-14 and send necessary draft explanatory notes for inclusion of the expenditure in Supplementary Estimates, to the Government in Finance Department without fail.

12. This order issues with the concurrence of the State Empowered Committee constituted in G.O. (Ms).No.28, Health and Family Welfare Department, dated 28.02.2005 and Finance Department vide its.U.O.No.12772/H-II/2013 dated: 12.04.2013 and Additional Sanction Ledger No.60 (Sixty)

(BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR)

J.RADHAKRISHNAN  
SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT

✓ To  
The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project, Chennai- 6.

The Principal Accountant General (A&E), Chennai - 18.

The Principal Accountant General (Audit I), Chennai -18.

The Director of Medical and Rural Health Services,  
Chennai -6

The Managing Director, Tamil Nadu Medical Services Corporation, Chennai -8.

Copy to:

The Secretary to Government of India, Ministry of Health and Family Welfare,  
New Delhi - 11.

The Country Director - India, The World Bank, New Delhi Office, 70, Lodhi Estate,  
New Delhi - 3.

The Finance (Health-II) Department, Chennai - 9.  
SF/SC.

// FORWARDED BY ORDER //

Con - 21/5/13  
SECTION OFFICER  
21/5/13

(2124)

2725

Annexure

S.No	Equipment	Number of equipment
1	Auto clave Horizontal ( Labour room )	8
2	Autoclave Vertical - Neo natal	8
3	Laparoscope – Double Puncture + Video	8
4	Generator 40 KV	8
5	Diathermy Unit	16
6	Labour Bed	80
7	Baby warmer	80
8	Foetal Doppler	24
9	Spot Light	24
10	Breast milk Pump Hospitalizer	16
11	Transcutaneous Bilirubinometer	8

J.RADHAKRISHNAN  
SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT

// True Copy //

*Con. S. Balaram*  
21/5/13

SECTION OFFICER

2726

2727

393



### ABSTRACT

Health and Family Welfare Department - Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project – Maternal and Child Health Development - Construction of maternity blocks with Neonatal Intensive Care Units in 8 Medical College Hospitals – Provision of Ventilators to Comprehensive Emergency Obstetric and New Born Care Intensive Care Unit and Neonatal Intensive Care Unit – Orders issued.

### HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE (EAP1/1) DEPARTMENT

G.O.(2D) No.42

Dated: 13.05.2013  
Thiruvalluvar Aandu – 2044  
Chithirai - 30

Read

G.O.(2D) No.17, Health and Family Welfare (EAP1/1) Department, dated: 24.01.2012.

Read also

From the Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project, Letter No.001128 / E1 / HSP / 2013 dated:08.02.2013.

\*\*\*\*\*

### ORDER:

In the Government Order read above, the Government have sanctioned Rs.8.00 crores for provision of hospital equipment and hospital accessories in the maternity blocks and Neonatal Intensive Care Unit to the new building constructed in 8 Government Medical College Hospitals.

2. The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project has reported that in addition to the equipment already sanctioned, there is a need for providing ventilators in the Comprehensive Emergency Obstetric and New Born Care Intensive Care Unit and Neonatal Intensive Care Unit. Accordingly, the Project Director had placed a proposal before the State Empowered Committee in the meeting held on 29.01.2013 to sanction Rs.3.44 crores for provision of ventilators. The State Empowered Committee had approved the proposal. The Project Director has requested the Government to issue orders in the matter.

3. This activity comes under Component I and Sub Component A in the Project implementation plan for additional financing and the expenditure is reimbursable by the World Bank.

27.28

4. The Government after careful consideration, accord sanction for incurring an expenditure of Rs.3.44 crores (Rupees three crore and forty four lakhs only), over and above the amount of Rs.8.00 crores already sanctioned in the Government order read above, towards supply of ventilators, as detailed in the Annexure to this order, in the Comprehensive Emergency Obstetric and New Born Care Intensive Care Unit and Neonatal Intensive Care Unit being constructed in the following 8 Government Medical College Hospitals.

S.No	Name of the Medical College Hospital
1	Coimbatore Medical College Hospital
2	Chengalpattu Medical College Hospital
3	Annal Gandhi Memorial Hospital, Tiruchy
4	Thoothukudi Medical College Hospital
5	Tirunelveli Medical College Hospital
6	Govt.Raja Mirasdar Medical College Hospital
7	Vellore Medical College Hospital
8	Theni Medical College Hospital

5. The expenditure shall be debited to the following head of account.

"2211. 00. Family Welfare – 103 Maternity and Child Health – Schemes in the Twelfth Five Year Plan-II State Plan – PB. Procurement through Tamil Nadu Medical Service Corporation for Comprehensive Emergency Obstetric and New Born Care Centres – 19 Machinery and Equipments 01. Purchase" (DPC 2211. 00. 103. PB. 1916)

6. The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project is permitted to procure the above said equipment and hospital accessories through Tamil Nadu Medical Services Corporation Limited by following World Bank procurement procedures through an approved procurement plan. He is also requested to provide the specification for the equipment to be supplied.

7. The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project is permitted to transfer the amount of Rs.3.44 crores towards procuring equipment etc., to the Tamil Nadu Medical Services Corporation Limited by means of a crossed cheque and credit it to the Public Deposit account of Tamil Nadu Medical Services Corporation Limited under the following head of account. "K Deposits and Advances (b) – Deposits not bearing interest – 8443.00 Civil Deposits – 800. Other Deposits CE Deposits of Tamil Nadu Medical Services Corporation limited (D.P. Code: 8443 00 800 CE 000H(Receipts)".

8. The Managing Director, Tamil Nadu Medical Services Corporation Limited is permitted to procure the above equipment by calling for tenders by following World Bank Procurement procedures. The Managing Director, Tamil Nadu Medical Services Corporation is requested to supply the equipments etc., to the concerned hospitals as per the list to be given by the Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project and to settle the account with the Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project after completing the work.



2130





Annexure

S.No	Ventilators	Number of equipments
1	New born Ventilator - Basic	16
2	New born Ventilators Higher End	8
3	Ventilator - Adult & Pediatric	16
4	Transport Ventilator Neonatal with Incubator	8
5	Transport ventilator - Adult	8

J.RADHAKRISHNAN  
SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT

// True Copy //

60.8.2013  
21/5/13  
SECTION OFFICER

2132

2733

396



### ABSTRACT

Health and Family Welfare Department - Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project -  
Strengthening of Laboratory services in Non Taluk Hospitals in Tamil Nadu -  
Provision of Laboratory Equipment - Orders issued.

#### HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE (EAP1/1) DEPARTMENT

G.O.(2D) No.43

Dated: 13.05.2013  
Thiruvalluvar Aandu - 2044  
Chithirai - 30

Read

From the Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project, Letter No.001126 /  
E1 / HSP / 2013 dated:08.02.2013.

\*\*\*\*\*

#### ORDER:

The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project has reported that the Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project had undertaken a survey on the availability of equipments to carry out various laboratory tests in all Secondary Care Hospitals and that even though the laboratories have enough equipments to carry out the tests, there are some gaps noticed. With a view to strengthen the clinical laboratory services by providing equipments to fill up the gaps noticed, the Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project has proposed to supply equipments to the laboratories in all Non Taluk Hospitals. Accordingly, the Project Director had placed a proposal before the State Empowered Committee in the meeting held on 29.01.2013 to sanction Rs.1.2921 crores to provide 17 types of equipments to laboratories in all Non Taluk Hospitals. The State Empowered Committee had approved the proposal. The Project Director has requested the Government to issue orders in the matter.

2. This activity comes under Component I and Sub Component C in the Project implementation plan for additional financing and the expenditure is reimbursable by the World Bank.

3. The Government after careful consideration, accord sanction for incurring an expenditure of Rs.1.2921 crores (Rupees one crore twenty nine lakhs and twenty one thousand only) towards supply of 15 equipments, as detailed in the Annexure to this order to laboratories in all Non Taluk Hospitals.

4. The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project is permitted to procure the above said equipment through Tamil Nadu Medical Services Corporation Limited by following World Bank procurement procedures through an approved procurement plan. He is also requested to provide the list of equipments along with

2134

technical specifications and institutions to which the equipment are to be supplied, to the Tamil Nadu Medical Services Corporation Limited.

5. The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project is permitted to transfer the amount of Rs. 1.2921 crores towards procuring equipment etc., to the Tamil Nadu Medical Services Corporation Limited by means of a crossed cheque and credit it to the Public Deposit account of Tamil Nadu Medical Services Corporation Limited under the following head of account. "K Deposits and Advances (b) – Deposits not bearing interest – 8443.00 Civil Deposits – 800. Other Deposits of Tamil Nadu Medical Services Corporation limited (D.P. Code: 8443 00 800 CE 000H(Receipts)".

6. The Managing Director, Tamil Nadu Medical Services Corporation Limited is permitted to procure the above equipments by calling for tenders by following World Bank Procurement procedures. The Managing Director, Tamil Nadu Medical Services Corporation is requested to supply the equipments etc., to the concerned hospitals as per the list to be given by the Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project and to settle the account with the Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project after completing the work.

7. The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project is permitted to increase / decrease the number of equipment to be purchased and increase / decrease the number of hospitals to be provided with these facilities based on need and requirement within the overall amount sanctioned.

8. The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project is permitted to reallocate the non-recurrent cost within and across the components / equipment without exceeding the total amount sanctioned.

9. The expenditure shall be debited to the following head of account. "2210-Medical and Public Health-01-Urban Health Services-Allopathy-800 Other Expenditure-Schemes in the Twelfth Five Year Plan-II State Plan-PA. Tamil Nadu Health Systems Society-09.Grants-in-Aid-03.Grants for Specific Schemes " (DPC: 2210-01-800-PA 0939).

10. This order issues with the concurrence of the State Empowered Committee constituted in G.O. (Ms).No.28, Health and Family Welfare Department, dated: 28.02.2005 and Finance Department vide its.U.O.No. 98/J.S(Dr.PU)/H-II/2013 dated: 09.04.2013.

(BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR)

J.RADHAKRISHNAN  
SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT

✓ To  
The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project, Chennai- 6.  
The Principal Accountant General (A&E), Chennai - 18.  
The Principal Accountant General (Audit I), Chennai -18.  
The Director of Medical and Rural Health Services, Chennai -6  
The Managing Director, Tamil Nadu Medical Services Corporation, Chennai -8.

Copy to:

The Secretary to Government of India, Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, New Delhi – 11.

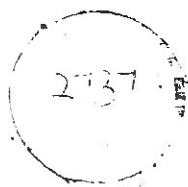
The Country Director – India, The World Bank, New Delhi Office,  
70, Lodhi Estate, New Delhi – 3.

The Finance (Health-II) Department, Chennai – 9.  
SF/SC.

// FORWARDED BY ORDER //

Con. Director  
21/5/13  
SECTION OFFICER  
21/5/13

2136



Annexure

S.No	Name of the Equipment	No. of equipment to Non Taluk Hospitals
1	Bilirubinometer	13
2	Binocular Microscope	63
3	Blood gas analyzer	1
4	Centrifuge	4
5	Electronic Chemical Balance	64
6	Digital pH meter	68
7	Electric Calorimeter	46
8	ELISA Reader and Washer	17
9	Glucometer Adult	24
10	Hemoglobinometer	20
11	Rotary Shaker	64
12	Semi Auto Analyzer	25
13	Urine Analyzer	16
14	Water Bath	63
15	Digital Weighing Machine	70

J.RADHAKRISHNAN  
SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT

// True Copy //

Gen. Secretary  
21/5/13  
SECTION OFFICER  
21/5/13

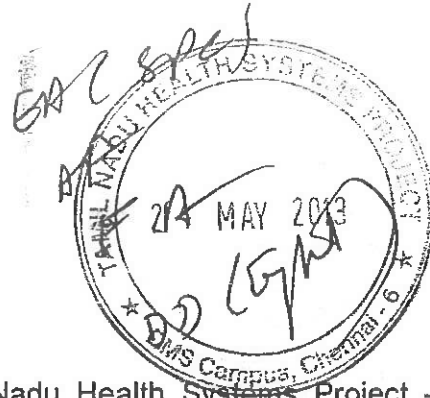
2138

2739





### ABSTRACT



Health and Family Welfare Department - Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project -  
Strengthening of Laboratory Services in District Head Quarters hospitals in Tamil  
Nadu - Provision of Laboratory Equipment - Orders issued.

### HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE (EAP1/1) DEPARTMENT

G.O.( 2D ) No.44

Dated: 13.05.2013  
Thiruvalluvar Aandu - 2044  
Chithirai - 30

Read

From the Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project, Letter  
No.001124/ E1 / HSP / 2013 dated:08.02.2013.

\*\*\*\*\*

### ORDER:

The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project has reported that the Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project had undertaken a survey on the availability of equipments to carry out various laboratory tests in all Secondary Care Hospitals and that even though the laboratories have enough equipments to carry out the tests, there are some gaps noticed. With a view to strengthen the clinical laboratory services by providing equipments to fill up the gaps noticed, the Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project has proposed to supply equipments to the laboratories in all District Head Quarters Hospitals. Accordingly, the Project Director had placed a proposal before the State Empowered Committee in the meeting held on 29.01.2013 to sanction Rs.2.12695 crores to provide 17 types of equipments to laboratories in all District Head Quarters Hospitals. The State Empowered Committee had approved the proposal. The Project Director has requested the Government to issue orders in the matter.

2. This activity comes under Component I and Sub Component D in the Project implementation plan for additional financing and the expenditure is reimbursable by the World Bank.

3. The Government after careful consideration, accord sanction for incurring an expenditure of Rs.2.12695 crores (Rupees two crores twelve lakhs sixty nine thousand and five hundred only) towards procurement of 17 equipments, as detailed in the Annexure to this order to laboratories in all District Head Quarters Hospitals.

2740

4. The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project is permitted to procure the above said equipment through Tamil Nadu Medical services corporation Limited by following World Bank procurement procedures through an approved procurement plan. He is also requested to provide the list of equipment along with technical specifications and institutions to which the equipment are to be supplied.

5. The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project is permitted to transfer the amount of Rs. 212.695 lakhs towards procuring equipment etc., to the Tamil Nadu Medical Services Corporation limited by means of a crossed cheque and credit it to the Public Deposit account of Tamil Nadu Medical Services Corporation limited under the following head of account. "K Deposits and Advances (b) – Deposits not bearing interest – 8443.00 Civil Deposits – 800. Other Deposits of Tamil Nadu Medical Services Corporation limited (D.P. Code: 8443 00 800 CE 000H(Receipts)".

6. The Managing Director, Tamil Nadu Medical Services Corporation limited is permitted to procure the above equipment by calling for tenders by following World Bank Procurement procedures. The Managing Director, Tamil Nadu Medical Services Corporation is requested to supply the equipments etc., to the concerned hospitals as per the list to be given by the Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project and to settle the account with the Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project after completing the work.

7. The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project is permitted to increase / decrease the number of equipment to be purchased and increase / decrease the number of hospitals to be provided with these facilities based on need and requirement within the overall amount sanctioned.

8. The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project is permitted to reallocate the non-recurrent cost within and across the components / equipment without exceeding the total amount sanctioned.

9. The expenditure shall be debited to the following head of account. "2210-Medical and Public Health-01-Urban Health Services-Allopathy-800 Other Expenditure-Schemes in the Twelfth five year plan-II State Plan-PA. Tamil Nadu Health Systems Society-09.Grants-in-Aid-03.Grants for specific schemes " (DPC: 2210-01-800-PA 0939).

10. This order issues with the concurrence of the State Empowered Committee constituted in G.O. (Ms).No.28, Health and Family Welfare Department, dated 28.02.2005 and Finance Department vide its.U.O.No.11563/H-II/2013 dated:14.03.2013.

(BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR)

J.RADHAKRISHNAN  
SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT

✓ The Project Director,  
Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project, Chennai- 6.  
The Principal Accountant General (A&E), Chennai – 18.  
The Principal Accountant General (Audit I), Chennai -18.



The Director of Medical and Rural Health Services, Chennai -6  
The Managing Director, Tamil Nadu Medical Services Corporation, Chennai -8.

Copy to:


The Secretary to Government of India, Ministry of Health and Family Welfare,  
New Delhi – 11.

The Country Director – India, The World Bank, New Delhi Office,  
70, Lodhi Estate, New Delhi – 3.

The Finance (Health-II) Department,  
Chennai – 9.

SF/SC.

// FORWARDED BY ORDER //

Con. Sd/- 21/5/13  
SECTION OFFICER  


2742

2746

## Annexure

S.No	Name of the Equipment	No. of equipment to Dist. Headquarters Hospitals
1	Auto Analyzer	25
2	Bilirubinometer	27
3	Binocular Microscope	59
4	Blood gas analyzer	21
5	Cell counter	18
6	Centrifuge	4
7	Electronic Chemical Balance	18
8	Digital pH meter	52
9	Electric Calorimeter	13
10	ELISA Reader and Washer	16
11	Glucometer Adult	21
12	Heamoglobinometer	12
13	Rotary Shaker	24
14	Semi Auto Analyzer	3
15	Urine Analyzer	24
16	Water Bath	41
17	Digital Weighing Machine	29

J.RADHAKRISHNAN  
SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT

// True Copy //

১০. ডায়েরী  
 ২৫/১৩  
 SECTION OFFICER  
 ১৫/১৩

2744

2745



### ABSTRACT



Public Health – Hospital on wheels programme – Agency finalised for monitoring the programme through Public Private Partnership mode – Sanction of funds – Orders – Issued.

### HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE (P2) DEPARTMENT

G.O.(Ms) No.114

Dated: 24.5.2013

Thiruvalluvar Aandu 2044

Vijaya, Vaigasi - 10

Read

- (i) G.O. (Ms.) No.318, Health and Family Welfare Department, dated 13.12.2011.
- (ii) The Director of Public Health and Preventive Medicine Letter No.70573/ Plan-I/A1/2011, dated 21.02.2013.
- (iii) Government Letter No.6929/P2/2013-2, Health and Family Welfare Department, dated 19.04.2013.

### ORDER:

In the Government Order first read above, among other things, orders were issued according permission to Director of Public Health and Preventive Medicine to establish a monitoring system for the Hospital on Wheels programme at the State and District level at a total cost of Rs.1,848 crores in Public Private Partnership mode, and the monitoring units be created on outsourcing method and necessary tender process be followed. In the above Government order, orders were also issued that necessary funds will be provided in RE/FMA 2011-12 after finalization of tender on the basis of the actuals.

2. The Director of Public Health and Preventive Medicine in his letter second read above, has sent proposal for disbursing the first instalment of Rs.13,92,268/- (Rupees Thirteen lakhs ninety two thousand two hundred and sixty eight only) being 10% of the total contract value of Rs.1,39,22,688/- (416 X Rs.2789 X 12 months) to M/s. Wockhardt Foundations pending provision in RE /FMA 2012-2013 and to authorise him to sign in the Memorandum of Understanding with M/s. Wockhardt Foundations for the commencement of the contract.

3. In the Government letter third read above, authorisation has been issued to the Director of Public Health and Preventive Medicine to sign in Memorandum of Understanding with M/s. Wockhardt Foundations for the commencement of the contract pending provision of Rs.13,92,268/- (Rupees Thirteen lakhs ninety two thousand two hundred and sixty eight only) in RE / FMA 2013-2014.

2746

4. The Government have carefully examined the proposal of the Director of Public Health and Preventive Medicine for sanction of Rs.13,92,268/- (Rupees Thirteen lakhs Ninety two thousand and two hundred and sixty eight only) and decided to accept it. They accordingly sanction a sum of Rs.13,92,268/- (Rupees Thirteen lakhs Ninety two thousand and two hundred and sixty eight only) to the Director of Public Health and Preventive Medicine for disbursement to M/s. Wockhardt Foundations.

5. The amount sanctioned in para 4 above shall be debited to the following head of account:-

2210 - Medical and Public Health – 03 Rural Health Services - Allopathy – 103. Primary Health Centres – Schemes in the Twelfth Five Year Plan – II State Plan KS. Hospital on wheels in Primary Health Centres – 33-Payment for professional and special services – 04 contract payment.(DPC 2210-03-103-KS-3342).

6. This order issues with the concurrence of Finance Department vide its U.O.No.25140/Health-1/13, Dated:20.5.2013.

(BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR)

J. RADHAKRISHNAN  
SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT

To

The Director of Public Health and Preventive Medicine, Chennai-600 006.

The Managing Director, Tamil Nadu Medical Services Corporation, Chennai – 600 008.

The Mission Director, State Health Society, Chennai – 600 006.

The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health System Project, Chennai-600 006.

The Pay and Accounts Officer (South), Chennai-600 035.

The Account General, Chennai-600 018 / 600 035.

Copy to

All District Collectors,

Chief Minister's Office, Chennai-600 009.

The Finance (Health-I) Department, Chennai-600 009.

The Special Personal Assistant to Minister (Health), Chennai-600 009.

Stock file / Spare copy.

/FORWARDED BY ORDER/

In. Charge  
Section Officer

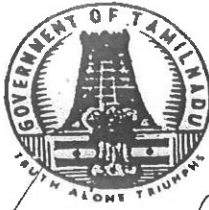
24.5.13





615

GA (SPE)  
(Camone)  
DD (Cmpt)  
FA  
AAA



**ABSTRACT**



Health and Family Welfare Department - Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project - Improving Maternal and Child Health - Strengthening of Maternity Operation Theatres and Labour wards in Comprehensive Emergency Obstetric and Newborn care centres with provision of Equipment - Proposals approved - Orders issued.

**HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE (EAP1/1) DEPARTMENT**

G.O.( 2D ) No.46

Dated: 28.05.2013  
Thiruvalluvar Aandu - 2044  
Vijaya Vaigasi - 14

Read

From the Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project, Letter No. 001116 / E1 / HSP / 2013 dated:07.02.2013.

\*\*\*\*\*

**ORDER:**

The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project has reported that the Government of Tamil Nadu is with the objective to decrease the Maternal and Infant Mortality in the State, the Government have established 24 hours Comprehensive Emergency Obstetric and Newborn Care Centres (CEmONC) in 125 hospitals in the State, that out of the 125 hospitals identified, 55 hospitals are having the required specialists and facilities to carry out Comprehensive Emergency Obstetric and Newborn Care Centres Services effectively and the equipments in the remaining hospitals need to be strengthened as per quality parameters / guidelines laid down by National Accreditation Board for Hospitals (NABH), in order to bring down the post operative / post natal wound infections and sepsis. For this purpose the Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project had placed a proposal before the State Empowered Committee in the meeting held on 29.01.2013 for sanction of Rs.1820.50 lakhs for provision of equipments in Comprehensive Emergency Obstetric and Newborn Care Centres in 55 hospitals. The State Empowered Committee had approved the proposal. The Project Director has requested the Government to issue orders in the matter.

2. This activity has been approved by the World Bank and comes under Component I and Sub-component A. The expenditure is eligible for reimbursement from the World Bank:

3. The Government after careful consideration accord sanction for incurring an expenditure of Rs.18.2050 crores (Rupees eighteen crores twenty lakhs and fifty thousand only) towards provision of equipments, as detailed below, in the Comprehensive Emergency Obstetric and Newborn care centres in 55 Government Hospitals indicated in Annexure 1 to this order.

2148

S.No	Equipment	Numbers (per hospital)	Total numbers for 55 hospitals
1.	Anaesthesia work station	1	55
2.	Ceiling shadow less lamp	1	55
3	Hepa filter with AC system	1	55
4	Hydraulic OT table	2	110
5	Birthing cot	2	110

4. The expenditure shall be debited to the following head of account:

2210 – Medical and Public Health – 01 – Urban Health Services – Allopathy – 110 – Hospitals and Dispensaries Schemes in the Twelfth Five year Plan – II State Plan PB Procurement through TNMSC for Secondary Care Facilities – 19 Machinery and Equipment. – 01. Purchase (DPC 2210-01-110-PB-1911)

5. The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project is permitted to procure the equipments, hospital accessories / goods etc through the Tamil Nadu Medical Services Corporation by following the World Bank procurement procedures.

6. The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project is permitted to transfer the amount of Rs.18.2050 crores towards procuring the equipments, hospital accessories / goods etc to the Tamil Nadu Medical Services Corporation Limited by cheque and credit it to the Personal Deposit account of Tamil Nadu Medical Services Corporation Limited under the following head of account. " K Deposits and Advances (b) – Deposits not bearing interest – 8443.00 Civil Deposits – 800. Other Deposits CE- Deposits of Tamil Nadu Medical Services Corporation Limited (D.P. Code : 8443 00 800 CE 000H (Receipts)".

7. The Managing Director, Tamil Nadu Medical Services Corporation Limited is permitted to procure the above by calling for tenders by following World Bank Procurement procedure. The Managing Director, Tamil Nadu Medical Services Corporation is requested to supply the equipments, hospital accessories / goods etc to the concerned Government Hospitals as per the list to be given by the Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project and to settle the account with the Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project after completing the work.

8. The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project is permitted to increase / decrease the number of equipment to be purchased and increase / decrease the number of hospitals or change the hospitals to be provided with these facilities based on need and requirement within the overall amount sanctioned.

9. The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project is permitted to reallocate the non-recurrent cost within and across the components / equipment without exceeding the total amount sanctioned.



10. Necessary funds will be provided in the Final Modified Appropriation 2012-2013 pending provision of funds, The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project is authorized to incur the amount sanctioned in para 3 above. The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project is directed to include this item of expenditure while send in the proposal for Final Modified Appropriation 2012-2013 to Government in Finance Department without fail.

11. This order issues with the concurrence of the State Empowered Committee constituted in G.O. (Ms).No.28, Health and Family Welfare Department, dated 28.02.2005 and Finance Department vide its.U.O.No.10191/H-II/2013, dated: 25.03.2013 with Additional Sanction Ledger No.2635 (Two Thousand Six Hundred and Thirty Five)

BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR)

J.RADHAKRISHNAN  
SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT

✓ To  
The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project,  
Chennai- 6.

The Principal Accountant General (A&E), Chennai - 18.

The Principal Accountant General (Audit I), Chennai -18.

The Pay and Accounts Officer (South), Chennai - 35.

The Director of Medical and Rural Health Services, Chennai -6

The Managing Director, Tamil Nadu Medical Services Corporation,  
Chennai - 8.

Copy to:

The Secretary to Government of India, Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, New  
Delhi - 11.

The Country Director - India, The World Bank, New Delhi Office, 70, Lodhi Estate,  
New Delhi - 3.

The Finance (Health-II) Department, Chennai - 9.  
SF/SC.

// FORWARDED BY ORDER //

Gen. Manager  
27/5/13  
SECTION OFFICER  
SB

2150

2751

### Annexure

List of Hospitals to which equipment to be supplied:

S.I.No.	Name of the District	Name of the Hospitals
1	Coimbatore	Government Head Quarters Hospital Pollachi
2		Government Hospital Mettupalayam
3	Cuddalore	Government Head Quarters Hospital Cuddalore
4		Government Hospital Virudhachalam
5		Government Hospital Chidambaram
6	Dharmapuri	Government Hospital Harur
7	Dindigul	Government Head Quarters Hospital Dindigul
8		Government Hospital Palani
9	Erode	Government Head Quarters Hospital Erode
10		Government Hospital Gobichettipalayam
11	Kancheepuram	Government Head Quarters Hospital Kancheepuram
12		Government Hospital Tambaram
13	Kanniyakumari	Government Head Quarters Hospital Padmanabhapuram
14		Government Hospital Kuzhithurai
15	Karur	Government Head Quarters Hospital Karur
16		Government Hospital Kulithalai
17	Krishnagiri	Government Head Quarters Hospital Krishnagiri
18		Government Hospital Hosur
19	Madurai	Government Head Quarters Hospital Usilampatti
20		Government Hospital Thirumangalam
21	Nagapattinam	Government Head Quarters Hospital Nagapattinam
22		Government Hospital Mayiladuthurai
23	Namakkal	Government Head Quarters Hospital Namakkal
24		Government Hospital Tiruchengode
25		Government Hospital Rasipuram
26	Perambalur	Government Head Quarters Hospital Perambalur
27		Government Hospital Ariyalur
28	Pudukkottai	Government Head Quarters Hospital Pudukkottai
29		Government Hospital Aranthangi
30	Ramanathapuram	Government Head Quarters Hospital Ramanathapuram
31	Salem	Government Head Quarters Hospital Mettur
32		Government Hospital Athur
33	Sivagangai	Government Hospital Karaikudi
34	Thanjavur	Government Head Quarters Hospital Kumbakonam
35		Government Hospital Pattukottai
36	Theni	Government Head Quarters Hospital Periyakulam
37		Government Hospital Cumbum

2752

38	The Nilgiris	Government Head Quarters Hospital Udhagamandalam
39	Thiruvavarur	Government Head Quarters Hospital Mannargudi
40		Government Hospital Thiruthuraipoondi
41	Thoothukudi	Government Head Quarters Hospital Kovilpatti
42		Government Hospital Tiruchendur
43	Tirunelveli	Government Head Quarters Hospital Tenkasi
44		Government Hospital Sankarankoil
45	Thiruvannamalai	Government Hospital Cheyyar
46	Thiruvallur	Government Head Quarters Hospital Thiruvallur
47	Tiruchy	Government Head Quarters Hospital Manapparai
48	Tiruppur	Government Head Quarters Hospital Tiruppur
49		Government Hospital Dharapuram
40		Government Hospital Udumalpet
51	Vellore	Government Head Quarters Hospital Wallajha
52		Government Hospital Tiruppathur
53	Villupuram	Government Head Quarters Hospital Kallakurichi
54		Government Hospital Tindivanam
55	Virudhunagar	Government Head Quarters Hospital Virudhunagar

J.RADHAKRISHNAN  
SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT

// TRUE COPY//

60-20000  
27/5/13  
SECTION OFFICER  
60  
20/5/13

2753



ABSTRACT

Health and Family Welfare Department - Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project - Establishment of Emergency Management Services for various types of emergency cases, accident victims, etc., by GVK- Emergency Management Research Institute, Hyderabad -Extension of the Service for a further period of five years - Orders Issued.

HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE (EAP1/1) DEPARTMENT

G.O.(Ms)No.118

Dated:29.05.2013  
Thiruvalluvar Aandu - 2044  
Vijaya Vaigasi - 15

Read:

G.O (Ms) No.137, Health and Family Welfare Department (EAP1/1) Department dated:05.05.2008.

Read also:

From the Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project, Letter. No.222/TNHSP/TN-EMRI/2013, dated:10.02.2013, 08.03.2013 and 14.04.2013

**ORDER:**

In the G.O. read above, the Government accorded sanction for establishment of Emergency Management Services in Tamil Nadu under the Public Private Partnership Scheme. A Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) with the Emergency Management Research Institute (EMRI), Hyderabad was signed on 06.05.2008 and the services were put into operation on 15.09.2008. As per the MOU, the staff for running the central control room, ambulances, supervision and monitoring, management, etc., shall be selected, trained and positioned by EMRI in the respective place. Further, the entire Emergency Response Management Service shall be organized, managed, supervised and monitored by Emergency Management Research Institute (EMRI). The Emergency Management Service provided to the Public is free of cost and the funds for Non recurring and recurring cost shall be released to the Emergency Management Research Institute by the Government through Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project in advance for each quarter. Emergency Management Research Institute should produce the utilization certificate for the expenditure details at the end of the first quarter following the release of funds. Then, Emergency Management Research Institute should provide the audited expenditure statement by the end of the second quarter after the release of advance. This mechanism shall be in place for all releases, which will be done on a quarterly basis. Only the actual expenditure will be borne by the Government and there is no extra cost involved other than the actual.

2754

2  
3

2. The Memorandum Of Understanding, signed between Emergency Management Research Institute and the Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project for a period of 5 years expired on 04.05.2013. While reviewing the performance of Emergency Management Research Institute in the 4<sup>th</sup> State Level Advisory Committee Meeting held on 04.10.2012, it was informed that as the Memorandum Of Understanding signed between Emergency Management Research Institute and the Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project for a period of 5 years will expire on 04.05.2013, a-proposal may be submitted to Government for consideration for extension of the service. The same issue was discussed in the 5<sup>th</sup> State Level Advisory meeting held on 29.01.2013 and based on the decision, the Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project was requested to send a proposal to Government.

3. Accordingly, the Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project has sent proposals to continue the Emergency Ambulance Services for a further period of 5 years from 05.05.2013. The Project Director has reported that consequent on the change of management of Emergency Management Research Institute at Headquarters, the name of the organization has been changed as GVK, Emergency Management Research Institute, Hyderabad. He has also reported that the fleet strength has increased from 187 Ambulances to 606 and it would further increase to 714 by the end of this financial year. Apart from providing Emergency Management Services, Inter Facility Transfer of patients between Government secondary care hospitals to tertiary care hospitals for providing specialty treatment was also included. Also to reduce the death of sick new born babies, the specially designed neo-natal ambulances with required equipments are under operation at Chennai, Kancheepuram, Cuddalore, Madurai and Dharmapuri. It is also planned to extend this Neonatal ambulance services in the remaining districts.

4. In the mean time, GVK Emergency Management Research Institute has represented to Government that the expenses incurred in providing the services has increased due to provision of further service extensions like Neonatal, Inter Facility Transfers (IFT), Patient drop back, Hill terrain services, Hospital Staff Training, 104 Health Help Line, Emergency Rooms, Fixed day Health Services etc., Hence, they have requested to sanction a fixed amount towards notional costs of Project Monitoring, Protocols and Process Implementation over and above the actual operating expenses incurred for the Tamil Nadu 108 services while renewing the Memorandum of Understanding for 5 more years and that this amount may be given as a fixed amount of Rs.5000/- per ambulance per month over and above the actual direct operational expenses of 108 Ambulance services. However, the Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project has stated that the existing actual cost method only may be followed and the request for fixed cost need not be considered.

5. The proposal of the Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project was examined by the Government. The Project Director was instructed to constitute a Committee as per Sec. 16 (b) of the Tamil Nadu Transparency in Tender Act, and taking into consideration Clause 3 (e) of the Memorandum of Understanding, dealing with Intellectual Property Rights and the current proposal being in actual expenditure basis, and introduction of another vendor may only result in development / standardization delays, increased costs for new protocol / software development or licensing and to forward the recommendation of the Committee to Government for further action.



3/3

6. Based on the instructions of the Government, the Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project constituted a committee.

7. The Project Director has reported that after considering the Technical Expertise, Training and Research, Efficiencies, Scale of Operations, Innovations, Professional, Transparent & Not -for-Profit of the proposal, the Committee has recommended for the continuation of Emergency Management Services as per the existing terms and conditions through GVK Emergency Management Research Institute, considering the uniqueness of the service in terms of scale of operation, software, Intellectual property rights, technical expertise, protocol, costing model etc. He has forwarded the recommendation of the Committee to the Government and requested necessary Government Orders.

8. The Government have examined the proposal carefully taking into consideration the recommendation of the Committee also and decided to approve the proposal of the Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project. Accordingly, the Government direct that the Emergency Ambulance Services sanctioned in the Government Order read above, be extended for a further period of 5 years with effect from 05.05.2013 under the existing system of releasing funds on actual budgetary basis, and other terms and conditions as already ordered in the Government Order read above through GVK Emergency Management Research Institute, Hyderabad, without 5% contribution by GVK Emergency Management Research Institute, Hyderabad.

9. This order issues with the concurrence of the Finance Department vide its. U. O. No.105/JS(Dr.PU)/2013, dated:15.04.2013.

BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR)

J.RADHAKRISHNAN  
SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT

To

The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project, Chennai- 6.

The Mission Director, National Rural Health Mission, Chennai-6.

The Director of Medical and Rural Health Services, Chennai-6

The Director of Medical Education, Chennai-10.

The Director of Public Health and Preventive Medicine, Chennai-6.

The Principal Accountant General (A&E), Chennai - 18.

The Principal Accountant General (Audit I), Chennai -18.

The Pay and Accounts Officer(South), Chennai-35.

Copy to:

The Secretary to Government of India, Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, New Delhi - 11.

The Country Director - India, The World Bank, New Delhi Office, 70, Lodhi Estate, New Delhi - 3.

The Finance (Health-II) Department, Chennai- 9.

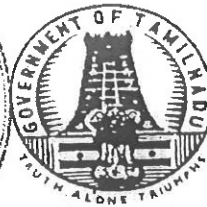
SF/SC.

// FORWARDED BY ORDER //

(Gn. Radhakrishnan)  
30/5/13  
SECTION OFFICER  
30/5/13

2756

2757



### ABSTRACT

Health and Family Welfare Department - Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project - Web based Health Management Information System - Phase III – Development and Implementation of a Comprehensive Health Management Information System / College Management System for Tertiary Health Care Institutions –Government Orders already issued- Amendment - Orders issued

HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE (EAP1/1) DEPARTMENT

G.O.( 2D ) No.49

Dated:17.06.2013  
Thiruvalluvar Aandu – 2044  
Vijaya Aani – 3

Read

G.O. (Ms) No : 102, Health & Family Welfare (EAP1/1) Department Dated : 01.03.2011

Read also

From the Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project, Letter No. 6235 / E1 / HSP / 2012 Dated: 02.08.2012.

\*\*\*\*\*

### ORDER:

In the Government Order read above, among others, the Government have sanctioned a sum of Rs. 474.00 lakhs towards payment to M/s. Tata Consultancy Services for designing, developing and implementing Health Management Information System (HMIS) in hospitals under the control of Director of Medical Education, along with development and implementation of College Management System for 19 Government Medical Colleges and Tamil Nadu Dr. M.G.R Medical University and integrating College Management Systems with University Automation System and providing application maintenance for a period of 3 years for Phase I, Phase II and Phase III Health Management Information System.

2.The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project has reported that the Service Tax payable to M/s. Tata Consultancy Services has been inadvertently omitted to be included in the proposal and hence the Government have not also sanctioned the amount. Since the sanction of Service Tax component at 12.36% (as per S.T. Chart, Assessment Year 2012-2013, Financial year 2011-2012) for the total consultancy fee of Rs. 474.00 lakhs is necessary, the Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project had placed a proposal for sanction of Service Tax and for issue of certain amendments to the Government order read above, before the State Empowered Committee in the meeting held on 31.07.2012. The State Empowered Committee had approved the proposal. The Project Director has requested the Government to issue orders in the matter.



3. This activity has been approved by the World Bank and comes under Component III Sub Component A. The expenditure is eligible for reimbursement from the World Bank.

4. The Government after careful consideration accord sanction for incurring an expenditure of Rs. 58,58,640/- (Rupees fifty eight lakhs fifty eight thousand six hundred and forty only ) towards payment of Service Tax on the total consultancy fees payable to M/s. Tata Consultancy Services towards software application development for phase III and continuation of phase II activities under Health Management Information System.

5. The Government also direct that for the existing paragraph 9 of the Government Order read above, the following paragraph shall be substituted.

The Project Director, Tamil nadu helath Systems Project is permitted to enter into a contract with M/s. Tata Consultancy Services by way of single source Selection process for the above purpose. The payment to the consultant shall be made as follows:

- a) 15% of the total contract value shall be paid as advance on the commencement of the project against the submission of a bank guarantee of 15% of Contract value.
- b) 15% of the total contract value shall be paid upon development of clinical specialty forms for Director of Medical Education, developing Director of Medical Education – Health Management Information System and College websites for all Government Medical Colleges.
- c) 15% of the total contract value will be paid upon completion of the development of College Management Software and University Management System.
- d) 15% of the total contract value will be paid upon completion of Health Management Information System training in 47 Director of Medical Education hospitals.
- e) 15% of the total contract value will be paid upon completion of training in College Management System in 19 Medical Colleges and the export of identified data facilitated from the College Management System to the University Automation System as required for the transfer of fee receipt details. However, if for any reason the University Automation System is not procured/not installed at the time of completion of the training on College Management System, the release of this payment shall be affected.
- f) 15% of the total contract value will be paid upon completion of HMS training in the 6 Director of Medical Education hospitals.
- g) 10% of the total contract value will be paid upon the successful completion of the 3 years application maintenance period.

The application maintenance cost of Rs. 1,55,0000/- will be released as per



the following schedule:

- a) Advance payment of Rs.11,00,000/- upon signing the contract
- b) Equal quarterly installments of Rs.12,00,000/- released over a period of 3 years

6. The Government also direct that the contract ordered to be entered with M/s. ELCOT for the procurement of hardware and TANSWAN connectivity, ordered in paragraph 13 of the Government Order referred above shall be treated as an extension of contract of Phase II entered with M/s. ELCOT and payment of 2.5% of the total procurement value as service charges shall be made, in installments, as per the orders issued in the Government Order read above, and as mutually agreed and taking into account the value of hardware supplies made by M/s.ELCOT.

7. The expenditure sanctioned in para 4 above shall be debited to the following head of account:

"2210 – Medical and Public Health – 01 Urban Health Services – Allopathy – 800 Other Expenditure – Schemes in the Twelfth Five Year Plan – II State Plan – PA. Tamil Nadu Health System Society , 09 Grant- In- Aid – 03 Grants for Specific Schemes. (DPC:221001 800 PA 0939)

8. This order issues with the concurrence of the State Empowered Committee constituted in G.O. (Ms).No.28, Health and Family Welfare Department, dated 28.02.2005 and Finance Department vide its.U.O.No.13092/H-II/2013, dated: 11.06.2013.

BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR)

J.RADHAKRISHNAN  
SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT

To

✓ The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project, Chennai- 6.  
The Principal Accountant General (A&E), Chennai – 18.  
The Principal Accountant General (Audit I), Chennai -18.  
The Pay and Accounts Office (South), Chennai - 35  
The Director of Medical and Rural Health Services, Chennai-6  
The Director of Medical Education, Chennai-10.  
The Managing Director, ELCOT, Chennai-35.

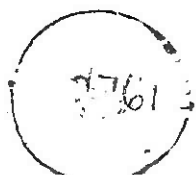
Copy to:

The Secretary to Government of India, Ministry of Health and Family Welfare,  
New Delhi – 11.  
The Country Director – India, The World Bank, New Delhi Office,  
70, Lodhi Estate, New Delhi – 3.  
The Finance (Health –II) Department, Chennai – 9.  
SF/SC.

// FORWARDED BY ORDER //

Con-Desam  
11/7/13  
SECTION OFFICER







EO(SPE)  
EA(ABN)  
MA  
FA



### ABSTRACT

Health and Family Welfare Department - Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project - Improving Quality of care in Government Hospitals - Monitoring Quality of Care and Training at hospital level - Conducting of Quarterly meetings for Hospital Superintendents / Chief Medical Officers and Monitoring by Quality team- Appointment of Advisor, Quality Care- Proposals - Approved- Orders issued.

#### HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE (EAP1/1) DEPARTMENT

G.O.( 2D ) No.52

Dated: 24.06.2013  
Thiruvalluvar Aandu - 2044  
Vijaya Aani - 10

Read

From the Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project, Letter No. 001135 / E1 / HSP / 2013 dated:08.02.2013.

\*\*\*\*\*

#### ORDER:

The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project has sent the proposal to the Government through Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project has made significant strides in improving the health status and increasing access to health care services in all secondary care hospitals and that the following initiatives have been taken by the project to measure, monitor and improve the quality of health care services.

1) Standard treatment guidelines were circulated to all the health care providers of 270 district head quarter and taluk hospitals.

2) All health staff were trained on using the 14 quality of Care indicators in all the secondary care hospitals, performance are analysed and reviewed centrally at Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project and supplemented with field visits.

3) Monthly quality circle meetings are conducted as and when required among the sensitized and motivated staff members in the presence of Chief Medical officer (CMO) at hospital level and the progress in health care services, assessment of the quality care indicators and other issues / requirements of hospital / staff / patients are being discussed and sorted out by them.

4) Discharge Parade are conducted by Chief Medical officer with the patients who are being treated at the hospital.

5) 12 hospitals were prioritized for accreditation process and intensive monitoring of the practice and procedures are being done by self assessment, pre-assessment and the final assessment is in the processing and

6) Hospital Staff were appreciated for best performance during the Hospital Annual Day Celebration.

2162

The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project has further reported that since there are errors and mistakes being done by the Health Care Providers of secondary care hospitals in reporting the Quality Care Indicators, there is a need to conduct subsequent trainings in order to sensitize them on Quality Care Indicator and Quality Circle so that they can guide the other untrained staff in the hospital. He has also stated that there is a need to engage Advisors in each district to guide the Health Care Providers to enhance Quality Care related activities in all Secondary Care Hospitals. Accordingly, Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project has placed a proposal before the State Empowered Committee in the meeting held on 29.01.2013 for conducting training on Quality Care to the District level officials and also for appointment for Advisors, Quality Care in each secondary care hospital. The State Empowered Committee had approved the proposal. The Project Director has requested the Government to issue orders in the matter.

2. The activity has been included under Component-III Sub Component –B of the Project Implementation Plan and the expenditure is reimbursable by the World Bank.

3. The Government after careful consideration, direct that district level training on Quality of Care Indicators and Quality Circle be imparted to the various cadre of Health Care providers in each of the 31 districts.

4. Sanction is also accorded for incurring a non recurring expenditure of Rs.55,35,500 (Rupees fifty five lakhs thirty five thousand and five hundred only), as detailed below, for conducting training on Quality of Care Indicators and Quality Circle to the District level officials in each secondary care hospital.

S.No	Activity	Unit cost (in Rs.)	Total cost (in Rs.)
1	Travel Allowance	Rs.200 per person for 7750 persons for 31 districts	15,50,000
2	Refreshment	Rs.120 per person for 7750 persons of 31 districts	9,30,000
3	Course materials	Rs.25 per person for 7750 persons	1,93,750
4	Contingencies and Documentation	Rs.500 per batch of 186 batches for 7750 persons	93,000
Total			27,66,750
For 2 rounds trainings i.e. for 15500 persons in 372 batches (Rs. 27,66,750 x 2 rounds training)			55,33,500

The Government also direct that the training programmes will be conducted as follows.

- a) District level training on Quality of care indicators and Quality circle will be conducted for Health Care Providers such as Hospital Superintendent / Chief Medical Officers, Second Level Medical Officer, Nursing Superintendent, Staff Nurses, Pharmacists, Lab Technicians and One Ministerial Staff of the





Government Hospitals. A maximum number of 250 Health Care Providers of various cadre will be trained in each of the 31 districts, as first round training and another 250 Health Care Providers will be trained in each of the 31 districts, as second round training, i.e. 500 trainees will be covered in each district and totally 15500 trainees will be included. Each batch of training consists of maximum 40 members so as to have a closed group interaction in the training session. The district level training will be conducted by the officers of Project Management Unit at District Head Quarters Hospital or Family Welfare Training Institute. The training period will be of one day duration. 15500 Health Care Providers will be trained and they will be provided with necessary course materials. The trainees will have to train the other few stakeholders in the hospitals, who are not covered in the training programme.

5. Sanction is also accorded for incurring a non recurring expenditure of Rs.37,37,000 (Rupees thirty seven lakhs and thirty seven thousand only), as detailed below, for visit of officials from the Project Management Unit to the Districts, for conducting State level Quarterly meeting / Workshop for all Chief Medical Officers and Printing of training manual.

a. Visit by PMU officers:

S.No	Activity	Unit cost (in Rs.)	Total cost (in Rs.)
1	Conveyance of PMU officers @ 2 officers per batch (Actuals as per Govt. norms)	Rs.2500 per officer for 2 officers	5,000
2	Stay expenditure @ Rs.1,000 per officer ( if Govt. accommodation could not be provided ) (Actuals as per Govt. norms)	Rs.1,000 per officer for 2 officers	2,000
3	Fuel expenditure for conveyance (for District Project Management Unit)	Rs.1500 per day	1,500
Total			8,500
For 31 visits x 2 i.e. Rs. 8,500 per visit x 2 rounds (Rs. 2,63,500 x 2)			5,27,000

b) State level Quarterly meeting / Workshops for all Chief Medical Officers:

S.No	Activity	Unit cost (in Rs.)	Total cost (in Rs.)
	TA/ DA provision for 350 persons (271 CMOs / 31 DPMU coordinators/ Consultants)	Rs.2000 per person for 350 persons	7,00,000
	Refreshment	Rs.150 per person for 350 persons of 31 districts	52,500
	Course materials	Rs.50 per person for 350	17,500

2764

	persons	
Total		7,70,000
For 3 quarterly meetings i.e. 3 meetings x Rs. 7,70,000		23,10,000

c) Printing of Manuals:

S.No	Activity	Unit cost (in Rs.)	Total cost (in Rs.)
	Designing, Printing and Supply of 15000 copies of Training Manuals to all participants	Rs.60 per Manual x 15000 copies	9,00,000
	Total		9,00,000

6. Sanction is also accorded for appointment of "Advisor Quality Care" in each district to guide and monitor the Quality Care Initiatives in Government Hospitals in all Districts. The Quality Care Advisors may be appointed from the persons retired in the cadre of Chief Civil Surgeon / Joint Directors (Medical/Health)/Professors (Medical) / Deputy Director (Medical / Health), preferably specialized in Gyneacology, Padiatrics, Orthopedics, etc., with experience in quality care. They may be hired on honorarium basis to serve, guide and monitor the quality care initiatives in all the Government Secondary Car Hospitals at district level. They will act as mentors for all government hospitals and will be called as "Advisor Quality Care". Each of the 31 "Advisor Quality Care" will be in charge for one district and their expertise can be shared with other districts to improve the quality of services in all hospitals. The Advisor Quality Care will visit the secondary care hospitals in their respective districts on regular basis. The Advisor, Quality Care will be engaged for 50 vists initially and based on the performance, their period of services will be extended for next year. The roles and responsibilities of the Advisor Quality Care are indicated in the Annexure to this order.

7. Sanction is also accorded for incurring a non recurring expenditure of Rs.23.25 lakhs (Rupees twenty three lakhs and twenty five thousand only), as detailed below, towards the payment of remuneration to the Advisor Quality Care.

S.No	Activity	Unit cost (in Rs.)	Total cost (in Rs.)
	31 "Advisor Quality Care" for 31 districts	Honorarium Rs.1000 per visit x 50 days x 31 districts= 15,50,000/- Incidental charges and TA for hospital visit - Rs. 500 x 50 days x 31 districts = 7,75,000/-	23,25,000
	Total		23,25,000

Totally Rs.1,15,95,500/-(Rupees one Crore fifteen lakhs ninety five thousand and five hundred only) towards conducting the send training workshop.

8. The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project is permitted to

2/65

reallocate the above expenditure within the component without exceeding the total cost sanctioned.

9. The expenditure shall be debited to the following head of account.

" 2210- Medical and Public Health – 01 – Urban Health Services – Allopathy – 800 – other expenditure. Schemes in the Twelfth Five Year Plan – II – State Plan – PA – Tamil Nadu Health Systems Society – 09 – Grants in Aid – 03- Grants for Specific Schemes (DPC. 2210 01 800 PA 0939).

10. This order issues with the concurrence of the State Empowered Committee constituted in G.O. (Ms).No.28, Health and Family Welfare Department, dated:28.02.2005 and Finance Department vide its.U.O.No.27310/H-II/2013 dated:12.06.2013.

BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR)

J.RADHAKRISHNAN  
SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT

✓ To  
The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project, Chennai – 6.  
The Principal Accountant General (A&E), Chennai – 18.  
The Principal Accountant General (Audit I), Chennai -18.  
The Director of Medical and Rural Health Services, Chennai -6

Copy to:

The Secretary to Government of India, Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, New Delhi – 11.  
The Country Director – India, The World Bank, New Delhi Office, 70, Lodhi Estate, New Delhi – 3.  
The Finance (Health –II) Department, Chennai – 9.  
SF/SC.

// FORWARDED BY ORDER //

Con. 8205  
12/11/13  
SECTION OFFICER  
68  
12/11/13

2766



### Annexure

The roles and responsibilities of the "Advisor Quality Care " are as follows :

To review the Institutional Services Monitoring Report, grading (A, B, C level) of hospitals and guide the Hospitals Superintendents / Chief Medical Officers to achieve "A" grade.

- 1) To provide mentoring support for better performance in all aspects of quality health care services.
- 2) To actively participate and contribute in the Quality Circle Meetings at hospital level. To provide handhold support and make sure that the Quality Circles are put into effective use. To ensure that the staff take ownership of the problems and, feel as an integral part of the system and also to report the success stories, as a result of the Quality Circle Meetings.
- 3) To go through Quality Care Indicator, follow up and guide for correct application of quality care indicators for improvement.
- 4) To facilitate the health care providers to bring out error free and accuracy in reporting the Institutional Services Monitoring Report / Quality Care Indicator / Quality Circle / Accreditation / other Quality related activities in hospitals. To assess, rectify and improve the quality of indicators reporting and functioning of quality circle every month.
- 5) To guide the health care providers to discharge all services (clinical and non-clinical) in a systematic way in order to avoid duplication of services.
- 6) To counsel the Chief Medical Officer in the right track for better outcomes on the basis of results of data on Institutional Services Monitoring Report Quality Care Indicator, Quality Circle, Accreditation, etc.
- 7) To guide the Chief Medical Officers to conduct discharge parade, organize the in-house camps and Hospital Annual Day celebrations effectively on regular basis.
- 8) To ensure that the Standard Treatment Guidelines followed in all secondary care hospitals in their district concerned.
- 9) To conduct periodic prescription audit and medical audit in the hospital.
- 10) To guide the Chief Medical Officers in order to practice evidence based medicine and Rational Use of Drugs.
- 11) To see that the Poison Treatment Centres are functioning well.
- 12) To ensure that proper counseling is given to discharged patients.

2768

- 13) To monitor impact of various training conducted for health care providers and to ensure that the protocols are followed strictly for services relating to Poison Treatment Centre, Labour Department (CEmONC), Infection control / Bio-Medical Waste Management, Equipment Maintenance, Basic Life Support, Housekeeping services, Initial assessment, etc.
- 14) To provide necessary guidance in preparing the hospital for Accreditation, whenever required.
- 15) To inculcate correct knowledge about quality care activities among the health care providers while visiting hospitals or organizing the training Programmes / workshops.
- 16) To help and guide for proper and prompt use of funds available (under the head of account of Patient Welfare Society, Hospital Maintenance, Untied Funds, Annual maintenance, Hospital Annual Day Celebration and other funds released from Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project / Director of Medical and Rural Health Services / National Rural Health Mission then and there) for improvement in quality of services, as per guidelines.
- 17) To actively participate and contribute in Monthly Medical Officers Meeting at District level and Review Meetings at State level.
- 18) To coordinate for Continuing Medical Education programme at hospital level / quality assurance workshop at inter / intra district level with the help of funds already available in various components.
- 19) To be sure that all the activities of line departments like National Rural Health Mission, Director of Public Health and Preventive Medicine, Director of Medical Education, Public Works Department, etc., are coordinated well to strengthen the performance in hospital.
- 20) To have frequent genial interaction with the Joint Directors of Health Services and Hospital Superintendents / Chief Medical Officers concerned in order to accomplish the given task successfully.
- 21) To manage the quality care activities of all hospitals along with the officials of Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project i.e. the Expert Advisors, the Programme Officers, the District Project Management Unit Coordinators, the Bio-medical Engineers and the Information Technology Coordinators.
- 22) To submit the fortnight reports to the Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project with regard to improvements / follow up activities in all hospitals of respective districts.
- 23) To follow up and put constructive efforts for quality outcomes in all hospitals by making use of the available resources to the maximum level.
- 24) To strengthen and sustain a quality systematic approach in all endeavors of hospitals towards attaining patients' satisfaction and public recognition.



J.RADHAKRISHNAN  
SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT

6. 11. 2013  
SECTION OFFICER  
6. 11. 2013

2170







## ABSTRACT

Establishment – Security Personnel and Watchman to the Government Medical College Hospitals and other Government Hospitals with more than 200 bed strength  
Employment through outsourcing – Orders – Issued.

GA (spe)

He draws  
in the light  
of Home Secretary  
letter

30/6

## HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE (E2) DEPARTMENT

G.O.(Ms) No.151

Dated: 26.06.2013

Thiruvalluvar Aandu 2044  
Aani - 12

Read :

1. From Director of Medical Education, letter No.64411/E4/ 3/2012, dated 22.09.12, 7.12.12, 23.1.13 and 12.04.13.
2. From the Director of Medical and Rural Health Services, letter No.63616/Estt.5/1/2012, dated: 2.1.13.

## ORDER:-

The Hon'ble Chief Minister has made a statement under Rule 110 of the Tamil Nadu Legislative Assembly Rules on 2.11.2012 that 776 Security Personnel and 1400 Watchman will be appointed to the Government Medical College Hospitals and other Government Hospitals with more than 200 bed strength, through outsourcing at a total cost of Rs.20.00 crores per annum.

2. Accordingly, the Director of Medical Education / Director of Medical and Rural Health Services were requested to send necessary proposal. The Director of Medical Education has requested to appoint 408 Security Personnel and 934 Watchmen to the Government Medical College Hospitals and other Government Hospitals under the control of Directorate of Medical Education with a salary of Rs.11,235/- per security person as and Rs.6,000/- per watchman which worked out to total cost of Rs.12,22,54,560/- per annum.

3. The Director of Medical and Rural Health Services has stated that already orders have been issued for appointment of Security Personnel through outsourcing to

2772

the 200 bedded hospitals, bigger hospitals and upgraded hospitals through Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project and action is being taken for their appointment through outsourcing. Hence, currently for the Directorate of Medical and Rural Health Services, State funding is not necessary. As and when the Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project funding gets over, the Director of Medical and Rural Health Services will send appropriate proposal to continue outsourcing of Security Personnel with State funds, on a need basis.

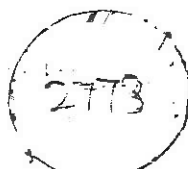
4. The Government have examined the proposal of the Director of Medical Education carefully. In the major Hospitals under Director of Medical Education Security staff are already deployed through outsourcing at entry gates, it has been mentioned that 122 people are already available as against the 408 required to man the 136 gates for 3 shifts. Hence the net additional need for deployment would be only 286. Regarding appointment of Watchman, deployment in wards restricted as 2 persons (2 Shifts per day) only for Intensive Care Units, Emergency Wards, Maternity Wards and Neo-natal Intensive Care Units as announced by Hon'ble Chief Minister.

5. In the circumstances, sanction is accorded for appointment of 286 Security Personnel and 868 Watchman to the Government Medical College Hospitals and other Government Hospitals under the control of Directorate of Medical Education through outsourcing at a consolidated pay of Rs.8000/- per head for Security Personnel and Rs.6000/- per head for watchman. The actual per head rate will be finalized through an open tender which will be floated through the Tamil Nadu Medical Service Corporation and applicable service taxes and service charges to the outsourcing agency have to be paid.

6. The expenditure for the posts sanctioned in para 5 above shall be debited to the respective Government Medical colleges Hospitals and other Government Hospitals. head of account;

"Under 33. Payments for Professional and Special Services 04 – Contract Payment"

7. The expenditure sanctioned in para 5 above shall constitute an item of "New Service" and the approval of the Legislature will be obtained in due course. Pending approval of the Legislature, the expenditure will be initially met by drawal of an advance from the Contingency Fund. Orders regarding the sanction of advance from the Contingency Fund will be issued by the Finance (BG.I) Department separately. The Director of Medical Education is requested to send necessary proposals to Government in Finance (BG.I) Department in the prescribed format along with copy of this order to sanction of an advance from the Contingency Fund. She is also requested to send necessary explanatory notes for inclusion of the above expenditure in the Supplementary Estimates 2013-2014 to Finance (BG.I) Department at an appropriate time.



8. This order issues with the concurrence of the Finance Department vide its U.O.No.32710/CMPC/2013, dated:20.06.2013 and ASL No.461 (Four hundred and sixty one)

(BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR)

J.RADHAKRISHNAN  
SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT

To

The Director of Medical Education, Chennai-10.

The Director of Medical & Rural Health Services, Chennai-6.

✓ The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health System Project, Chennai.

The Tamil Nadu Medical Services Corporation, Chennai-8.

The Accountant General, Chennai-18.

The Pay and Accounts Officer (North), Chennai-1.

The Resident Audit Officer, Office of the Principal Accountant General, Secretariat, Chennai-9.

Copy to:

The Office of the Hon'ble Chief Minister, Chennai-9.

The Senior Personal Assistant to Minister (Finance) Chennai-9.

The Senior Personal Assistant to Minister (Health) Chennai-9.

The F.A. & C.A.O, Office of the DME, Chennai-10.

The Finance (Health II/BG.I/BG.II/CMPC) Department, Chennai-9.

All sections of Health and Family welfare Department, Chennai-9

Stock File / Spare Copy/Website

/FORWARDED BY ORDER/

*Unsubli*  
*28/6/13*  
SECTION OFFICER

2774

2775

## ANNEXURE-1

### Security Personnel

Sl. No. (1).	Name of the Institution (2)	No. of Security Personnel required for three shifts (3)		Exist ing Staff (4)
1.	Government Stanley Hospital, Chennai	7x3	21	30 *
2.	Rajiv Gandhi Government General Hospital, Chennai	2x3	6	65 *
3.	Tamil Nadu Government Dental College and Hospital, Chennai	4x3	12	
4.	Institute of Social Obstetrics and Government Kasturba Gandhi Hospital for Women and Children, Chennai	4x3	12	
5.	Institute of Obstetrics and Gynaecology and Government Hospital for Women and Children, Chennai	5x3	15	
6.	Institute of Child Health and Hospital for Children, Chennai	3x3	9	
7.	Regional Institute of Ophthalmology & Government Ophthalmic Hospital, Chennai	2x3	6	
8.	Government Kilpauk Medical College Hospital, Chennai	1x3	3	27*
9.	Institute of Mental Health, Chennai	3x3	9	
10.	Government Thiruvotteeswarar Hospital of Thoracic Medicine, Otteri, Chennai	3x3	9	
11.	Government RSRM Lying-in-Hospital, Chennai	3x3	9	
12.	Government Royapettah Hospital, Chennai	6x3	18	
13.	Institute of Thoracic Medicine, Chennai	1x3	3	
14.	King Institute of Preventive Medicine and Research, Guindy, Chennai	3x3	9	
15.	Government Hospital of Thoracic Medicine, Tambaram, Chennai	3x3	9	
16.	Government Peripheral Hospital, K.K.Nagar, Chennai	1x3	3	
17.	Government Peripheral Hospital, Tondiarpet, Chennai	2x3	6	
18.	Government Institute of Rehabilitation Medicine, K.K.Nagar, Chennai	1x3	3	
19.	Government Peripheral Hospital, Annanagar, Chennai	3x3	9	
20.	Kanyakumari Government Medical College Hospital, Asarpallam	2x3	6	
21.	Chengalpattu Medical College Hospital, Chengalpattu	1x3	3	
22.	Government Arignar Anna Memorial Cancer Hospital, Karapettai, Kanchipuram.	2x3	6	
23.	Government Rajaji Hospital, Madurai.	13x3	39	
24.	Government Infectious Disease Hospital, Thoppur, Madurai	1x3	3	
25.	Government Cholera Collection Centre, Thoppur, Madurai	1x3	3	
26.	Government Hospital, Balarangapuram, Madurai	1x3	3	
27.	Government Hospital of Thoracic Medicine, Thoppur, Madurai	1x3	3	
28.	Thoothukudi Medical College Hospital, Thoothukudi	4x3	12	
29.	Mahatma Gandhi Memorial Government Hospital, Trichy	7x3	21	
30.	Government Vellore Medical College Hospital, Vellore	1x3	3	
31.	Tirunelveli Medical College Hospital, Tirunelveli	4x3	12	
32.	Thanjavur Medical College Hospital, Thanjavur	5x3	15	
33.	Government Raja Mirasdar Hospital, Thanjavur	5x3	15	
34.	Coimbatore Medical College Hospital, Coimbatore	5x3	15	
35.	Villupuram Medical College and Hospital, Villupuram	1x3	3	
36.	Dharmapuri Medical College Hospital, Dharmapuri	2x3	6	
37.	Government Mohan Kumaramangalam Medical College Hospital, Salem	7x3	21	
38.	Theni Medical College Hospital, Theni	4x3	12	
39.	Thiruvavur Medical College Hospital, Thiruvavur.	3x3	9	

2776

40.	Tiruvannamalai Medical College Hospital, Tiruvannamalai	6x3	18	
41.	Sivagangai Medical College Hospital, Sivagangai	3x3	9	
	Total	136x3	408	122
	Grand Total	408-122	286	

J.RADHAKRISHNAN  
SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT

/TRUE COPY/

*unnoted*  
28/6  
SECTION OFFICER



## Annexure-II

### Watchman

Sl. No.(1)	Name of the Institution (2)	No. of watchman required for two shifts (3)	
1.	Rajiv Gandhi Government General Hospital, Chennai	16X2	32
2.	Government Stanley Hospital, Chennai	34X2	68
3.	Government Kilpauk Medical College Hospital, Chennai	25X2	50
4.	Government Raja Mirasdar Hospital, Thanjavur	10X2	20
5.	Coimbatore Medical College Hospital, Coimbatore	13X2	26
6.	Tirunelveli Medical College Hospital, Tirunelveli	13X2	26
7.	Thanjavur Medical College Hospital, Thanjavur	28X2	56
8.	Mahatma Gandhi Memorial Government Hospital, Trichy	11X2	22
9.	Thoothukudi Medical College Hospital, Thoothukudi	11X2	22
10.	Kanyakumari Government Medical College Hospital, Asaripallam	13x2	26
11.	Dharmapuri Medical College Hospital, Dharmapuri	10x2	20
12.	Sivagangai Medical College Hospital, Sivagangai	36x2	72
13.	Government Hospital of Thoracic Medicine, Tambaram, Chennai	6x2	12
14.	Government Royapettah Hospital, Chennai	2x2	4
15.	Institute of Mental Health, Chennai	1x2	2
16.	Government Peripheral Hospital, K.K.Nagar, Chennai	2x2	4
17.	Government Institute of Rehabilitation Medicine, K.K.Nagar, Chennai	0	0
18.	Regional Institute of Ophthalmology & Government Ophthalmic Hospital, Chennai	0	0
19.	Institute of Child Health and Hospital for Children, Chennai	4X2	8
20.	Institute of Social Obstetrics and Government Kasturba Gandhi Hospital for Women and Children, Chennai	68x2	136
21.	Institute of Obstetrics and Gynaecology and Government Hospital for Women and Children, Chennai	12x2	24
22.	Government RSRM Lying-in-Hospital, Chennai	0	0
23.	Chengalpattu Medical College Hospital, Chengalpattu	25x2	50
24.	Thiruvavur Medical College, Hospital, Thiruvavur	4x2	8
25.	Government Vellore Medical College Hospital, Vellore	9x2	18
26.	Theni Medical College Hospital, Theni	6x2	12
27.	Villupuram Medical College and Hospital, Villupuram	20x2	40
28.	Government Mohan Kumaramangalam Medical College Hospital, Salem	14x2	28
29.	Government Arignar Anna Memorial Cancer Hospital, Karapettai, Kanchipuram.	0	0
30.	Government Peripheral Hospital, Annanagar, Chennai	0	0
31.	Dental Medical College and Hospital, Chennai.	0	0
32.	Government Rajaji Hospital, Madurai	24x2	48
33.	Government Hospital, Balarengapuram.	5x2	10
34.	TB Hospital Thoracic Medicine, Thoopur.	0	0
35.	ID Hospital, Thoppur	0	0
36.	Government Hospital, Thoopur	0	0
37.	Thiruvannamalai Medical College Hospital, Thiruvannamalai.	8x2	16
38.	Government Peripheral Hospital, Thondiarpur, Chennai	2x2	4
39.	Government Thiruvotteeswarar Hospital of Thoracic Medicine, Otteri, Chennai	2x2	4
		434x2	868

J.RADHAKRISHNAN  
SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT

/TRUE COPY/

*unr 6/20*  
SECTION OFFICER

2778

2779



388



GK(Spe)  
DD(CumIS)  
FA  
AA

### ABSTRACT

Health and Family Welfare Department - Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project - Health Management Information System - Phase III - Implementation of Comprehensive Health Management Information System - Hospital Management System Out Patient Work Flow in 8 Medical Colleges, Mangament linformation System in 48 Director of Medical Education institutions including Director of Medical Education office, College Mnanagement System in 19 Medical Colleges including one Dental College and University Automation system in Tamil Nadu Dr. MGR Medical University -Additional funds sanctioned - Orders issued.

#### HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE (EAP1/1) DEPARTMENT

G.O.(2D) No.53

Dated:02.07.2013  
Thiruvalluvar Aandu - 2044  
Vijaya Aani - 18

Read

1. G.O. (Ms) No.102 Health and Family Welfare (EAP I/1) Department Dated: 01.03.2011
2. G.O. (2D) No.87 Health and Family Welfare (EAP I/1) Department Dated: 24.09.2012
3. G.O (2D) No. 05 of Health and Family Welfare (EAP 1/1) Department Dated: 03.01.2011

Read also

From the Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project, Letter No. 01138/ E1 / HSP / 2013 dated:05.03.2013

\*\*\*\*\*

#### ORDER:

In the Government order first read above, the Government have accorded permission to the Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project to hire an appropriate software consultant to develop and implement the Health Management Information System (HMIS) in 47 health institutions under the control of Director of Medical Education and in the Office of the Director of Medical Education, Hospital Management System (HMS) in 2 Hospitals viz. Rajiv Gandhi Government General Hospital, Chennai and Government Thanjavur Medical College Hospital, support and completion of Hospital Management System (HMS) implementation in 4 hospitals viz. RSRM Lying-In Hospital, Institute of Social Obstetrics and Kasturba Gandhi Hospital for Woman and Children, Institute of Child Health and Hospital for Children and Institute of Obstetrics and Gynaecology and Government Hospital for Women and Children, Chennai, College Management System in 19 Government Medical Colleges and an University Automation System in Tamil Nadu Dr. MGR Medical University, Guindy, Chennai.

2780

In the Government order second read above the Government have accorded permission to the Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project to implement Health Management Information System (HMIS) in all the tertiary care hospitals and Hospital Management System (HMS) in 8 Medical College Hospitals to cover the out patients services only, instead of taking up only two hospitals as ordered in the Government order (a) read above, within the cost sanctioned in the said Government order. Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project is also permitted to redistribute the Information Technology infrastructure as per the need among the 8 Medical College Hospitals where Hospital Management System will be implemented as per the revised plan.

In the Government order third read above the Government have accorded permission to the Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project for provision of Computer and consumables for the implementation of Health Management Information System (HMIS) in 100 hospitals under the control of Municipalities and Municipal Corporation.

The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project has reported that the estimated cost for combined Phase III procurement (HMS in 8 Medical College Hospital + Management Information System in 48 Director of Medical Education institution including Director of Medical Education + College Management System in 19 Medical College + Health Management Information System for Non Communicable Diseases in 100 Municipal and Corporation hospitals) is **Rs.22,09,58,767/-** were as the total amount sanctioned for the procurement in the 3 Government order referred to works out to Rs.15,22,53,076/-. The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project has therefore placed a proposal before the State Empowered Committee in the meeting held on 29.01.2013 for sanction of Rs.6.87 crores to meet the additional cost involved in the procurement for Phase III Health Management Information System activities. The State Empowered Committee had approved the proposal. The Project Director has requested the Government to issue orders in the matter.

2. This activity has been included under Component - III Sub Component – D of the Project Implementation Plan and the expenditure is reimbursable by the World Bank.

3. The Government after careful consideration, accord Revised Administrative Sanction for incurring of an expenditure of Rs. 6,87,05,691 (Rupees six crores eighty seven lakhs five thousand six hundred and ninety one only), as detailed in Annexure to this order to meet the difference in the cost in the Phase III procurement of Health Management Information System.

4. The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project is permitted to utilize the funds allotted for other activities viz. procurement of server hardware along with three years onsite support and procurement and deploying a ready made University Automation System for Tamil Nadu Dr. MGR Medical University as per the Government Order first read above.



5. Necessary funds will be provided in the Revised Estimate for 2013-14. Pending provision of funds, the Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project is permitted to incur the above expenditure.

6. The expenditure shall be debited to the following head of account.

"2210-Medical and Public Health – 80 –General–004 Health Statistics and Evaluation - Scheme in the Eleventh Five Year Plan – II. State Plan – PB. Procurement through Tamil Nadu Medical Services Corporation for Building capacity to strengthen Health Management Information System- 76 Computer and Accessories Maintenance (DPC 2210 80 004 PB 7602)

7. This order issues with the concurrence of the State Empowered Committee constituted in G.O. (Ms).No.28, Health and Family Welfare Department, dated 28.02.2005 and Finance Department vide its.U.O.No. 13648/H-II/2013 dated:17.05.2013.

BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR)

J.RADHAKRISHNAN  
SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT

To

The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project, Chennai– 6.

The Principal Accountant General (A&E), Chennai – 18.

The Principal Accountant General (Audit I), Chennai -18.

The Director of Medical and Rural Health Services, Chennai -6.

The Director of Medical Education, Kilpauk, Chennai – 10.

Copy to:

The Secretary to Government of India, Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, New Delhi – 11.

The Country Director – India, The World Bank, New Delhi Office, 70, Lodhi Estate, New Delhi – 3.

The Finance (Health–II) Department, Chennai – 9.  
SF/SC.

// FORWARDED BY ORDER //

60-2407  
5/7/13  
SECTION OFFICER  
48  
5/7/13

2782

2183

Annexure

S.No.	Component	Excess	Saving
1.	Desktop Computers	-	Rs.1,90,85,000
2.	Dot matrix printers	Rs.9,32,500	-
3.	UPS	Rs.3,22,99,807	-
4.	LAN	Rs.1,53,36,150	-
5.	Computer Furniture	-	Rs.84,56,747
6.	TNSWAN	Rs.1,07,50,000	-
7.	Broad Band Connectivity (VPNoBB)	-	Rs.22,10,000
8.	Stationary & Printer Consumables	Rs.1,22,66,792	-
9.	Integrated Help Desk with Asset & SLA management	Rs.2,45,30,000	-
10.	Service Charges 2.5% (including Service Tax)	Rs.23,42,189	-
	<b>Total</b>	<b>Rs.9,84,57,438</b>	<b>Rs.2,97,51,747</b>
	<b>Net Total (Excess – Saving)</b>	<b>Rs.6,87,05,691</b>	

J.RADHAKRISHNAN  
SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT

// TRUE COPY //

(a. Dm  
5/11/13  
SECTION OFFICER  
50  
31/5/13

2184





BA(Spe)  
DD(HMIS)  
FA  
AA

### ABSTRACT

Health and Family Welfare Department - Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project - Hospital Management System under Phase III - Extension of Hospital Management System (HMS OP work flow) in the remaining 37 institutions under the Directorate of Medical Education including One Govt. Dental College - Proposals approved - Orders issued.

#### HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE (EAP1/1) DEPARTMENT

G.O.( 2D ) No.54

Dated:02.07.2013  
Thiruvalluvar Aandu - 2044  
Vijaya Aani - 18

Read

1. G.O. (Ms) No.102 Health and Family Welfare (EAP I/1) Department Dated: 01.03.2011
2. G.O. (2D) No.87 Health and Family Welfare (EAP I/1) Department Dated: 24.09.2012

Read also

From the Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project, Letter No. 001117/ E1/ HSP/2013 dated:07.02.2013.

\*\*\*\*\*

#### ORDER:

In the Government order first read above, the Government have accorded permission to the Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project, to hire an appropriate Software Consultant to develop and implement the Health Management Information System (HMIS) in 47 Health Institutions under the control of Director of Medical Education and in the Office of the Director of Medical Education, Hospital Management System (HMS) in 2 Hospitals viz. Rajiv Gandhi Government General Hospital, Chennai and Government Thanjavur Medical College Hospital, support and completion of Hospital Management System (HMS) implementation in 4 hospitals viz. RSRM Lying-In Hospital, Institute of Social Obstetrics and Kasturba Gandhi Hospital for Woman and Children, Institute of Child Health and Hospital for Children and Institute of Obstetrics and Gynaecology and Government Hospital for Women and Children, Chennai, College Management System in 19 Government Medical Colleges and an University Automation System in Tamil Nadu Dr. MGR Medical University, Guindy, Chennai.

2. In the Government Order second read above, the Government have accorded permission to the Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project to



implement Health Management Information System (HMIS) in all the tertiary care hospitals and Hospital Management System (HMS) in 8 Medical College Hospitals to cover the out patients services only, instead of taking up only two hospitals as ordered in the Government order first read above, within the cost sanctioned in the said Government order. The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project was also permitted to redistribute the IT infrastructure as per the need among the 8 Medical College Hospitals where Hospital Management System will be implemented as per the revised plan.

3. The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project in his letter third read above has stated that the Hospital Management System (HMS) covering out patients services only, should also be extended to the remaining 37 Director of Medical Education institutions including One Government Dental College with the funds to be provided by National Rural Health Mission apart from the World Bank additional funds available, based on the approval of the State Empowered Committee in the meeting held on 29.01.2013 to implement Hospital Management System out patients workflow in 37 Health Institutions and 1 Government Dental College under the control of the Director of Medical Education.

4. The activity has been included in Component-III Sub Component -A of the Project Implementation Plan and the expenditure is reimbursable by the World Bank.

5. The Government after careful consideration and permit the Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project to implement Hospital Management System Out Patients workflow in 37 Health Institutions and 1 Government Dental College as in Annexure I under the control of the Director of Medical Education.

6. Sanction is accorded for incurring an expenditure of Rs.22,58,43,697/- (Rupees twenty two crores fifty eight lakhs forty three thousand six hundred and ninety seven only) towards the procurement of Desktop computers, dot matrix printers, online UPS with 2 hours backup, LAN connectivity, computer furniture TNSWAN connectivity printer consumable and stationary for one year, as detailed in the Annexure II to this order. The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project is permitted to transfer Rs. 21,96,73,080/- (Rupees twenty one crores ninety six thousand seventy three thousand and eighty only) excluding ELCOT service charges and Service tax and release the same by means of a crossed cheque in favour of the Managing Director, ELCOT towards procurement of the computer hardware, computer furniture, LAN Connectivity, UPS with electrical cabling, printer consumables and stationary as per list, quantity and specifications to be provided by the Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project by adopting World Bank Procurement Procedures. The ELCOT would procure and supply the items to the 37 DME Institutions, as per the quantity specified by Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project.

7. The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project is permitted to enter into a contract with M/s ELCOT for the procurement of hardware and TNSWAN connectivity. The Project Director shall make a payment of 2.50 % of the total procurement value as service charges amounting to Rs. 61,70,617/- (Rupees Sixty one lakhs seventy thousand six hundred and seventeen only) to ELCOT. The





amount shall be released in instalments as mutually agreed to both the parties upon entering into a contract.

8. The Government also direct that the cost towards the procurement of consumables and stationery after the end of first year will be met from the regular budget of the Department of Medical Education.

9. Sanction is also accorded for incurring an expenditure of **Rs. 2,28,78,631/- (Rupees two crores twenty eight lakhs seventy eight thousand six hundred and thirty one only)**, as detailed in Annexure III to this order, towards the cost for Annual Maintenance Contract for the hardware (Desktop computers, Dot matrix printers, UPS and LAN connectivity) for a period of 3 years after the initial warranty period of 3 years. The AMC required after 3 years, shall be met from the regular budget of the Department of Medical Education. The cost of replacement of batteries after the initial warranty period of 3 years shall also be met by the Department of Medical Education. Out of the amount of Rs. 2,28,78,631/- sanctioned, Rs.2,22,53,530/- is towards the cost of Annual Maintenance Contract (including Service Tax of 12.36%) and Rs.6,25,101/- is towards Service charges payable to ELCOT on the Annual Maintenance Contract.

10. The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project is permitted to have flexibility based upon the Pilot and Phase I & II of the scheme to modify the number of items or packages to be procured, number of change management agencies to be contracted, agencies for LAN connectivity to be contracted, provision of computers etc., the quantity of consumables to the institutions / offices, within/ across the components without exceeding the total amount sanctioned.

11. The expenditure shall be debited to the following head of account

"2210-Medical and Public Health-01-Urban Health Services-Allopathy-800 Other Expenditure-Schemes in the Twelfth Five Year Plan-II State Plan-PA. Tamil Nadu Health Systems Society-09.Grants-in-Aid-03.Grants for Specific Schemes " (DPC: 2210-01-800-PA 0939).

12. This order issues with the concurrence of the State Empowered Committee constituted in G.O. (Ms).No.28, Health and Family Welfare Department, dated 28.02.2005 and Finance Department vide its.U.O.No.12541/H-II/2013 dated:16.05.2013.

BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR)

J.RADHAKRISHNAN  
SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT

To

✓ The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project,  
Chennai- 6.

The Principal Accountant General (A&E), Chennai - 18.

The Principal Accountant General (Audit I), Chennai -18.

The Pay and Accounts Officer (South), Chennai - 35.

The Director of Medical and Rural Health Services, Chennai -6

The Director of Medical Education, Kilpauk, Chennai - 10.

The Managing Director, Tamil Nadu Electronics Corporation, Chennai - 35.



Copy to:

The Secretary to Government of India, Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, New Delhi – 11.

The Country Director – India, The World Bank, New Delhi Office,  
70, Lodhi Estate, New Delhi – 3.

The Finance (Health-II) Department, Chennai – 9.  
SF/SC.

// FORWARDED BY ORDER //

601.8000  
18/7/13  
SECTION OFFICER  
18/7/13



### Annexure – I

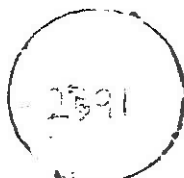
S.no	Name of the Hospital
1	Regional Institute of Ophthalmology & Govt. Ophthalmic Hospital - Chennai-8
2	Institute of Mental Health - Chennai-10
3	Institute of Thoracic Medicine - Chetpet
4	Govt. Institute of Rehabilitation Medicine - K.K.Nagar
5	Govt. Hospital for Thoracic Medicine - Tambaram
6	Govt. Peripheral Hospital - Tondiarpet - Chennai
7	Kilpauk Medical College Hospital - Chennai
8	Govt. Thiruvatteeswarar Hospital for Thoracic Medicine, Otteri - Chennai
9	Govt. Peripheral Hospital - KK Nagar - Chennai
10	Govt. Peripheral Hospital -Anna Nagar - Chennai
11	Chengalpattu Medical College Hospital
12	Govt. Hospital - Balarengapuram - Madurai
13	I.D.Hospital - Thoppur - Madurai
14	T.B. Hospital - Thoppur - Madurai
15	Cholera Collection Centre - Thoppur
16	Coimbatore Medical College Hospital
17	Tirunelveli Medical College Hospital
18	Ramasamy Memorial Govt. Hospital, Kandiaperi, Thirunelveli
19	Mohan Kumaranmangalam Medical College Hospital - Salem
20	Annal Gandhi Memorial Hospital - Tiruchirapalli
21	Govt. Rajaji T.B. Hospital - Trichy
22	Govt. College of Physiotherapy - Trichy
23	Thoothukudi Medical College Hospital
24	Kanyakumari Medical College Hospital - Kanyakumari
25	Villupuram Medical College Hospital
26	Thiruvarur Medical College Hospital
27	Dharmapuri Medical College Hospital - Dharmapuri
28	Sivaganga Medical College Hospital, Sivaganga
29	Thiruvannamalai Medical College Hospital, Thiruvannamalai
30	Tamil Nadu Govt. Dental College & Hospital - Chennai
31	King Institute of Preventive Medicine - Guindy
32	A.A.M.Cancer Hospital - Karapettai - Kancheepuram
33	Perambalur Medical College Hospital - Perambalur
34	Secretariat Dispensary, Chennai-9
35	Government MLA Hostel Dispensary, Chennai-2

36	Raj Bhavan Dispensary, Guindy, Chennai-25
37	Madras High Court Dispensary, Chennai-1

J.RADHAKRISHNAN  
SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT

// TRUE COPY //

Mr. Radhakrishnan  
18/7/13  
SECTION OFFICER  
RITL



**Annexure - II**

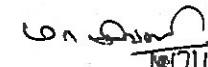

Sl. no	Type of Hardware	Quantity	Unit Rate	Total Cost (in Rs. )
<b>Non - Recurring Expenditure</b>				
1	Desktop Computers	2605	24,050	6,26,50,250
2	Dot Matrix Printers	594	11,000	65,34,000
3	LAN connectivity for 37 DME institution for HMS OP workflow			3,01,85,925
4	Online UPS with 4 hours back-up with electrical cabling for 37 DME institution for HMS OP workflow			3,26,66,905
5	Computer Furniture	2605	7,000	1,82,35,000
	<b>Total Cost</b>			<b>15,02,72,080</b>
<b>Recurring Expenditure</b>				
6	TNSWAN connectivity for 37 DME institution for HMS OP workflow (hardware & connectivity including network monitoring system) for 3 years	52	10,00,000	5,20,00,000
7	Cartridges (12 per printer per year)	7128	150	10,69,200
8	Ink Bank (4 per printer per year)	2376	50	1,18,800
9	Pre printed OP slips (50,000 per day x 365 days for 37 DME institutions)	18250000	0.20	36,50,000
10	Pre printed OP case record (50,000 per day x 365 days for 37 DME institutions)	18250000	0.40	73,00,000
11	Pre printed lab report slips (35,000 per day x 365 days for 37 DME institutions)	12775000	0.40	51,10,000
12	A4 paper (24 bundles per year per hospital x 16 hospitals + 12 bundles per year per hospital x 17 hospitals + 6 bundles per year per hospital x 4 dispensaries)	612	250.00	1,53,000
	<b>Total Cost</b>			<b>6,94,01,000</b>
	<b>Total Recurring and Non-recurring expenditure</b>			<b>21,96,73,080</b>
	ELCOT service charges 2.5% on the above			54,91,827

2792

	Service tax 12.36% on service charge (ELCOT)			6,78,790
	Grand Total			22,58,43,697

J.RADHAKRISHNAN  
SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT

// TRUE COPY //

  
18/7/13  
SECTION OFFICER  




**Annexure – III**

Sl.No	Activity	Unit cost (in Rs)	Total Cost (in Rs.)
1	Annual Maintenance Contract for items Desktop computers, Dot matrix printers, UPS and LAN hardware for 3 years after the initial warranty period of 3 years	13,20,37,080 x 5% x 3 years	1,98,05,562
2	Service tax 12.36 for AMC	12.36% on Rs. 1,98,05,562	24,47,968
3	Service charge on AMC including service tax payable to M/s ELCOT	2.5% on Rs.2,22,53,530/- (Rs.19805562 + Rs. 2447968/-)	5,56,338
4	Service tax 12.36% on service charge for (3) above	12.36 % on Rs. 5,56,338	68,763
	<b>Total</b>		<b>2,28,78,631</b>

J.RADHAKRISHNAN  
SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT

// TRUE COPY //

*Com. Shan*  
16/11/13  
SECTION OFFICER  
*[Signature]*

2994

2795





## ABSTRACT

Motor Vehicle – Announcement 2012-2013 – Procurement of 116 Ambulance Vehicle sanctioned – Orders – Issued.

### Health and Family Welfare (AD1) Department

G.O.(4D) No.19

Dated :5.07.2013.

விஜய ஆணி – 21

Thiruvalluvar Aandu – 2044

Read

1. Announcement of Hon'ble Minister (Health) held on during the Budget Session 2012-2013 in demand No.19.
2. From the Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Society Letter Ref. No.7066/HSP/TN-EMRI/12, Dated. 20/09/2012 and 21.6.2013.

☆☆☆☆☆

### ORDER:

The Hon'ble Minister (Health) has announced during the Budget Session 2012 – 2013 that “208 number of Ambulance will be purchased in the place of recommended condemned vehicles.”

2 The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health System Project in the reference second read above has stated that 208 no. of Ambulances (154 under Director of Medical and Rural Health Services and 54 under Director of Medical Education) may be procured in the place of recommended condemned vehicles at a cost of Rs.28.00 Crores.

3. The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health System Project has also furnished the estimated cost for the procurement of 208 ambulances at a cost of Rs.28.00 Crores as detailed below:-

Non Recurring cost	Rs.
Cost of vehicle @ (Rs. 8,65,000 per vehicle x 208)	17,99,20,000
Cost for fabrication with AC including branding (Rs. 3,50,000 per vehicle x 208)	7,28,00,000
Cost for equipments (Rs.95,000 per vehicle x 208)	1,97,60,000
Total Rs.	27,24,80,000

(P.T.O.)

2796

4. The Government have examined the proposal and decided to accept it with restrict the number of vehicle from 208 to 116. Accordingly issue the following orders:-

- i) Sanction is accorded to procure 116 no. of Ambulance vehicle in lieu of condemned vehicles for the use of 108 fleet expansion replacement of existing old vehicles at an estimated cost of Rs. 15,19,60,000 (Rupees Fifteen Crores Nineteen Lakhs and Sixty Thousand only) as detailed below:-

	Non Recurring cost	Rs.
a)	Cost of vehicle (Rs. 8,65,000 per vehicle x 116)	10,03,40,000
b)	Cost for fabrication with AC including branding (Rs. 3,50,000 per vehicle x 116)	4,06,00,000
c)	Cost for equipments (Rs.95, 000 per vehicle x 116)	1,10,20,000
	Total	Rs. 15,19,60,000

- ii) 116 new ambulance procured being used for 108 fleet expansion / replacement of 108 (existing old vehicles) instead of 208 ambulance.
- iii) the deployment in institutions / remaining vehicle / being done strictly based on the patient turnover.
- iv) there being no recruitment against vacant posts since 108 EMRI will be recruiting trained drivers for the new vehicles.
- v) the vehicles deployed in institution being taken care of by redeployment of drivers.
- iv) the Managing Director, Tamil Nadu Health System Project is authorized to procure 116 Nos. of Ambulance vehicles The Managing Director, Tamil Nadu Medical Service Corporation will be made the procurement process and supply the vehicle.

5. The expenditure sanctioned in para 4 above shall be debited to following head of account:-

"2210-Medical and Public Health – 01 Urban Health Services – Allopathy - 110 – Hospitals and Dispensaries Schemes in the Twelfth Five Year Plan – II – State Plan – PB – Procurement through Tamil Nadu Medical Service Corporation for secondary care facilities – 21 Motor Vehicles – 01 Purchase (DPC. : 2210-01-110-PB-2116)

(3/-)



6. Necessary funds will be provided in RE/FMA/2013-14. Pending provision of funds the Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health System Project is authorized to draw and utilize the amount sanctioned in para 5 above. However, this expenditure will be brought to the notice of the legislature by specific inclusion in the supplementary estimate 2013-2014. The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health System Project, Chennai is directed to include this item of expenditure while sending the proposal for RE/FMA 2013-14 and send necessary draft explanatory notes for inclusion of expenditure in Supplementary Estimates, to the Government in Finance Department without fail.

7. This order issues with the concurrence of Finance Department vide its U.O.No.34434/Health-II/2013, dated 5.07.2013 and ASL No.565 (Five hundred and sixty five).

(By order of the Governor)

**J. Radhakrishnan,  
SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT**

To

The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project, Chennai – 6.  
All Head of Departments under the control of Health and Family Welfare Department.  
The Pay and Accounts Officer, (South) Chennai-35.  
The Accountant General, Chennai-18.  
The Accountant General (Audit-I), Chennai-18.  
The Secretary to Chief Minister, Chennai-9.  
The Special Personnel Assistant to Minister for Health, Chennai-9.  
The Managing Director, Tamil Nadu Medical Service Corporation, Chennai-8.

**Copy to:-**

All sections in Health & Family Welfare Sections Department, Chennai-9.  
The Finance (Health-II/BG-I/ BG-II) Department, Chennai-9.  
SC/SF.

// Forwarded / By Order //

*S. Rajalingam*  
08/07/13  
SECTION OFFICER

2798

2519

7/6/2



DDC (Ref)

FA

AD

### ABSTRACT

Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project – Deputation of Medical Officers to undergo Master of Public Health (MPH) and other Courses at TATA Institute of Social Sciences, Mumbai – Approval of selected candidates and issue of deputation orders - Orders – Issued.

#### HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE (EAPI-1) DEPARTMENT

G.O (Rt) No.669

Dated: 08.07.2013  
Thiruvalluvar Aandu – 2044  
Vijaya Aani – 24

Read

1. G.O.(2D) No.76, Health and Family Welfare (EAPI/1) Department, dated: 14.08.2010.
2. G.O (2D) No.111, Health and Family Welfare (EAPI/1) Department Dated: 05.10.2010
3. G.O (D) 554, Health and Family Welfare (EAPI/1) Department Dated: 06.06.2011.

Read also

4. From the Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project, Letter Ref.No.000101/ TNHSP/ HRD/2013, Dated: 05.06.2013.

\*\*\*\*\*

#### ORDER:

In G.O 1<sup>st</sup> read above, the Government accorded sanction for sponsoring of 10 Candidates per year from among the Medical Officers working in the Directorate of Public Health and Preventive Medicine, Directorate of Medical and Rural Health Services and Directorate of Medical Education to undergo the following courses at TATA Institute of Social Sciences, Mumbai.

- i. Master of Public Health in Health Policy, Economics and Finance,
- ii. Master of Public Health
- iii. Master of Hospital Administration (MHA),
- iv. Master of Health Administration (Health)

Sanction was also accorded for incurring a recurring expenditure of Rs.12.50 lakhs (Rupees twelve lakhs and fifty thousand only) towards provision of course fee, hostel fees, exam fees, travel cost, etc, for the candidates sponsored for the courses at the rate of Rs.1.25 lakhs per candidate.

2. In G.O. 2<sup>nd</sup> read above, the Government accorded sanction for Rs.25 Lakhs per annum towards sponsoring of the doctors to the said course to meet the expenditure on course fees, examination fees, travel and contingencies etc. at Rs.2.50 lakh per candidate from the academic year 2011-2012 onwards.

2800

3. The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project has now stated that as ordered in G.O 1<sup>st</sup> read above, a Selection Committee consisting of representative from the Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project, Director of Public Health and Preventive Medicine, Director of Medical and Rural Health Services, and Director of Medical Education was formed. An interview was held on 18.04.2013. Dr. C.A.K. Yesudian, one of the Selection Committee members from TATA Institute of Social Science, Mumbai has also participated in the interview. The Selection Committee has selected three (3) candidates to undergo the course and subsequently TATA Institute of Social Science has issued the application forms to the selected candidates. The selected candidates have already been requested to submit their applications to the TATA Institute of Social Science, Mumbai through their controlling officers. The details of the 3 selected candidates in furnished below.

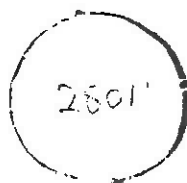
Sl.No.	Name of the Doctor	Institution place
1	Dr.M.Manikandan	Assistant Surgeon, Government Primary Health, Centre, Varasunadu, Theni District
2	Dr.M.Sheik Mohammed Mydeen	Assistant Surgeon, Government Primary Health Centre, Theiruveli, Paramakudi HUD, Ramnad District
3	Dr.R.Thillaikkarasi	Chief Civil Surgeon, Government Head Quarters Hospital, Krishnagiri, Krishnagiri District

4. The Project Director has requested to issue orders approving the selection list of the three (3) candidates and to depute them to undergo the various course in Master of Public Health / Master of Hospital Administration at TATA Institute of Social Sciences, Mumbai during the academic year 2013-2015 subject to the conditions.

5. The Government after careful examination of the proposal approve the list of selected candidates sent by the Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project to undergo Master of Public Health and other courses at TATA Institute of Social Sciences, Mumbai during the academic year 2013-2015.

6. The Government also accord sanction for deputation of the following 3 candidates to undergo MPH and other courses at TATA Institute of Social Sciences, Mumbai, subject to the following conditions prescribed in the Government order 1<sup>st</sup> read above.

Sl.No.	Name of the Doctor	Institution place
1	Dr.M.Manikandan	Assistant Surgeon, Government Primary Health, Centre, Varasunadu, Theni District



2	Dr.M.Sheik Mohammed Mydeen	Assistant Surgeon, Government Primary Health Centre, Theiruvelli, Paramakudi HUD, Ramnad District
3	Dr.R.Thillaikkarasi	Chief Civil Surgeon, Government Head Quarters Hospital, Krishnagiri, Krishnagiri District

- i. The period of study spent in the institute shall be treated as on duty and they are eligible for regular salary admissible for PG students.
- ii. The salary shall be paid by the office worked last before joining the course and their posts shall be considered as supernumerary.
- iii. Proposals to the Government shall be submitted for creation of supernumerary post by the department from where the officer is deputed.
- iv. The Salary of the officer who is sponsored for higher studies from Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project will be borne by the Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project under reimbursable component.
- v. They are eligible to have increments at the normal due dates and eligible to accumulate the earned leave.
- vi. The candidates sponsored should be willing to work in Government Service for a period of seven year after the completion of the course in the respective specialties in which they undergo the course. They will be required to execute a bond in this regard before joining the course.
- vii. The expenditure towards accommodation, food and travel, etc., shall be borne by the Tamil Nadu Health System Project.
- viii. The field work shall be taken up in their parent department / institution including the State Health Data Resource Centre or as decided by the Government.

7. The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project is request to send the list of candidates finally deputed along with the details of the courses to which they are deputed to the Government for information.

BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR)

J.RADHAKRISHNAN  
SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT

To  
The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project, Chennai-6.  
The Director of Medical and Rural Health Services, Chennai-6.  
The Director of Public Health and Preventive Medicine, Chennai-6.

2802

The Director of Medical Education, Chennai-10.  
The Principal Accountant General (A&E), Chennai-18.  
The Principal Accountant General (Audit-1) Chennai-18.  
The Pay and Accounts Officer, (South) Chennai-35.

Copy to

The P&AR Department, Secretariat, Chennai-9.  
The Resident Audit Officer (Sectt) Office of the Principal Accountant General (Tamil Nadu & Pondicherry)  
Second floor, Namakkal Kavingar Maligai, Secretaria, Chennai-9.

// FORWARDED BY ORDER //

On - 11/11/13

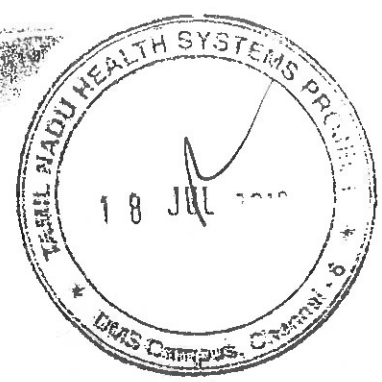
SECTION OFFICER

11/11/13



350

EAC(spe)  
AA  
FA-CCO  
DD (MRD)



ABSTRACT

National Rural Health Mission - State Health Society - Establishment of a Training Centre for Hospital Administration and Health Systems Strengthening at a cost of Rs.10.00 crore in Chennai - Proposal approved in PIP 2012-13 - Sanction of funds from Government - Orders Issued.

HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE (EAP-II-2) DEPARTMENT

G.O. (Ms). No.157

Dated 9.7.2013  
Thiruvalluvar Aandu- 2044  
Aani-25

Read:

- 1) G.O. (Ms) No.116, Health and Family Welfare Department, dated 25.03.2011.
- 2) From the Mission Director, State Health Society, Letter No. 3293/SHS/P6/2012, Dated:18.05.2013.

-----

ORDER:

Hon'ble Chief Minister, among others, has made 110 announcement in the floor of the Legislative Assembly that a Training Institute for Hospital Administration and Health System Strengthening will be established in Chennai at a cost of Rs.10 crore to impart training to the Staff Nurses, Doctors, Village Health Nurses etc. of the Health Department.

2) The Mission Director, State Health Society in his letter second read above has accordingly sent necessary proposals for establishing a training centre at Chennai. He has stated that a strategy was drawn up in 2012-13 under Tamil Nadu Health System Project to establish a training centre for Hospital Administration and Health System Strengthening in DMS Campus, Chennai. Regular training programmes are being conducted on the following subjects under Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project:

- i) Hospital administrative training to bring out a separate cadre of Administrative Medical officers.
- ii) Training on Health Management Information System, Hospital Management Information System
- iii) Training on Quality of Care
- iv) Health care Waste Management Training.
- v) Training on Non - Communicable Diseases
- vi) Training on Poison Management
- vii) Training on Accreditation of Hospitals.
- viii) Training on Acute Life Support (ALS), Basic Life Support (BLS)
- ix) Technical Skill Development Programmes like CEMONC training.
- x) Rational use of Drugs training.

2804

- xi) Inter personal communication training
- xii) Training of motivation, leadership.

3) He has also stated that there are six Regional Training Institutes in the state catering mainly to Primary Health Care Trainings. There is a need for a training centre in Chennai to cater the above needs, for training of health personnel in secondary care institutions. With the above background it is proposed to establish a Hospital Administrative Academy and Health System Training Centre, in the DMS Campus in Chennai and to construct a building for this purpose. An amount of Rs.10.00 crore had been budgeted in PIP 2012-13 and approved in ROP 2012-13. The proposed training centre consists of lecture halls, meeting hall, computer room, library, dining hall, office, Gym and Yoga room, facilities / resource persons rooms, rooms and dormitories for the trainers and other essentials etc. The approximate cost of comprehensive civil work will be Rs.10 crore. The Tamil Nadu Health System Project will be managing the training centre and conduct the training programme with the assistance from NRHM and Health Department Directorates.

4) The Mission Director, State Health Society has requested Government orders to establish a Training Institute in Chennai and to remit the amount approved in ROP 2012-13 under National Rural Health Mission. He has also requested to sanction funds of Rs.10 crore from State funds for execution of civil works.

5) In G.O.Ms.No.116, Health and Family Welfare Dept., dated 25.3.2011, the provision of execution of civil works utilizing the National Rural Health Mission funds through the Public Works Department was streamlined. It was directed in the said G.O. that all the funds received for civil works under National Rural Health Mission be remitted to State Government receipts account of "2210-Medical and Public Health 02-Rural Health Service - 800 other Receipts AD Receipts from Government of India for National Rural Health Mission Works (DPC 2210-02.800-AD - 0008)". The Mission Director, National Rural Health Mission was directed to remit the Government of India funds as and when received under National Rural Health Mission and send separate proposal to Government for getting the amount sanctioned from the consolidated fund of the State Government by opening a new capital sub head of account under "4211-00-Capital outlay on Family Welfare - 103 Maternity and Child Health - Schemes in the Twelfth Five Year Plan - III. Centrally Sponsored - SA. National Component - Reproductive and Child Health Project - 16. Major works (DPC:4211 00 103 SA 1608) at the time of sanctioning of funds and draft order Clearance.

6) The Government after careful consideration has decided to accept the proposals of the Mission Director, State Health Society and they accordingly permit the Mission Director, State Health Society to establish a Training Centre for Hospital Administration and Health System Strengthening in Chennai. The Government also accord sanction for an amount of Rs.10 crore (Rupees ten crore only) to the Chief Engineer

(Buildings), PWD, Chennai towards execution of civil and electrical works for the construction of the Training Centre in Chennai.

7) The expenditure sanctioned in para 6 above shall be debited to the following head of account:

"4211-00-Capital outlay on Family Welfare – 103 Maternity and Child Health – Schemes in the Twelfth Five Year Plan- III. Centrally Sponsored – SA National Component – Reproductive and Child Health Project – 16. Major works. (DPC:4211 00 103 SA 1608).

8) Necessary funds will be provided in the Revised Estimate / Final Modified Appropriation for 2013-14. Pending provision of funds, the Chief Engineer (Building), Public Works Department is authorized to incur the expenditure for executing the works. The Chief Engineer (Building), Public Works Department is requested to include the above expenditure while sending proposal for Revised Estimate / Final Modified Appropriation 2013-14 to Finance (Health-I) Department without fail.

9) The Mission Director, State Health Society is permitted to remit the sum of Rs.10 crore approved in ROP 2012-13 under National Rural Health Mission to the following head of account:

"0210-Medical and Public Health 02-Rural Health Service – 800 other Expenditure AD- Receipts from Government of India for National Rural Health Mission (DPC 0210-02.800-AD – 0008)".

10) The Mission Director, State Health Society is permitted to change the works and the cost of works based on the requirement without exceeding the sanctioned amount.

11) This order issues with the concurrence of the Finance department vide its U.O. No.174/JS/Dr.Pu/Health-I/2013, dated 5.7.2013. dated and additional sanction Ledger No.555 (Five hundred and fifty five)

(BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR)

J.RADHAKRISHNAN  
SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT

To

The Mission Director, State Health Society, Chennai-6.

✓ The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project, Chennai-6.

The Chief Engineer (Buildings), Public Works Department, Chennai-5.

The Director of Medical and Rural Health Services, Chennai-6.

The Accountant General, Chennai-18. (2 copies)

The Pay and Accounts Officer (South), Chennai-35

Copy to

The Finance (Health) Department, Chennai-9.

H&FW(M/S Dept,

SF/SC/DC/WS

// FORWARDED BY ORDER //

2806

B. Jayaraj  
SECTION OFFICER

2807



**ABSTRACT**

Tamil Nadu Revised Scales of Pay Rules, 2009 – Grant of one additional increment of 3% of basic pay to employees on award of Selection Grade / Special Grade in the revised scales of pay – Orders – Issued.

**FINANCE (Pay Cell) DEPARTMENT**

G.O.Ms.No.237

Dated: 22—7—2013.

Aadi, 06.

Thiruvalluvar Aandu, 2044.

**READ:**

1. G.O.Ms.No.234, Finance (Pay Cell) Department, dated: 1-6-2009.
2. G.O.Ms.No.123, Finance (Pay Cell) Department, dated: 10-4-2012.

**ORDER:**

In the Government Order first read above, among others, orders have been issued to the effect that employees shall be allowed to move on to Selection Grade / Special Grade on completion of 10 years of service in the Ordinary Grade post and to Special Grade on completion of 10 years in the Selection Grade post or 20 years of total service in a post. The pay of such employees who have moved to Selection Grade / Special Grade on or after 01—01—2006 shall be fixed on the date of award of Selection Grade / Special Grade by granting the benefit of one increment equal to three per cent of the basic pay including grade pay in the same Pay Band and Grade Pay in the revised scale of pay.

2) Several Associations have represented before the Pay Grievance Redressal Cell to revive the scheme of separate scales of pay to Selection Grade / Special Grade holders as in the previous Pay Commission periods as there are no promotional chances for several posts and that as the employees awarded Selection Grade / Special Grade between 01—01—2006 and 31—05—2009 alone have been given the concession to opt to come over to revised scale of pay on the date of award of Selection Grade / Special Grade by foregoing the arrears to accrue the benefit of higher scales of pay consequent on the revision of the scale of pay of the respective Ordinary Grade post and thereby requested to rectify the anomaly in the total emoluments between those awarded Selection Grade / Special Grade prior to and after 31—05—2009. The Pay Grievance Redressal Cell constituted in the Government Order second read above did not favour granting the Pay Band and Grade Pay of the promotion post for Selection Grade / Special Grade since this would give uneven benefit to employees existing in the same pay scale in different departments with different hierarchical patterns. However, the Pay Grievance Redressal Committee, considering the longstanding service rendered by the

/p.t.o./

2808

employees and with the intention to recognise their service properly has recommended to grant an additional increment benefit (over and above the one increment already allowed) equivalent to 3% + 3% of basic pay (Pay + Grade pay) for award of Selection Grade / Special Grade in the revised scale of pay.

3) After careful examination, the Government has decided to implement the above recommendation of the Pay Grievance Redressal Cell. Accordingly, Government direct that an additional increment benefit (over and above the existing one increment benefit) equivalent to 3% + 3% of basic pay (Pay + Grade pay) shall be granted to the employees on award of Selection Grade / Special Grade in the revised scales of pay implemented w.e.f. 01-01-2006.

4) The above orders shall take notional effect from 01-01-2006 with monetary benefit from 01-04-2013.

(BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR)

**K.SHANMUGAM,**  
PRINCIPAL SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT.

To

All Principal Secretaries / Secretaries to Government, Chennai-9.  
The Secretary, Legislative Assembly, Secretariat, Chennai-9.  
The Secretary to the Governor, Chennai-32.  
The Comptroller, Governors Household, Raj Bhavan, Chennai-32.  
The Secretary to the Governor, Guindy, Chennai-32.  
The Governor's Secretariat, Raj Bhavan, Guindy, Chennai-32.  
All Departments of Secretariat( OP / Bills), Chennai - 9.  
All Heads of Department.  
All Collectors / All District Judges / All Chief Judicial Magistrates.  
The Principal Accountant General (Accounts & Entitlements), Chennai-18.  
The Principal Accountant General (Audit.I), Chennai-18.  
The Accountant General (Audit.II), Chennai-18.  
The Accountant General (CAB), Chennai-9 / Madurai.  
The Registrar General, High Court, Chennai-104.  
The Chairman, Tamil Nadu Public Service Commission, Chennai-3.  
The Registrar of all Universities in Tamil Nadu.  
The Commissioner of Treasuries and Accounts, Chennai-15.  
The Director of Pension, DMS Complex, Chennai-6.  
The Director of Local Fund Audit, Chennai - 108.  
The Pension Pay Officer, Chennai- 600 006.  
The Pay and Accounts Officer, Secretariat, Chennai-9.  
The Pay and Accounts Officer, ( North / South / East) Chennai- 1 / 35 / 8.  
The Pay and Accounts Officer, Madurai - 625 001.  
All Treasury Officers / Sub-Treasury Officers.  
The Commissioner of Tribunal for Disciplinary Proceedings,  
No.6, Manickeswari Road, Chennai-10.  
The Commissioner, Corporation of Chennai / Madurai / Coimbatore  
/ Tiruchirapalli / Salem / Tirunelveli, Tuticorin, Vellore, Tirupur, Erode.  
All State Owned Corporations and Statutory Boards.

.../ 3 /

2809

All Divisional Development Officers / Revenue Divisional Officers / Tahsildars.  
All Block Development Officers / Municipal Commissioners.  
All Chief Educational Officers / Panchayat Union Commissioners.  
The Project Co-ordinator, Tamil Nadu Integrated Nutrition Project,  
No.570, Anna Salai, Chennai-18.

All Recognised Service Associations.

**Copy to:**

The Secretary to Hon'ble Chief Minister, Chennai-9.  
The Senior Personal Assistant to Hon'ble Minister, Finance, Chennai-9.  
The Private Secretary to Chief Secretary to Government, Chennai-9.  
The Private Secretary to Principal Secretary to Government, Finance Department, Chennai-9,  
The Private Secretary to Secretary to Government (Expenditure), Finance Department, Chennai-9.  
All Officers in Finance Department, Chennai-9.  
All Sections in Finance Department, Chennai-9.  
Stock File / Spare Copies.

// Forwarded // By Order//

*Trivunthakam*

**SECTION OFFICER.**

2810

2811





### ABSTRACT

Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project-Enhancement of salary to the Contract Staff Nurses – Provision of funds for drawal of salary - Orders – Issued.

### HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE (EAPI-1) DEPARTMENT

G.O (Ms) No.183

Dated:07.08.2013  
Thiruvalluvar Aandu – 2044  
Vijaya Aadi – 22

Read

- 1) G.O. (Ms) No.72, Health and Family Welfare (EAPI/1) Department dated: 10.04.2013.
- 2) From the Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project, Letter Ref.No.3461/FMC/Budget/2013 dated: 01.05.2013.

\*\*\*\*\*

### ORDER:

In the G.O. first read above, sanction was accorded for enhancing the contract pay of the contractual staff nurses working in the CEmONC Centres, Project Hospitals, Non-Communicable Diseases Prevention and Treatment Programme in Government Hospitals and Primary Health Centres under the Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project with effect from 01.04.2012 as detailed below:-

Sl.No.	Year of service	Existing contractual payment per month (Rs.)	Enhancement of contractual payment per month (Rs.)
1.	First year	4000	7000
2.	Second year	4500	7500
3.	3 <sup>rd</sup> year	5500	8000

2. In the letter second read above, the Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project, has stated that as per the Government orders, the arrears of contract pay to the CEmONC and PA Rationalisation Program Nurses from 1.4.2012 to 30.09.2012 has been released to them. However in respect of Non-Communicable, Diseases Program under this Project, the Program has entered into the third year and the Staff Nurses on contract pay have to be paid Rs.8000/- as monthly pay for one year as detailed below:-

Total strength = 2432  
Now in existence = 1132  
Vacant = 1300

2812

3. The Project Director has further stated that now around 1132 staff nurses under this Program are drawing their salaries through treasury payment for which the one year expenditure comes to Rs.11 crore. The Project Director has furnished details of arrears for the 2<sup>nd</sup> year and revised salary for the 3<sup>rd</sup> year to be paid as follows.

S.I No	Total Nurses drawing contract pay (Treasury payment)	Total arrears to be paid during second year with effect from 01.04.2012 to 31.03.2013	Total contract pay to be paid during the year 2013-2014. 01.04.2013 to 31.03.2014 Rs.	Total Amount required Rs.	Total Rs.
1	1132	Rs.3000X12X1132	-	4,07,52,000.00	4,07,52,000/-
2	1132	Rs.8000X12X1132	10,86,72,000	-	10,86,72,000/-
Total					14,94,24,000/-

4. The Project Director, has also stated that hence a sum of Rs.15 crores is totally required under the sub head "33 PP and SS (2210-06-101-PA-3344)" under the Major head relating to the above program. Further during the year 2013-14 in the regular budget allotment, only Rs.8.00 crore has been allocated. Hence, there is a shortage of Rs.7.00 crore in the budget allotment due to increase in contract pay to the Nurses working in this program with effect from 01.04.2012. Since the sub-head comes under the non-salary item (contingent expenditure), the Treasury authorities will not pass the pay bill of the contract Nurses for want of sufficient budget allotment. With the present availability of funds in the Budget allotment for the year 2013-14, arrears amounting to Rs.4.00 crore as stated above and salaries for the period of 4 months from March 2013 to June 2013 amounting to Rs.4.00 crore (Total arrears and salary for 4 months comes to Rs.8.00 crores) alone can be paid.

5. The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project, has requested that till the allotment of sufficient funds in the Revised Estimate 2013-14 in the above head of account, the Pay and Accounts officers and District Treasury officers may be instructed to admit the bills of Non-Communicable Disease pilot testing Staff Nurses presented for payment.

6. The Government have carefully examined the request of the Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project and have decided to provide an amount of Rs.6.95 crores over and above the BE 2013-14 provision. Accordingly, sanction is accorded for provision of an amount of Rs.6.95 crores (Rupees six crores ninety five lakhs only) over and above the Budget Estimate 2013-14 provision towards payment of arrears and salary to the Non-Communicable Disease Pilot Testing Staff Nurses for the financial year 2013-2014.

7. The expenditure sanctioned in para 6 above shall be debited to the following head of account:-

"2210-Medical and Public Health- 06 Public Health 101 Prevention and Control of Diseases Schemes in the Twelfth Five Year Plan II State Plan PA Pilot testing of Non-Communicable Diseases under Health Systems



Project.33 Payments for Professional and Special Services.04 Contract  
Payment (DP. Code 2210-06-101-PA-3344).

8. Necessary additional funds will be provided in Revised Estimate / Final Modified Appropriation 2013-2014 Pending provision of funds the Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project is authorized to draw and disburse the amount sanctioned in para 6 above. The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project is requested to include this expenditure while sending the budget proposals for Revised Estimate / Final Modified Appropriation 2013-2014 to Government in Finance (Health-II) Department without fail.

9. This order issues with the concurrence of the Finance Department vide its U.O. No.29218/H-II/2013, dated: 01.07.2013 and Additional Sanction Ledger No.882 (Eight Hundred and Eighty Two)

(BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR)

J.RADHAKRISHNAN  
SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT

To  
The Project Director,  
Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project, Chennai- 6.  
The Director of Medical and Rural Health Services, Chennai -6  
The Director of Medical Education, Chennai-10  
The Director of Public Health and Preventive Medicine, Chennai-6.  
The Principal Accountant General (A&E), Chennai - 18.  
The Principal Accountant General (Audit I), Chennai -18.  
All Pay and Accounts Officers.  
All Treasury Officers.

Copy to:

The Finance (Health-II / BGII) Department, Chennai - 9.  
SF/SC / Date Cell

// FORWARDED BY ORDER //

(Sd/-) *[Signature]*  
20/7/13  
SECTION OFFICER

2814

2015



### ABSTRACT

Health and Family Welfare Department - Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project - Extension of the Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project Implementation period - Orders issued.

### HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE (EAP1/1) DEPARTMENT

G.O.( 2D ) No.73

Dated :13.08.2013  
Thiruvalluvar Aandu - 2044  
Vijaya Aadi - 28

Read

1. G.O.(2D)No.86, Health and Family Welfare (EAP1/1) Department, dated: 14.08.2010.

Read also

2. From the Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project, Letter No.00115/ E1 / HSP / 2013 dated:07.02.2013.
3. From the Country Director, India, World Bank, International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, International Development Association, New Delhi, Letter dated: 10.05.2013 addressed to Joint Secretary (MI), Government of India, Ministry of Finance Department of Economic Affairs, New Delhi.

\*\*\*\*\*

### ORDER:

The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project has reported that the Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project is being implemented by the Government of Tamil Nadu with assistance from World Bank Since January 2005, that Phase I of the Project was implemented from January 2005 to September 2010 at a total Project cost of Rs. 597.15 crores and that as the Project had completed all the activities and spent the money well within the Project period, the additional financing was provided for the project for continuation of successful activities which were accomplished with success in areas such as Maternal and Child Health, Improving Access and Utilization of Health Services by the poor, remote and Tribal populations in Tamil Nadu, Improving Quality of Health Care and Improving Human Resource planning and capacity and the project period was extended from 01.10.2010 to

28/6

30.09.2013. He has also stated that in addition, the additional financing was provided to scale up certain specific activities which were well performing including (i) the state-wide expansion of the Non-Communicable Disease (NCD) prevention and control activities which were piloted in two districts in the state of Tamil Nadu (ii) the state-wide implementation of the Hospital and Health Management Information Systems (HMS & HMIS) in health facilities including tertiary care institutions; and (iii) the expansion of maternal and neonatal health services to the tertiary level.

2. The Project Director has further stated that the following activities could not be completed within the extended project period of three years.

- i. Health Management Information Systems due to the delay in the procurement of hardware.
- ii. Non Communicable Disease Intervention Programme in 16 districts due to the non filling up of the posts of Staff Nurse due to the pending court cases.
- iii. Establishment of State Health Data Resource Centre.
- iv. Out sourcing of house keeping services in Government Hospitals.

The Project Director has also reported that in addition to the above activities, it is important to consolidate the gains achieved in the other project activities also such as Comprehensive Emergency Obstetric and New born care Centres, Bio-medical Waste Management and Quality Care activities including Accreditation. He has also stated that out of the Additional Financing amount of Rs.627.74 crores, the project had spent Rs.305.02 crores as on December 2012 and if the project period is extended by one year from 01.10.2013, the entire loan amount will be fully utilized.

3. With a view to complete the pending activities and to consolidate the gains achieved in the outgoing activities, the Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project had placed a proposal before the State Empowered Committee in the meeting held on 29.01.2013 for "no additional cost extension" of the project implementation period of the Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project by one year from 01.10.2013 to 30.09.2014. The State Empowered Committee had approved the proposal. The Project Director has requested the Government to issue orders in the matter.

4. In the letter third read above, the Country Director, World Bank has extended the Project Period till September 2014.

5. The Government after careful consideration accord sanction for "no additional cost extension" of the project implementation period of the Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project by one year from 01.10.2013 to 30.09.2014. The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project is directed to complete all the project activities within the extended project period.

6. This order issues with the concurrence of the State Empowered Committee constituted in G.O. (Ms).No.28, Health and Family Welfare Department, dated 28.02.2005 and Finance Department vide its.U.O.No. 37098A/EAP/2013-1, dated: 25.07.2013.

(BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR)

J.RADHAKRISHNAN  
SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT

To  
✓ The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project,  
Chennai- 6.  
The Principal Accountant General (A&E), Chennai - 18.  
The Principal Accountant General (Audit I), Chennai -18.  
The Pay and Accounts Officer (South), Chennai - 34.  
The Director of Medical and Rural Health Services, Chennai -6  
The Director of Public Health and Preventive Medicine, Chennai - 6.  
The Director of Medical Education, Chennai -10

Copy to:

The Secretary to Government of India, Ministry of Health and Family Welfare,  
New Delhi - 11.

The Country Director - India, The World Bank, New Delhi Office,  
70, Lodhi Estate, New Delhi - 3.

The Finance (Health-II / EAP) Department, Chennai - 9.

SF/SC / Data cell.

// FORWARDED BY ORDER //

On 20/8/13  
SECTION OFFICER

*[Signature]*

2818

297





## ABSTRACT

Health and Family Welfare Department - Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project - Implementation of Comprehensive Emergency Obstetrics and Newborn Care (CEmONC), Tribal Health and Cervical Cancer treatment programmes - Extension of Information Education and Communication / Behaviour Change Communication activities - Deployment of Television commercials in Television Channels and production and deployment of Information Education and Communication print materials - Proposals approved - Orders issued.

### HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE (EAP1/1) DEPARTMENT

G.O.( 2D ) No.90

Dated:26.09.2013  
Thiruvalluvar Aandu - 2044  
Vijaya Purattasi - 10

Read:

From the Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project, Letter No.007663/  
E1 / HSP / 2013 dated:29.08.2013.

\*\*\*\*\*

### ORDER:

The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project has stated that Information Education and Communication (IEC) / Behaviour Change Communication (BCC) activities of the project focus on creating awareness on implementation of Comprehensive Emergency Obstetrics and Newborn Care (CEmONC), Tribal Health and Cervical Cancer treatment programmes for bringing life style modification and to make the people aware of the health initiatives implemented to develop better health seeking behavior among the people. He has also stated that the dissemination of messages through broadcasting / telecasting of Radio spots and Television commercials are mainly the most powerful strategy in creating awareness to the community and that these activities are being successfully delivered by Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project. Considering the above activities which have been successfully implemented, the Project Director has proposed to sustain the Information Education and Communication / Behaviour Change Communication activities to create awareness on various health interventions implemented by the project and to increase the compliance of people to medication, compliance to treatment and follow up relating to Non Communicable Diseases. The Project Director has proposed to carryout the Information Education and Communication / Behaviour Change Communication activities through Television commercials in Television Channels and production and deployment of Information Education and Communication print materials like Posters, Stickers, Flipbooks, Pamphlets, etc., by utilizing the prototypes already developed. Accordingly, the Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project

had placed a proposal before the State Empowered Committee in the meeting held on 10.08.2013 to sanction Rs. 366.00 lakh for the deployment of Television commercials in Television Channels and deployment of Information Education and Communication print materials. The State Empowered Committee had approved the proposal. The Project Director has requested the Government to issue orders in the matter.

2. This activity has been approved by the World Bank and comes under Component II and Sub-Component A. The expenditure is eligible for reimbursement from the World Bank.

3. The Government after careful consideration, accord sanction for incurring a non recurring expenditure of Rs.366.00 lakh (Rupees three crore and sixty six lakh only) for the deployment of Television commercials in Television Channels and deployment of Information Education and Communication print materials like Posters, Stickers, Flipbooks, Pamphlets, etc., on the implementation of Comprehensive Emergency Obstetrics and Newborn Care (CEmONC), Tribal Health and Cervical Cancer treatment programmes by utilizing the prototypes already developed as detailed below.

Sl.No	Activity	Cost(In Rs.Lakh)
1	Deployment of Television Commercials in Television Channels for programmes on CEmONC, Tribal Health and Cervical Cancer	309.00
2	Production and deployment of IEC Print materials like Posters, Stickers, Flipbooks, Pamphlets etc.,	57.00
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>366.00</b>

4. The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project is permitted to extend the services of the consultant already hired towards Information Education and Communication / Behaviour Change Communication activities of Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project for Mass media (Telecasting / Broadcasting of Television commercials/Radio Spots), as per procedures and approval of World Bank.

5. The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project is permitted to reallocate the expenditure within the components without exceeding the total amount sanctioned.

6. The expenditure sanctioned in para 3 above shall be debited to the following head of account:-

"2210-Medical and Public Health-01-Urban Health Services-Allopathy-800 Other Expenditure- Schemes in the Twelfth Five Year Plan-II State Plan-PA. Tamil Nadu Health System Society-09.Grants-in-Aid.03.Grants for Specific Schemes" (DPC: 2210-01-800-PA 0939).

2821

7. This Order issues with the concurrence of the State Empowered Committee constituted in G.O. (Ms).No.28, Health and Family Welfare Department, dated 28.02.2005 and Finance Department vide its U.O.No.345/J.S(Dr.P.U)/ H-II/2013 dated:25.09.2013.

(BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR)

J.RADHAKRISHNAN  
SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT

To  
✓ The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project,  
Chennai- 6.  
The Principal Accountant General (A&E), Chennai - 18.  
The Principal Accountant General (Audit I), Chennai -18.  
The Pay and Accounts Officer (South), Chennai - 35.  
The Director of Medical and Rural Health Services, Chennai -6.

Copy to:

The Secretary to Government of India, Ministry of Health and Family Welfare,  
New Delhi - 11.  
The Country Director - India, The World Bank, New Delhi Office,  
70, Lodhi Estate, New Delhi - 3.  
The Finance (Health -II) Department, Chennai - 9.  
SF/SC.

// FORWARDED BY ORDER //

*(On. Samy)*

SECTION OFFICER

*6/10/13*

2822





## **ABSTRACT**

Health and Family Welfare Department - Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project –Tribal Development activities conducting of survey on Thalassemia in Tribal population in Jawadhu Hills – Proposals approved – Orders issued.

### **HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE (EAP1/1) DEPARTMENT**

G.O.( 2D ) No.91

Dated:26.09.2013  
Thiruvalluvar Aandu – 2044  
Vijaya Purattasi – 10

Read

From the Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project, Letter No.7657/E1/HSP / 2013 dated:29.08.2013.

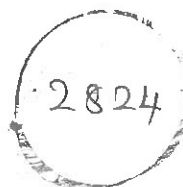
\*\*\*\*\*

### **ORDER:**

The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project has stated that Thalassemia is a common genetic disorder found among Tribals, for which life long regular blood transfusion with iron chelation therapy is needed for sustaining life, that bone marrow transplantation is the only possible cure for this condition and that the most effective way to reduce the burden of the disease is by genetic counseling and prenatal diagnosis. As the disease appears to be more common among the Malayali Tribal groups inhabiting Jawadhu Hills in Vellore and Thiruvannamalai district, the Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project, has proposed to conduct a study on the burden of anaemia in Malayali Tribal population in Jawadhu Hills with special interest in assessing presentation of Thalassemia minor and to design and implement appropriate prevention programme for Thalassemia major based on the study results. Accordingly, the Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project had placed a proposal before the State Empowered Committee in the meeting held on 10.08.2013 to sanction Rs. 3.662 lakh for hiring the services of Community Health And Development Hospital, Vellore by following Single Source Selection method of World Bank procurement procedure. The State Empowered Committee had approved the proposal. The Project Director has requested the Government to issue orders in the matter.

2. This activity has been approved by the World Bank and comes under Component I and Sub-Component C. The expenditure is eligible for reimbursement from the World Bank.

3. The Government after careful consideration, accord sanction for incurring a non recurring expenditure of Rs.3,66,200/- (Rupees three lakh sixty six thousand and two hundred only), as detailed below, for conducting the study on the burden of anaemia in Malayali Tribal population in Jawadhu Hills with special interest in assessing presentation of Thalassemia minor and for implementing appropriate prevention programme for Thalassemia major based on the study results.



Sl.No.	Activity	Cost in Rs.
1	Group education – street theatre programme followed by classroom session and handouts Rs.2500 X 6 programmes	15,000
2	Conducting blood tests Haemoglobin, Red Cell Count, Mean Corpuscular volume @ Rs.20/-per person for 550 persons	11,000
3	Conducting S. Ferritin test @ Rs.500 per person for 140 persons	70,000
4	HB Variant Rs.200 per person for 150 persons	30,000
5	Lab supplies (Vacutainer & Needle) Rs.12 x 600 pieces	7,200
6	Travel - 180 Km per day x 30 days pm x Rs.7/- per Km	37,800
7	Stationary, Data Entry & Computer Time	9,000
8	Research Nurse (Diploma) for 13 months	1,86,200
	<b>Total Cost</b>	<b>3,66,200</b>

4. The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project is permitted to engage Community Health And Development Hospital, (Christian Medical College Hospital, Vellore) to carryout the survey and treatment of Thalassemia cases in Jawadhu Hills area in Vellore and Thiruvannamalai districts, by following Single Source Selection method of World Bank procurement.

5. The survey will be carried out as follows;

- i.) All eligible persons will be contacted for enrolment in the study and those who consent will be interviewed for basic demographic information and relevant family history.
- ii.) Haemoglobin, MCV and MCH tests will be done for all. The blood samples of those showing features suggestive of Thalassemia trait will be further tested with definitive test.
- iii.) All study participants will be educated about Beta Thalassemia and those found to be carriers will be offered counselling and prenatal diagnosis if needed.
- iv.) Thalassemia control and prevention program will have the following component;
  - a.) Intensive IEC program on Beta Thalassemia for adolescent, pre-marriage population in schools and other youth.
  - b.) Voluntary screening tests will be offered in monthly camps to the same age group of young men and women. The camp will also offer screening to any child with a sibling with Thalassemia major.
  - c.) All carriers will be offered appropriate counseling either for preventing marriage with another person with Thalassemia trait, or referred for prenatal diagnosis if needed.
  - d.) All persons suspected of Thalassemia major will be referred for diagnosis to Christian Medical College Hospital. Management of these

2825

children will be organized with co-operation from Blood Bank of the Government Vellore Medical College, Community Health And Development Hospital, Hospital and Haematology Department of Christian Medical College.

6. The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project, is also permitted to conduct a similar survey of Thalassemia cases for the Tribal population living in Sitheri Hills in Dharmapuri District. Sanction is also accorded for incurring a non-recurring expenditure of Rs.3,66,200/- ( Rupees three lakh sixty six thousand and two hundred only) for this purpose. The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project, is permitted to engage a suitable agency for this purpose.

7. The expenditure shall be debited to "2210-Medical and Public Health-01-Urban Health Services-Allopathy-800 Other Expenditure- Schemes in the Twelfth Five Year Plan-II State Plan- PA. Tamil Nadu Health System Society-09.Grants-in-Aid.03.Grants for Specific Schemes "(DPC: 2210-01-800-PA 0939).

8. The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project is permitted to reallocate the expenditure within the components without exceeding the total amount sanctioned.

9.This Order issues with the concurrence of the State Empowered Committee constituted in G.O. (Ms).No.28, Health and Family Welfare Department, dated 28.02.2005 and Finance Department vide its U.O.No.344/J.S (Dr.P.U.)/ H-II/ 2013 dated :25.09.2013.

(BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR)



J.RADHAKRISHNAN  
SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT

To  
✓ The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project, Chennai- 6.  
The Principal Accountant General (A&E), Chennai - 18.  
The Principal Accountant General (Audit I), Chennai -18.  
The Pay and Accounts Officer (South), Chennai - 35.  
The Director of Medical and Rural Health Services, Chennai -6.

Copy to:

The Secretary to Government of India, Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, New Delhi - 11.  
The Country Director - India, The World Bank, New Delhi Office, 70, Lodhi Estate, New Delhi - 3.  
The Finance (Health -II) Department, Chennai - 9.  
SF/SC.

// FORWARDED BY ORDER //

  
SECTION OFFICER  


2826

2827.





### **ABSTRACT**

Health and Family Welfare Department - Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project. - Free Referral Transport Drop Back facility for Post natal women and treated sick new borns under Janani Sishu Suraksha Karyakram (JSSK) – Selection of agency to implement the scheme - Proposals approved – Orders issued.

#### **HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE (EAP1/1) DEPARTMENT**

G.O.( 2D ) No.92

Dated:26.09.2013  
Thiruvalluvar Aandu – 2044  
Vijaya Purattasi – 10

Read:

G.O (Ms)No.220, Health and Family Welfare (EAP-II/2) Department dated: 10.09.2011.

Read also:

From the Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project, Letter No.7808 /E1/ HSP/2013 dated:03.09.2013.

\*\*\*\*\*

### **ORDER:**

In the Government Order read above , the Government have ordered to provide free transport from home to Health facility, between facilities in case of referral and drop back facilities from the Institution to home for Post Natal mothers and sick new borns through Janani Sishu Suraksha Karyakram (JSSK).

2. The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project has stated that the National Rural Health Mission is providing funds for implementing Janani Sishu Suraksha Karyakram Scheme, under which every pregnant women and sick neonate are provided with free drugs, diagnostics, diet for the duration of the stay, free transport from home to facility, inter facility transfer and transport from facility back to home with the objective to reduce the out of pocket expenditure for pregnant women and sick neonates. The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project has further stated that at present 108 Ambulance Service is transporting mothers for institutional deliveries and also for inter facility transfer and that for drop back, funds are being released to the respective institution at the rate of Rs.250/- with a provision to the hospital for maintenance of hospital vehicles, and that however, due to shortage of Drivers and poor up keep of vehicles, all mothers are not benefited. He has further stated that the National Rural Health Mission has allotted Rs.27 crore for Drop Back facility in the Project Implementation Plan 2013-14 and that the Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project has been requested to float a tender for finalizing a central agency for operating Drop Back facility. Accordingly, the Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project had placed a proposal before the State Empowered Committee in the meeting held on 10.08.2013 to permit the Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health

Systems Project to float a tender for finalizing a Central Agency for operating Drop Back facility. The State Empowered Committee had approved the proposal. The Project Director has requested the Government to issue orders in the matter.

3. The Government, after careful consideration, permit the Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project to float a tender and to finalize a central agency for operating Drop Back facility by following the provisions of the Tamil Nadu Transparency in Tenders Act, 1988.

4. The Government also direct that the Drop Back facility shall be implemented as indicated below;

- (i) The Central Call response systems provide access to all the hospitals and the vehicles could be pooled and the free referral transport system will work without any interruption.
- (ii) The hired agency would set up a dedicated Call Centre, through extensive use of Information and Communication Technologies (ICT).
- (iii) Application software should be developed by the agency for the use in the Call Centre.
- (iv) The Telecommunication facility should be available with the latest Technology / Instruments.
- (v) Each vehicle in the fleet will have to be fitted with a Global Position System locator to enable online tracking of the vehicles. Installation of Global Position System locator on vehicles and establishment of on-line, real time, vehicle tracking system will be done by the Agency.
- (vi) Branding and labeling will be done by the agency
- (vii) Complete Maintenance of the vehicle including breakdown maintenance, spares & tyres and third party accident insurance have to be undertaken by the Agency.
- (viii) Qualified drivers shall be appointed by the agency
- (ix) Any other work allotted by Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project and Mission Director, National Rural Health Mission as per need.

5. This Order issues with the concurrence of the State Empowered Committee constituted in G.O. (Ms).No.28, Health and Family Welfare Department, dated 28.02.2005 and Finance Department vide its U.O.No.359/J.S (Dr.P.U.)/H-II/2013 dated:25.09.2013.

(BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR)

J.RADHAKRISHNAN  
SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT

✓ To  
The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project, Chennai- 6.  
The Principal Accountant General (A&E), Chennai - 18.  
The Principal Accountant General (Audit I), Chennai -18.



The Pay and Accounts Officer (South), Chennai – 35.

The Director of Medical and Rural Health Services, Chennai -6.

Copy to:

The Secretary to Government of India, Ministry of Health and Family Welfare,  
New Delhi – 11.

The Country Director – India, The World Bank, New Delhi Office,  
70, Lodhi Estate, New Delhi – 3.

The Finance (Health -II) Department, Chennai – 9.  
SF/SC.

// FORWARDED BY ORDER //



SECTION OFFICER



2830

2831



AA

### ABSTRACT

Health and Family Welfare Department - Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project - Conducting of large scale Training Programme at Chennai and in the Districts - Provision of training aids to the Project Management Unit, Training Centres, District Project Management Units etc., - Procurement of Laptop Computers - Sanction of additional expenditure - Proposals approved - Orders issued.

### HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE (EAP1/1) DEPARTMENT

G.O.( 2D ) No.93

Dated:26.09.2013  
Thiruvalluvar Aandu - 2044  
Vijaya Purattasi - 10

Read:

G.O.(2D)No.74, Health and Family Welfare (EAP I/1) Department dated:10.09.2012.

Read also:

From the Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project, Letter No.7805/E1 / HSP / 2013 dated:03.09.2013.

\*\*\*\*\*

### ORDER:

In the Government Order read above, the Government have sanctioned Rs.56.825 lakh towards provision of training aids to the Project Management Unit, Training Centres and District Project Management Units.

2. The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project has stated that the Government have sanctioned Rs.16.50 lakh towards procurement of 55 Laptop Computers at the rate of Rs.30,000/- per Laptop Computer but as per the specification provided by the project, the cost of a Laptop works out to Rs.50,000/-. He has proposed to sanction an additional expenditure of Rs.11.00 lakh. Accordingly, the Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project had placed a proposal before the State Empowered Committee in the meeting held on 10.08.2013 to sanction an additional expenditure of Rs. 11.00 lakh towards procurement of 55 Laptop Computer. The State Empowered Committee had approved the proposal. The Project Director has requested the Government to issue orders in the matter.

3. This activity has been approved by the World Bank and comes under Component III and Sub-component D. The expenditure is eligible for reimbursement from the World Bank.

2832

4. The Government, after careful consideration, accord sanction for incurring a non recurring expenditure of Rs.11.00 lakh (Rupees eleven lakh only), over and above the amount sanctioned in the Government Order read above, towards procurement of 55 Laptop Computers at the rate of Rs.50,000/- per Laptop Computer.

5. The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project is permitted to transfer the sanctioned amount of Rs.11.00 lakh to the Managing Director ELCOT towards the additional funds required for procurement of 55 Laptop Computers.

6. The expenditure sanctioned in para 4 above shall be debited to the following head of account:-

"2210-Medical and Public Health-01-Urban Health Services-Allopathy-800 Other Expenditure- Schemes in the Twelfth Five Year Plan-II State Plan-PA. Tamil Nadu Health System Society-09. Grants-in-Aid.03.Grants for Specific Schemes" (DPC: 2210-01-800-PA 0939).

7. This Order issues with the concurrence of the State Empowered Committee constituted in G.O. (Ms).No.28, Health and Family Welfare Department, dated 28.02.2005 and Finance Department vide its U.O.No.356/J.S(Dr.P.U)/H-II/ 2013 dated:25.09.2013.

(BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR)

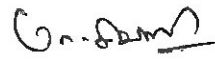

J.RADHAKRISHNAN  
SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT

✓ To  
The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project, Chennai- 6.  
The Principal Accountant General (A&E), Chennai - 18.  
The Principal Accountant General (Audit I), Chennai -18.  
The Pay and Accounts Officer (South), Chennai - 35.  
The Director of Medical and Rural Health Services, Chennai -6.

Copy to:

The Secretary to Government of India, Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, New Delhi - 11.  
The Country Director - India, The World Bank, New Delhi Office, 70, Lodhi Estate, New Delhi - 3.  
The Finance (Health -II) Department, Chennai - 9.  
SF/SC.

// FORWARDED BY ORDER //

  
SECTION OFFICER  


2833



**ABSTRACT**

Health and Family Welfare Department - Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project - Implementation of Non- Communicable Diseases Intervention Programme - Contract Staff in State Non- Communicable Diseases Cell – Revision of contract salary – Proposals approved – Orders issued.

**HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE (EAP1/1) DEPARTMENT**

G.O.( 2D ) No.94

Dated:26.09.2013  
Thiruvalluvar Aandu – 2044  
Vijaya Purattasi – 10

Read

From the Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project, Letter No.7807/ E1 / HSP / 2013 dated:03.09.2013.

\*\*\*\*\*

**ORDER:**

The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project has stated that Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project is implementing a programme for Prevention, Screening, Treatment and follow up of Non- Communicable Diseases covering four diseases namely Hypertension, Diabetes Mellitus, Cancer Cervix and Cancer Breast in all 32 districts and that this a massive programme involving all the Primary Health Centres, Government Hospitals, 100 selected Municipal Corporation Hospitals, Government Medical College Hospitals and also involving schools, workplaces and community. He has also stated that 6 Regional Consultants have been appointed to monitor and mentor all project activities especially Non Communicable Diseases Programme and other programmes like Comprehensive Emergency Obstetric and New Born Care Centre, Health Management Information Systems and Quality of Care activities. Since the Regional Consultants are retired Senior Officers and since their services are useful to the Project, the Project Director has proposed to increase their monthly contract remuneration from Rs. 40,250/- per month to Rs.50,000/- per month on par with the Consultants working in National Rural Health Mission.

2. The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project has further stated that 6 Regional Medical Officers have been appointed under the Non Communicable Disease Programme, who travel extensively to supervise and monitor the programme. The Project Director has proposed to increase the contract pay of the Regional Medical Officers, Statistical Assistant, Assistant with Computer knowledge and Data Entry Operator working in the State Non-Communicable Diseases Cell in the Project Management Unit, on par with the

contract remuneration paid to similar posts in National Rural Health Mission. Accordingly, the Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project had placed a proposal before the State Empowered Committee in the meeting held on 10.08.2013 for sanction of Rs. 15,05,544 /- towards revision of contract pay to the Regional Consultants, Regional Medical Officer and Other Staff working in the State Non-Communicable Diseases Cell. The State Empowered Committee had approved the proposal. The Project Director has requested the Government to issue orders in the matter.

3. This activity has been approved by the World Bank and comes under Component II and Sub - component B. The expenditure is eligible for reimbursement from the World Bank.

4. The Government, after careful consideration, accord sanction for increase in the contract pay to the Regional Consultant, Regional Medical Officer and the staff working in the State Non- Communicable Diseases Cell as detailed below;

S.No	Name of Post	Present monthly Contract Pay. (Rs.)	Revised monthly Contract Pay. (Rs.)
1	Regional Consultants	40,250	50,000
2	Regional Medical Officer	33,000	40,000
3	Statistical Assistant	10,000	19,481
4	Assistant with Computer knowledge	7,500	9,000
5	Data Entry operator	7,500	9,000

5. Sanction is accorded for incurring a non recurring expenditure of Rs.15,05,544/- (Rupees fifteen lakh, five thousand, five hundred and forty four only) towards payment of revised contract pay to the staff working in the State Non- Communicable Diseases Cell, referred to in paragraph 4 above.

6. The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project is requested to ensure that the qualification of all the above categories of staff shall be similar to the qualification prescribed for similar category of posts in National Rural Health Mission.

7. The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project is permitted to make the revised payment from the date of issue of Government Order.

8. The expenditure shall be debited to "2210-Medical and Public Health-01-Urban Health Services-Allopathy-800 Other Expenditure-Schemes in the Twelfth Five Year Plan-II State Plan-PA. Tamil Nadu Health System Society-09. Grants-in-Aid.03.Grants for Specific Schemes "(DPC: 2210-01-800-PA 0939).

2835



9. This Order issues with the concurrence of the State Empowered Committee constituted in G.O. (Ms).No.28, Health and Family Welfare Department, dated 28.02.2005 and Finance Department vide its U.O.No.343/J.S(Dr.P.U)/H-II/2013 dated:25.09.2013.

(BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR)

J.RADHAKRISHNAN  
SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT

To

✓ The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project, Chennai- 6.  
The Principal Accountant General (A&E), Chennai - 18.  
The Principal Accountant General (Audit I), Chennai -18.  
The Pay and Accounts Officer (South), Chennai - 35.  
The Director of Medical and Rural Health Services, Chennai -6.

Copy to:

The Secretary to Government of India, Ministry of Health and Family Welfare,  
New Delhi - 11.  
The Country Director - India, The World Bank, New Delhi Office,  
70, Lodhi Estate, New Delhi - 3.  
The Finance (Health -II) Department, Chennai - 9.  
SF/SC.

// FORWARDED BY ORDER //

  
SECTION OFFICER



2836

2837



### ABSTRACT

Health and Family Welfare Department - Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project – End line Survey on Patient Satisfaction, Hospital Utilization and Quality of Care in the Project Hospitals by hiring the services of Consultant firms - Proposals approved – Orders issued.

HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE (EAP1/1) DEPARTMENT

G.O.( 2D ) No.95

Dated:26.09.2013  
Thiruvalluvar Aandu – 2044  
Vijaya Purattasi – 10

Read

From the Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project, Letter No.007655/E1 /HSP/2013 dated:29.08.2013.

\*\*\*\*\*

### ORDER:

The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project has stated that the Project had initiated may key interventions during the original project and continued the activities during the extended period, that some of these activities and patient satisfaction and Quality of Care have been evaluated base line and midterm and that now there is a need to evaluate them at end line. The Project Director has proposed to conduct endline survey on (i) Patient Satisfaction and Hospital Utilization and (ii) Quality of Care in the Project Hospitals, which would address the following issues which had been included in the base line survey.

- i. Utilization of health, including hospital, services both in the private and public sectors;
- ii. Out-of-pocket expenditures incurred in accessing Health Services;
- iii. Health seeking behavior, and conditions for which health care is sought, by age and gender;
- iv. Perceived quality of care;
- v. Utility of services provided by the Counseling Centers set up at project facilities: who has used them, for what reason, did they receive accurate information, and did it help them;
- vi. Governance issues at the hospitals such as unofficial payments etc.;
- vii. How they have financed their health care costs (through loans, sale of assets, support from family).
- viii. Outcomes on any new innovative interventions introduced under the project in order to strengthen the activity further. This would include, for example, looking at: (i) the performance of selected hospitals on Quality of Care indicators being used by the project for grading of hospitals; (ii) the effectiveness of Quality Circles; (iii) practice of infection control, such as the

rate of post-surgical infection, observed hand washing procedures, and the results of swabs taken from selected sites in the hospital; (iv) quality of services provided in the laboratories, particularly in the context of the Non-Communicable Disease programs; and (v) assess the quality of hospital waste management practices;

2.The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project had placed a proposal before the State Empowered Committee in the meeting held on 10.08.2013 to hire consultant to carryout end line survey on (i) Patient Satisfaction and Hospital Utilization and (ii) Quality of Care in the Project Hospitals. The State Empowered Committee had approved the proposal. The Project Director has requested the Government to issue orders in the matter.

3.This activity has been approved by the World Bank and comes under Component III and Sub-component B. The expenditure is eligible for reimbursement from the World Bank.

4.The Government after careful consideration, accord sanction for hiring the services of 2 consultants for conducting end line assesment of the following 2 surveys;

- (i) Patient Satisfaction and Hospital Utilization and
- (ii) Quality of Care in the Project Hospitals,

5. Sanction is accorded for incurring a non recurring expenditure of Rs.29.10 lakhs (Rupees twenty nine lakhs and ten thousand only), as detailed below, towards hiring the services of consultants.

S.No	Subject	Amount (Rs. in lakh)
1	Advertisement cost Endline Survey	5.00
2	Consultancy for measuring the health care quality in the project hospitals	11.55
3	Consultancy for measuring the patient satisfaction with services available at health care facilities	12.55
	<b>Total</b>	<b>29.10</b>

6. The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project is permitted to hire the services of the consultants by following World Bank procurement procedure.

7. The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project is permitted to reallocate the expenditure sanctioned above with in the components without exceeding the total amount sanctioned.

2839

8. The expenditure sanctioned in para 5 above shall be debited to the following head of account:-

"2210-Medical and Public Health-01-Urban Health Services-Allopathy-800  
Other Expenditure-Schemes in the Twelfth Five Year Plan-II State Plan-  
PA. Tamil Nadu Health System Society-09.Grants-in-Aid.03.Grants for  
Specific Schemes "(DPC: 2210-01-800-PA 0939)

9. This Order issues with the concurrence of the State Empowered Committee constituted in G.O. (Ms).No.28, Health and Family Welfare Department, dated 28.02.2005 and Finance Department vide its U.O.No.328/JS(Dr.P.U)/H-II/2013 dated:25.09.2013.

(BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR)

J.RADHAKRISHNAN  
SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT

To  
✓ The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project, Chennai- 6.  
The Principal Accountant General (A&E), Chennai - 18.  
The Principal Accountant General (Audit I), Chennai -18.  
The Pay and Accounts Officer (South), Chennai - 35.  
The Director of Medical and Rural Health Services, Chennai -6

Copy to:

The Secretary to Government of India, Ministry of Health and Family Welfare,  
New Delhi - 11.  
The Country Director - India, The World Bank, New Delhi Office,  
70, Lodhi Estate, New Delhi - 3.  
The Finance (Health -II) Department, Chennai - 9.  
SF/SC.

// FORWARDED BY ORDER //

*(G. N. Sankar)*  
SECTION OFFICER  
*SN*  
10/10/13

2841



### ABSTRACT

Health and Family Welfare Department - Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project - Quality Assurance- Work shop on National Accreditation Board for Hospitals and Health Care Providers accreditation process at Regional level for Health Care Providers of various categories - Proposals approved - Orders issued.

---

#### HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE (EAP1/1) DEPARTMENT

G.O.( 2D ) No.96

Dated:26.09.2013  
Thiruvalluvar Aandu - 2044  
Vijaya Purattasi - 10

Read: . .

From the Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project, Letter No.007656/E1/HSP/2013 dated:29.08.2013.

\*\*\*\*\*

#### ORDER:

The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project has stated that the Government have initiated the Quality Assurance Programme on Accreditation of selected Government Hospitals through National Accreditation Board for Hospitals and Health Care Providers (NABH) to improve the quality of care in Secondary Care Government Hospital in the State and that out of 12 Secondary Care Hospitals which have applied for National Accreditation Board for Hospitals and Health Care providers certification, 2 Hospitals have achieved National Accreditation Board for Hospitals and Health Care providers certification and the remaining Hospitals are in the pipe line for Accreditation. He has also stated that in order to continue the accreditation process, the Government have decided to proceed for getting accreditation status for additional 31 Secondary Care hospitals including all District Head Quarters Hospitals and some Taluk hospitals. With a view to review the progress of the preparation of the selected hospitals, which are under preparation for achieving accreditation standards, the Project Director has proposed to conduct periodic Review Meeting cum Workshops at Regional levels. For this purpose, the Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project had placed a proposal before the State Empowered Committee in the meeting held on 10.08.2013 to sanction Rs. 11.736 lakhs for conducting Review Meeting cum Workshops. The State Empowered Committee had approved the proposal. The Project Director has requested the Government to issue orders in the matter.

2. This activity has been approved by the World Bank and comes under Component III and Sub-component B. The expenditure is eligible for reimbursement from the World Bank.

2842

3. The Government after careful consideration, accord sanction for incurring a non recurring expenditure of Rs.11.736 lakhs (Rupees eleven lakhs, seventy three thousand and six hundred only), for conducting regional level Review Meeting cum Workshops to review the progress on the process of accreditation of Government Hospitals as detailed below.

Sl.No	Activity	Unit Cost	Total Cost
1.	Conducting workshops		
a	TA/DA (actual as per Government Norms)	Rs.1500 per person for 60 persons	Rs.90,000/-
b	Refreshments	Rs.150 per person for 60 persons	Rs.9,000/-
c	Contingencies / Documentation	Rs.2000 per day	Rs.2,000/-
	For one batch		Rs. 1,01,000/-
	Total for one review cum workshop (3 batches in a quarter year)	Rs. 1,01,000 x 3 batches	Rs.3,03,000/-
(i)	Total for 6 months (3 review cum workshop in 9 months period)	Rs.3,03,000 x 3	Rs.9,09,000/-
2.	Visit by Officials		
a	Travel Expenditure (actual as per Government norms)	Rs.2500 per officer per month for 6 Officials (TNHSP & DMS) for 9 months	Rs.1,35,000/-
b	Boarding and Lodging (actual as per norms)	Rs.1200 per officer per day for 6 Officials for 2 days per visit for 9 visits	Rs.1,29,600/-
	(ii) Total		Rs. 2,64,600/-
	Grand Total (1) & (2)		Rs.11,73,600/-

4.The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project is permitted to reallocate the expenditure sanctioned above within and across the components without exceeding the total amount sanctioned.

5.The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health System Project is permitted to select the District Head Quarters Hospitals and other hospitals for conducting the workshops depending upon their performance.





6.The expenditure sanctioned in para 3 above shall be debited to the following head of account:-

"2210-Medical and Public Health-01-Urban Health Services-Allopathy-800  
Other Expenditure-Schemes in the Twelfth Five Year Plan-II State Plan-PA.  
Tamil Nadu Health System Society-09.Grants-in-Aid.03.Grants for Specific  
Schemes "(DPC: 2210- 01-800-PA 0939)

7. This order issues with the concurrence of the State Empowered Committee constituted in G.O. (Ms).No.28, Health and Family Welfare Department, dated 28.02.2005 and Finance Department vide its U.O.No.347/J.S(Dr.P.U)/H-II/2013 dated:25.09.2013.

(BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR)

J.RADHAKRISHNAN  
SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT

To

The Project Director,Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project,Chennai- 6.

The Principal Accountant General (A&E), Chennai - 18.

The Principal Accountant General (Audit I), Chennai -18.

The Pay and Accounts Officer (South), Chennai - 35.

The Director of Medical and Rural Health Services, Chennai -6

Copy to:

The Secretary to Government of India, Ministry of Health and Family Welfare,  
New Delhi - 11.

The Country Director - India, The World Bank, New Delhi Office, 70, Lodhi Estate,  
New Delhi - 3.

The Finance (Health -II)Department, Chennai - 9.  
SF/SC.

// FORWARDED BY ORDER //

On - 25/11/13  
SECTION OFFICER  
25/11/13

2844

2845



### ABSTRACT

Health and Family Welfare Department - Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project-  
Training to Nursing Superintendents on the principles of Modern Nursing and Ward  
Management - Proposals approved – Orders issued.

---

#### HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE (EAP1/1) DEPARTMENT

G.O.( 2D ) No.97

Dated:26.09.2013  
Thiruvalluvar Aandu – 2044  
Vijaya Purattasi – 10

Read:

G.O (2D) No. 64, Health and Family Welfare (EAP-1/1) Department dated:  
16.06.2008.

Read also:

From the Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project, Letter No.007660 /  
E1 / HSP / 2013 dated:29.08.2013

\*\*\*\*\*

### ORDER:

In the Government order read above, the Government accorded sanction for conducting a two days training programme for all grades of Nursing Superintendents working in all Secondary Care Hospitals on the principles of Management of Nursing and Ward Mangement. The training programme was ordered to be conducted in the Health and Family Welfare Training Centres in Madurai and Chennai, Institute of Public Health at Poonamallee, Health Manpower Development Institutes at Villupuram and Salem.

2. The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project has stated that the above training programme could not be conducted. The Project Director has now proposed to conduct the training for 6 days so as to give a comprehensive and effective training on the subject. Accordingly, the Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project had placed a proposal before the State Empowered Committee in the meeting held on 10.08.2013 to sanction Rs. 18.85 lakhs for conducting a training programme to Nursing Superintendents on the principles of Modern Nursing and Ward Management. The State Empowered Committee had approved the proposal. The Project Director has requested the Government to issue orders in the matter.

2846

3. This activity has been approved by the World Bank and comes under Component IV and Sub- component D. The expenditure is eligible for reimbursement from the World Bank.

4. The Government after careful consideration, accord sanction for incurring a non recurring expenditure of Rs.18.85 lakhs (Rupees eighteen lakhs and eighty five thousand only), as detailed below for conducting 6 days training programme on the principles of Modern Nursing and Ward Management to 300 Nursing Superintendents.

Sl. No.	Activity	Unit Cost (in Rs.)	Total cost (in Rs.)
1.	Travel Expenditure (actual as per norms) @ Rs. 1200/- per person for 300 Nursing Superintendents	1200 x 300	Rs. 3,60,000/-
2.	Stay & Food expenditure @ Rs. 500 per day for 300 Nursing Superintendents for 6 days	500 x 6 x 300	Rs. 9,00,000/-
3.	Printing of Training module and course materials @ Rs. 250/- per officer for 300 Nursing Superintendents	250 x 300	Rs. 75,000/-
4.	Training kit @ Rs. 500/- per nursing Superintendent for 300 Nursing Superintendents	500 x 300	Rs. 1,50,000/-
5.	Contingencies @ Rs. 5,000/- per batch for 10 batches	5,000 x 10	Rs. 50,000/-
6.	Resource persons fee @ 1000 per day for 4 Resource persons per day for 6 days per batch for 10 batches	1000 x 4 x 6 x 10	Rs. 2,40,000/-
7.	Resource person travel fee @ Rs. 250/- per day for 4 Resource persons per day for 6 days per batch for 10 batches	250 x 4 x 6 x 10	Rs. 60,000/-
8.	Provision for travel expenditure for project team		Rs. 50,000/-
<b>Total</b>			<b>18,85,000/-</b>

5. The training course is residential for a period of 6 days and will be conducted in any one of the Training Institutes in Chennai. The Training will be conducted in batches of 30 Nursing Superintendents per batch for 10 batches.

2847

6. The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project is permitted to reallocate the expenditure within the components without exceeding the total amount sanctioned.

7. The expenditure sanctioned in para 4 above shall be debited to the following head of accounts:-

"2210-Medical and Public Health-01-Urban Health Services-Allopathy-800 Other Expenditure-Scheme in the Twelfth Five Year Plan-II State Plan - PA. Tamil Nadu Health Systems Society-09.Grants-in-Aid.03.Grants for specific schemes "(DPC: 2210-01-800-PA 0939).

8. This order issues with the concurrence of the State Empowered Committee constituted in G.O. (Ms).No.28, Health and Family Welfare Department, dated 28.02.2005 and Finance Department vide its U.O.No.326/J.S(Dr.PU)/H-II/2013 dated:23.09.2013.

(BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR)

J.RADHAKRISHNAN  
SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT

✓ To  
The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project, Chennai- 6.  
The Principal Accountant General (A&E), Chennai - 18.  
The Principal Accountant General (Audit I), Chennai -18.  
The Pay and Accounts Officer (South), Chennai - 35.  
The Director of Medical and Rural Health Services, Chennai -6.

Copy to:

The Secretary to Government of India, Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, New Delhi - 11.

The Country Director - India, The World Bank, New Delhi Office, 70, Lodhi Estate, New Delhi - 3.

The Finance (Health -II) Department, Chennai - 9.  
SF/SC.

// FORWARDED BY ORDER //

*Len. D. S. S.*  
SECTION OFFICER  
*8/2*  
*21/10/13*

2848

2849



### ABSTRACT

Health and Family Welfare Department - Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project- Provision of advanced experiential learning residential motivational training workshop on Best practices towards excellence for Joint Director of Health Services, Deputy Director of Health Services, Residential Medical Officers, Hospital Superintendents, Chief Medical Officers of Secondary Care Hospitals- Proposals approved - Orders issued.

---

#### HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE (EAP1/1) DEPARTMENT

G.O.( 2D ) No.98

Dated:26.09.2013  
Thiruvalluvar Aandu - 2044  
Vijaya Purattasi - 10

Read:

G.O (2D) No. 9, Health and Family Welfare (EAP-1/1) Department dated:11.01.2012.

Read also:

From the Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project, Letter No.007661 / E1 / HSP / 2013 dated:29.08.2013.

\*\*\*\*\*

### ORDER:

The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project has stated that though the Project has planned extensive training programme for technical skill development of Health Care providers, except the Hospital Administration Training provided to administrative Medical Officers no other leadership training programme was designed originally for key district and hospital functionaries working in districts. He has also stated that based on the sanction accorded by Government in 2012, a Residential Leadership Training Programme was conducted to around 500 key hospital functionaries between March,2013 and June,2013 and that the feedback from the participants was very good and the training has helped to improve the organisational behaviour, groups dynamics, inter personal communication which has a direct bearing on the service delivery. Considering the positive response for the training, the Project Director has proposed to conduct similar advanced experiential learning residential training on best practices towards excellence to the health care providers in secondary care hospitals. Accordingly, the Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project had placed a proposal before the State Empowered Committee in the meeting held on 10.08.2013 to sanction Rs. 72.75 lakhs for conducting a similar training programme. The State Empowered Committee had approved the proposal. The Project Director has requested the Government to issue orders in the matter.

2. This activity has been approved by the World Bank and comes under Component -III and Sub-component D. The expenditure is eligible for reimbursement from the World Bank.

3. The Government after careful consideration, accord sanction for incurring a non recurring expenditure of Rs.72.75 lakhs (Rupees seventy two lakhs and seventy five thousand only), as detailed below, for conducting Advanced Experiential Learning Residential Training Workshop on best practices towards excellence for Joint Director of Health Services, Deputy Director of Health Services, Residential Medical Officers, Hospital Superintendents, Chief Medical Officers and key Administrative Officials, of the secondary care hospitals to improve their performance;

S.No.	Description	Unit Cost in Rs.	Cost in Rs.
1	Travel expenditure for the participants from their hospital to training venue	Rs.2,000 per person for 45 persons ( Actual as per norms will be paid )	90,000
2	Boarding and Lodging	Rs.2,000 per day per person for 4 days for 45 persons	3,60,000
3	Training fee	Rs.2,500 per officer for 45 persons	1,12,500
4	Course materials	Rs.750 per person for 45 persons	33,750
5	Contingences, Supervision, Documentation etc.,		10,000
Total for 1 batch			6,06,250
Total for 12 batches			72,75,000

4. The first day of the training will be devoted for lessons on Quality of Care, responsibilities of key Hospital functionaries, how to be an effective administrator of the hospital etc., The remaining training period will be allotted for the best practices towards excellence, Organization dynamics, Motivation, Team building etc. The venue of the training will be places suitable for such training. The key District Medical and Hospital functionaries will be given training in batches of about 40-45 participants at a time in 12 batches to cover all of them. The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project, is permitted to hire a suitable agency and finalize the rates.



5. The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project is permitted to reallocate the expenditure within the components without exceeding the total amount sanctioned.

6. The expenditure sanctioned in para 3 above shall be debited to the following head of account:-

"2210-Medical and Public Health-01-Urban Health Services-Allopathy-800  
Other Expenditure- Schemes in the Twelfth Five Year Plan-II State Plan-PA.  
Tamil Nadu Health System Society-09.Grants-in-Aid.03.Grants for Specific  
Schemes "(DPC: 2210-01-800-PA 0939).

7.This Order issues with the concurrence of the State Empowered Committee constituted in G.O. (Ms).No.28, Health and Family Welfare Department, dated 28.02.2005 and Finance Department vide its U.O.No.304/J.S.(Dr.P.U)/H-II/2013 dated:23.09.2013.

(BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR)

J.RADHAKRISHNAN  
SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT

To  
✓ The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project, Chennai- 6.  
The Principal Accountant General (A&E), Chennai - 18.  
The Principal Accountant General (Audit I), Chennai -18.  
The Pay and Accounts Officer (South), Chennai - 35.  
The Director of Medical and Rural Health Services, Chennai -6.

Copy to:

The Secretary to Government of India, Ministry of Health and Family Welfare,  
New Delhi - 11.  
The Country Director - India, The World Bank, New Delhi Office, 70, Lodhi Estate,  
New Delhi - 3.  
The Finance (Health -II)Department, Chennai - 9.  
SF/SC.

// FORWARDED BY ORDER //

(S. S. S. S.)  
SECTION OFFICER  
By  
30/09/13





### ABSTRACT

Health and Family Welfare Department - Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project - Extension of Information Education and Communication / Behaviour Change Communication activities - Replication of copies of DVDs of Television commercials and Radio spots and deployment of Television commercials in Television Channels on the programmes implemented by Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project - Proposals approved - Orders issued.

### HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE (EAP1/1) DEPARTMENT

G.O.( 2D ) No.99

Dated:26.09.2013  
Thiruvalluvar Aandu - 2044  
Vijaya Purattasi - 10

Read:

From the Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project, Letter No.007664/  
E1 / HSP / 2013 dated:29.08.2013.

\*\*\*\*\*

### ORDER:

The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project has stated that Information Education and Communication (IEC) / Behaviour Change Communication (BCC) activities of the project focus on creating awareness on implementation of Comprehensive Emergency Obstetrics and Newborn Care (CEmONC), Tribal Health and Non Communicable Diseases prevention and treatment programmes for bringing life style modification and to make the people aware of the Health initiatives implemented to develop better health seeking behavior among the people. He has also stated that the dissemination of messages through broadcasting / telecasting of Radio spots and Television commercials are mainly the most powerful strategy in creating awareness to the community and that these activities are being successfully delivered by Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project. Considering the above activities which have been successfully implemented, the Project Director has proposed to sustain the Information Education and Communication / Behaviour Change Communication activities to create awareness on various Health interventions implemented by the project and to increase the compliance of people to medication, compliance to treatment and follow up relating to Non Communicable Diseases, the Project Director has proposed to replicate 3,000 copies of DVDs of Television commercials and Radio spots and also to deploy Television commercials in Television Channels on Breast Cancer, Diabetes Mellitus and Cardio Vascular Diseases by utilizing the prototypes already developed. Accordingly, the Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project had placed a proposal before the State Empowered Committee in the meeting held on 10.08.2013 to sanction Rs. 313.86 lakh for the replication of DVDs of

Television commercials and Radio spots and also to deploy Television commercials in Television Channels. The State Empowered Committee had approved the proposal. The Project Director has requested the Government to issue orders in the matter.

2.This activity has been approved by the World Bank and comes under Component II and Sub- component B. The expenditure is eligible for reimbursement from the World Bank.

3. The Government, after careful consideration, accord sanction for incurring a non recurring expenditure of Rs.313.86 lakh (Rupees three crore thirteen lakh and eighty six thousand only), as detailed below, for replication of 3,000 copies of DVDs of Television commercials and Radio spots and also to deploy Television commercials in Television Channels on Breast Cancer, Diabetes Mellitus and Cardio Vascular Diseases by utilizing the prototypes already developed.

S.I.No	Activity	Cost(In Rs.Lakhs)
1	Replication of copies of DVDs containing Television commercials and Radio Spots(3000 Nos.)	4.86
2	Deployment of Television Commercials in Television Channels for Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project programmes ( Breast Cancer,Diabetes mellitus and Cardio Vascular Diseases(CVD)	309.00
Total		313.86

4. The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project is permitted to extend the services of the Consultant already hired towards Information Education and Communication / Behaviour Change Communication activities of Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project for Mass media (Telecasting / Broadcasting of Television commercials / Radio Spots), as per the procurement procedures of World Bank.

5. The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project is permitted to reallocate the expenditure within the components without exceeding the total amount sanctioned.

6.The expenditure sanctioned in para 3 above shall be debited to the following head of account:-

"2210-Medical and Public Health-01-Urban Health Services-Allopathy-800 Other Expenditure-Schemes in the Twelfth Five Year Plan-II State Plan-PA. Tamil Nadu Health System Society-09.Grants-in-Aid.03.Grants for Specific Schemes" (DPC: 2210-01-800-PA 0939).

2855

7.This Order issues with the concurrence of the State Empowered Committee constituted in G.O. (Ms).No.28, Health and Family Welfare Department, dated 28.02.2005 and Finance Department vide its U.O.No.303/J.S(Dr.P.U)/ H-II/2013 dated:23.09.2013.

(BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR)

J.RADHAKRISHNAN  
SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT

To  
✓ The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project, Chennai- 6.  
The Principal Accountant General (A&E), Chennai - 18.  
The Principal Accountant General (Audit I), Chennai -18.  
The Pay and Accounts Officer (South), Chennai - 35.  
The Director of Medical and Rural Health Services, Chennai -6.

Copy to:

The Secretary to Government of India, Ministry of Health and Family Welfare,  
New Delhi - 11.  
The Country Director - India, The World Bank, New Delhi Office,  
70, Lodhi Estate, New Delhi - 3.  
The Finance (Health -II) Department, Chennai - 9.  
SF/SC.

// FORWARDED BY ORDER //

*Con. Sdms*  
SECTION OFFICER

*Sd/-*  
10/10/13

2856

2857



### ABSTRACT

Health and Family Welfare Department - Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project- Non Communicable Diseases prevention and treatment programme - Extension of Information Education and Communication / Behaviour Change Communication activities - Deployment of Radio spots in Radio channels and Television commercials in Railway Closed Circuit Televisions — Proposals approved – Orders issued.

---

#### HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE (EAP1/1) DEPARTMENT

G.O.( 2D ) No.100

Dated:26.09.2013  
Thiruvalluvar Aandu – 2044  
Vijaya Purattasi – 10

Read:

From the Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project, Letter No.007662/ E1 / HSP / 2013 dated:29.08.2013.

\*\*\*\*\*

#### ORDER:

The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project has stated that Information Education and Communication (IEC) / Behaviour Change Communication (BCC) activities of the project focus on creating awareness on Non Communicable Diseases for bringing life style modification and to make the people aware of the Health initiatives implemented to develop better health seeking behavior among the people. He has also stated that the dissemination of messages through broadcasting/telecasting of Radio spots and Television commercials are mainly the most powerful strategy in creating awareness to the community and that these activities are being successfully delivered by Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project. Considering the above activities which have been successfully implemented, the Project Director has proposed to sustain the Information Education and Communication / Behaviour Change Communication activities to create awareness on various Health interventions implemented by the project and to increase the compliance of people to medication, compliance to treatment and follow up relating to Non Communicable Diseases, the Project Director has proposed to carryout the Information Education and Communication / Behaviour Change Communication activities through Television commercials and Radio spots by utilizing the prototypes already developed. Accordingly, the Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project, had placed a proposal before the State Empowered Committee in the meeting held on 10.08.2013 to sanction Rs. 442.00 lakh for the deployment of Radio spots in Radio channels and Television commercials in Railway Closed Circuit Televisions. The State Empowered Committee had approved the proposal. The Project Director has requested the Government to issue orders in the matter.

2. This activity has been approved by the World Bank and comes under Component -II and Sub-Component B. The expenditure is eligible for reimbursement from the World Bank.

3. The Government after careful consideration, accord sanction for incurring a non recurring expenditure of Rs.442.00 lakh (Rupees four crore and forty two lakh only), as detailed below, for the deployment of Radio spots in Radio channels and Television commercials in Railway Closed Circuit Televisions on the implementation of Non Communicable Diseases prevention and treatment programme, implemented by the Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project.

Sl.No	Activity	Cost (In Rs.Lakh)
1	Deployment of Radio Spots in Radio Channels	394.00
2	Deployment of Television Commercials in Railway Closed Circuit Televisions	48.00
	TOTAL	442.00

4.The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project is permitted to extend the services of the Consultant already hired towards Information Education and Communication / Behaviour Change Communication activities of Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project for Mass media (Telecasting / Broadcasting of Television commercials/Radio Spots),as per procedures and approval of World Bank.

5. The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project is permitted to reallocate the expenditure within the components without exceeding the total amount sanctioned.

6. The expenditure sanctioned in para 3 above shall be debited to the following head of account:-

"2210-Medical and Public Health-01-Urban Health Services-Allopathy-800 Other Expenditure-Schemes in the Twelfth Five Year Plan-II State Plan-PA.Tamil Nadu Health System Society-09.Grants-in-Aid.03.Grants for Specific Schemes" (DPC: 2210-01-800-PA 0939).

7. This order issues with the concurrence of the State Empowered Committee constituted in G.O. (Ms).No.28, Health and Family Welfare Department, dated 28.02.2005 and Finance Department vide its U.O.No.325/J.S.(Dr.P.U)/H-II/2013 dated:23.09.2013.

(BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR)

J.RADHAKRISHNAN  
SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT

✓ The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project, Chennai- 6.  
The Principal Accountant General (A&E), Chennai - 18.  
The Principal Accountant General (Audit I), Chennai -18.  
The Pay and Accounts Officer (South), Chennai - 35.  
The Director of Medical and Rural Health Services, Chennai -6.

2859



Copy to:

The Secretary to Government of India, Ministry of Health and Family Welfare,  
New Delhi – 11.

The Country Director – India, The World Bank, New Delhi Office,  
70, Lodhi Estate, New Delhi – 3.

The Finance (Health –II) Department, Chennai – 9.  
SF/SC.

// FORWARDED BY ORDER //

*Con. S. S. S.*  
SECTION OFFICER  
*SS*  
*15/6/11*

2860

2861



### ABSTRACT

Health and Family Welfare Department - Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project - Strengthening of Comprehensive Emergency Obstetric and New Born Care Services in all Government Hospitals - Clinical Skill Development of Health Care providers in all Comprehensive Emergency Obstetric and New Born Care Hospitals and First Referral Units during the year 2013- 15 - Proposals approved - Orders issued.

---

#### HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE (EAP1/1) DEPARTMENT

G.O.( 2D ) No.101

Dated:26.09.2013  
Thiruvalluvar Aandu - 2044  
Vijaya Purattasi - 10

Read:

From the Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project, Letter.No.007658 / E1 / HSP / 2013 dated:29.08.2013

\*\*\*\*\*

#### ORDER:

The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project has stated that to reduce the Maternal Mortality Ratio and Infant Mortality Rate the Government had initiated several steps and one such step is the establishment of Comprehensive Emergency Obstetric and New Born Care (CEmONC) services in 125 Government Hospitals, which is a guaranteed service where a pregnant woman at the time of delivery can confidently go to these centres and safely deliver either normally or through caesarean surgery, if required, without being referred to another institution. This system has been functioning since April 2005 and each district has 2-4 Comprehensive Emergency Obstetric and New Born Care Centre, which are reachable within half an hour's travel from the residence. The Project Director, has proposed to impart Clinical Skill Development re-training to the various categories of staff working in Comprehensive Emergency Obstetric and New Born Care Centres so as to further improve the quality of services rendered in these Hospitals. Accordingly, the Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project had placed a proposal before the State Empowered Committee in the meeting held on 10.08.2013 to sanction Rs. 97.968 lakhs for imparting Clinical Skill Development re-training to Doctors, Nurses and Auxiliary Nurses and Midwives working in Comprehensive Emergency Obstetric and New Born Care Centres. The State Empowered Committee had approved the proposal. The Project Director has requested the Government to issue orders in the matter.

2. This activity has been approved by the World Bank and comes under Component I and Sub-component A. The expenditure is eligible for reimbursement from the World Bank.

3. The Government, after careful consideration, accord sanction for incurring a non recurring expenditure of Rs.97.968 lakhs (Rupees ninety seven lakhs ninety six thousand and eight hundred only), as detailed in the Annexures to this order, for imparting Clinical Skill Development re-training to the Doctors, Nurses and Auxiliary Nurses and Midwives working in Comprehensive Emergency Obstetric and New Born Care Centres and First Referral Units

4. The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project is permitted to incur the expenditure of Rs. 97.968 lakhs sanctioned above in two years, i.e., Rs.48,98,400/- during 2013-14, and Rs. 48,98,400/- during 2014-15.

5. The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project is permitted to reallocate the expenditure within and across the components and to recast the training schedules if necessary without exceeding the total amount sanctioned.

6. The expenditure sanctioned in para 3 above shall be debited to the following head of account:-

"2210-Medical and Public Health-01-Urban Health Services-Allopathy-800 - Other Expenditure-Schemes in the Twelfth Five Year Plan-II State Plan- PA. Tamil Nadu Health System Society-09.Grants-in-Aid.03.Grants for Specific Schemes "(DPC: 2210-01-800-PA 0939).

7. This order issues with the concurrence of the State Empowered Committee constituted in G.O. (Ms).No.28, Health and Family Welfare Department, dated 28.02.2005 and Finance Department vide its U.O.No. 302/J.S(Dr.P.U) H-II/2013 dated:23.09.2013

(BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR)

J.RADHAKRISHNAN  
SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT

~~To~~  
✓ The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project, Chennai- 6.  
The Principal Accountant General (A&E), Chennai - 18.  
The Principal Accountant General (Audit I), Chennai -18.  
The Pay and Accounts Officer (South), Chennai - 35.  
The Director of Medical and Rural Health Services, Chennai -6

Copy to:

The Secretary to Government of India, Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, New Delhi - 11.  
The Country Director - India, The World Bank, New Delhi Office, 70, Lodhi Estate, New Delhi - 3.  
The Finance (Health -II) Department, Chennai - 9.  
SF/SC.

// FORWARDED BY ORDER //

*G. S. S. S.*  
SECTION OFFICER  
*Shankar*



### Annexure - I

#### 1. TRAINING TO OG SPECIALISTS ON LABOUR SKILL

S.No.	Activities	Unit Cost	Amount Rs.
1	Traveling Allowance @ Rs. 800/- per trainee for 100 trainees (Actual fare only eligible as per Government norms)	Rs.800 x 100	80,000
2	Food and Refreshment @ Rs.150/- per trainee per day for 7 days for 100 trainees	Rs.150 x 100 x 7	1,05,000
3	Accommodation charges @ Rs.200/- per trainee per day for 7 days for 100 trainees	Rs.200 x 100 x 7	1,40,000
4	Course material charges @ Rs.50/- per trainee for 100 trainees	Rs.50 x 100	5,000
5	Resource persons fee @ Rs.300/- per person for 1 Resource persons per day for 7 days per batch for 10 batches	Rs.300 x 1 x 7 x 10 Batches	21,000
6	Contingencies for Rs.1000/- per batch for 10 batches	Rs.1000 x 10	10,000
Total			3,61,000

### Annexure - II

#### 2. TRAINING TO PAEDIATRICIAN ON NEW BORN RESUSCITATION

S.No.	Activities	Unit Cost	Amount Rs.
1	Traveling Allowance @ Rs. 800/- per trainee for 100 trainees (Actual fare only eligible as per Government norms)	Rs.800 x 100	80,000
2	Food and Refreshment @ Rs.150/- per trainee per day for 5 days for 100 trainees	Rs.150 x 100 x 5	75,000
3	Accommodation charges @ Rs.200/- per trainee per day for 5 days for 100 trainees	Rs.200 x 100 x 5	1,00,000
4	Course material charges @ Rs.50/- per trainee for 100 trainees	Rs.50 x 100	5,000
5	Resource persons fee @ Rs.300/- per person for 1 Resource persons per day for 5 days per batch for 10 batches	Rs.300 x 1 x 5 x 10 Batches	15,000
6	Contingencies for Rs.1000/- per batch for 10 batches	Rs.1000 x 10	10,000
Total			2,85,000

### Annexure - III

#### 3. ULTRASONOGRAPHY TRAINING TO MEDICAL OFFICERS

S.No.	Activities	Unit Cost	Amount Rs.
1	Traveling Allowance @ Rs. 800/- per trainee for 200 trainees (Actual fare only eligible as per Government norms)	Rs.800 x 200	1,60,000
2	Food and Refreshment @ Rs.150/- per trainee per day for 15 days for 200 trainees	Rs.150 x 200 x 15	4,50,000
3	Accommodation charges @ Rs.200/- per trainee per day for 15 days for 200 trainees	Rs.200 x 200 x 15	6,00,000
4	Course material charges @ Rs.50/- per trainee for 200 trainees	Rs.50 x 200	10,000
5	Resource persons fee @ Rs.300/- per person for 1 Resource persons per day for 6 days per batch for 20 batches	Rs.300 x 1 x 15 x 20 Batches	90,000
6	Contingencies for Rs.1000/- per batch for 20 batches	Rs.1000 x 20	20,000
<b>Total</b>			<b>13,30,000</b>

### Annexure – IV

#### 4. TRAINING TO OG SPECIALISTS (FRUs) ON LABOUR SKILL AND ULTRA SONOGRAPHY

S.No.	Activities	Unit Cost	Amount Rs.
1	Traveling Allowance @ Rs. 800/- per trainee for 156 trainees (Actual fare only eligible as per Government norms)	Rs.800 x 156	1,24,800
2	Food and Refreshment @ Rs.150/- per trainee per day for 7 days for 156 trainees	Rs.150 x 156 x 7	1,63,800
3	Accommodation charges @ Rs.200/- per trainee per day for 7 days for 156 trainees	Rs.200 x 156 x 7	2,18,400
4	Course material charges @ Rs.50/- per trainee for 156 trainees	Rs.50 x 156	7,800
5	Resource persons fee @ Rs.300/- per person for 1 Resource persons per day for 6 days per	Rs.300 x 1 x 6 x 26 Batches	46,800

2865

	batch for 26 batches		
6	Contingencies for Rs.1000/- per batch for 26 batches	Rs.1000 x 26	26,000
<b>Total</b>			<b>5,87,600</b>

**Annexure - V**

**5. TRAINING TO PAEDIATRIC PHYSICIANS (FRUs) ON NEW BORN RESUSCITATION AND ULTRA SONOGRAPHY**

S.No.	Activities	Unit Cost	Amount Rs.
1	Traveling Allowance @ Rs. 800/- per trainee for 156 trainees (Actual fare only eligible as per Government norms)	Rs.800 x 156	1,24,800
2	Food and Refreshment @ Rs.150/- per trainee per day for 5 days for 156 trainees	Rs.150 x 156 x 5	1,17,000
3	Accommodation charges @ Rs.200/- per trainee per day for 5 days for 156 trainees	Rs.200 x 156 x 5	1,56,000
4	Course material charges @ Rs.50/- per trainee for 156 trainees	Rs.50 x 156	7,800
5	Resource persons fee @ Rs.300/- per person for 1 Resource persons per day for 5 days per batch for 26 batches	Rs.300 x 1 x 5 x 26 Batches	39,000
6	Contingencies for Rs.1100/- per batch for 26 batches	Rs.1100 x 26	28,600
<b>Total</b>			<b>4,73,200</b>

**Annexure – VI**

**6. TRAINING TO NURSES**

S.No.	Activities	Unit Cost	Amount Rs.
1	Traveling Allowance @ Rs. 250/- per trainee for 1200 trainees (Actual fare only eligible as per Government norms)	Rs.250 x 1200	3,00,000
2	Food and Refreshment @ Rs.150/- per trainee per day for 15 days for 1200 trainees	Rs.150 x 1200 x 15	27,00,000

3	Accommodation charges @ Rs.200/- per trainee per day for 15 days for 1200 trainees	Rs.200 x 1200 x 15	36,00,000
4	Course material charges @ Rs.50/- per trainee for 1200 trainees	Rs.50 x 1200	60,000
5	Resource persons fee @ Rs.300/- per person for 2 Resource persons per day for 15 days per batch for 10 batches	Rs.300 x 2 x 15 x 10 Batches	90,000
6	Contingencies for Rs.1000/- per batch for 10 batches	Rs.1000 x 10	10,000
<b>Total</b>			<b>67,60,000</b>

#### ABSTRACT

Sl. No.	Name of the Training	Amount Rs.
1.	Training to OG Specialists on Labour Skill	3,61,000
2.	Training to Paediatricians on New born Resuscitation	2,85,000
3.	Training to Medical Officers on Ultra Sonography	13,30,000
4.	Training to OG Specialists from FRUs on Labour Skill and Ultra Sonography	5,87,600
5.	Training to Paediatricians from FRUs on New born Resuscitation and Ultra Sonography	4,73,200
6.	Training to Nurses	67,60,000
<b>Total</b>		<b>97,96,800</b>

\*\*\*\*\*

J.RADHAKRISHNAN  
SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT

// TRUE COPY //

*C. A. D. S.*  
SECTION OFFICER  
*8/10/13*







## ABSTRACT

Health and Family Welfare Department - Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project-  
Imparting Training in Office Procedure for Ministerial Staff of Government Hospitals -  
Proposals approved - Orders Issued.

### HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE (EAP1/1) DEPARTMENT

G.O.( 2D ) No.102

Dated:26.09.2013  
Thiruvalluvar Aandu - 2044  
Vijaya Purattasi - 10

Read:

G.O (2D) No. 82, Health and Family Welfare (EAP-1/1) Department dt:20.10.2009.

Read also:

From the Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project, Letter.No.007659/  
E1 /HSP /2013 dated:29.08.2013.

\*\*\*\*\*

### ORDER:

In the Government order read above, the Government accorded sanction for conducting training in office procedure to 600 ministerial staff working under the control of the Director of Medical and Rural Health Services at the Institute of Public Health, Poonamalle, Chennai. As the training programme could not be conducted, the Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project has now proposed to conduct the training programme at Anna Institute of Management, Chennai. Accordingly the Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project had placed a proposal before the State Empowered Committee in the meeting held on 10.08.2013 to sanction Rs. 65.85 lakhs for conducting a training programme on Office Procedures to the Ministerial Staff working in the Department of Medical and Rural Health Services. The State Empowered Committee had approved the proposal. The Project Director has requested the Government to issue orders in the matter.

2. This activity has been approved by the World Bank and comes under Component III and Sub-component D. The expenditure is eligible for reimbursement from the World Bank.

3. The Government, after careful consideration, accord sanction for incurring a non recurring expenditure of Rs.65.85 lakhs (Rupees sixty five lakhs and eighty five thousand only), as detailed below for conducting the training programme on Office Procedures to 600 staff in the category of Accounts Officers, Junior Accounts Officer, Office Superintendents etc., working under the control of the Director of Medical and Rural Health Services.

Sl. No.	Item	Unit Cost in Rs.	Number of persons	Cost ( in Rs)
1.	Institution Fees, Boarding & Lodging, Training Kit, course materials	2,50,000/-	600 (20 batches)	50,00,000/-
2.	TA for participants (as per Government norms)	1,500/- per person	600	9,00,000/-
3.	DA as per Government norms	100/- per person per day (for 6 days for 600 persons)	100 x 6 x 600	3,60,000/-
4.	Printing of course materials	Rs. 300 per book	Rs. 300 x 750	2,25,000/-
5.	Contingencies	5,000/- per batch for 20 batches	5,000 x 20	1,00,000/-
<b>Total</b>				<b>65,85,000/-</b>

4. The training course is residential for a period of 6 days and will be conducted in the Anna Institute of Management, Chennai in 20 batches at the rate of 30 persons per batch.

5. The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project is permitted to reallocate the expenditure within and across the components without exceeding the total amount sanctioned.

6. The expenditure sanctioned in para 3 above shall be debited to the following head of account:-

"2210-Medical and Public Health-01-Urban Health Services-Allopathy-800 Other Expenditure- Schemes in the Twelfth Five Year Plan-II State Plan-PA. Tamil Nadu Health System Society-09.Grants- in-Aid.03.Grants for Specific Schemes "(DPC: 2210-01-800-PA 0939).

7. This order issues with the concurrence of the State Empowered Committee constituted in G.O. (Ms).No.28, Health and Family Welfare Department, dated: 28.02.2005 and Finance Department vide its U.O.No.323/J.S(Dr.P.U) H-II/2013 dated:23.09.2013.

(BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR)

J.RADHAKRISHNAN  
SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT

✓  
The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project, Chennai- 6.  
The Principal Accountant General (A&E), Chennai - 18.  
The Principal Accountant General (Audit I), Chennai -18.

2868-A

The Pay and Accounts Officer (South), Chennai – 35.  
The Director of Medical and Rural Health Services, Chennai -6.  
The Director, Anna Institute of Management, Chennai—28

Copy to:

The Secretary to Government of India, Ministry of Health and Family Welfare,  
New Delhi – 11.

The Country Director – India, The World Bank, New Delhi  
Office, 70, Lodhi Estate, New Delhi – 3.

The Finance (Health –II) Department, Chennai – 9.  
SF/SC.

// FORWARDED BY ORDER //

*(Con. del on)*

SECTION OFFICER

*By  
6/4/13*

2868-B

2869



**ABSTRACT**

Health and Family Welfare Department - Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project -  
Photo Documentation for disseminating project achievements - Proposals  
approved - Orders Issued.

**HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE (EAP1/1) DEPARTMENT**

G.O.( 2D ) No.103

Dated:26.09.2013  
Thiruvalluvar Aandu - 2044  
Vijaya Purattasi - 10

Read:

From the Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project, Letter.No.007665/  
E1 / HSP / 2013 dated:29.08.2013.

\*\*\*\*\*

**ORDER:**

The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project has stated that the Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project is being implemented by Government of Tamil Nadu to improve the effectiveness of Health System through:

- (i) Improving health outcomes, access and quality of service delivery through strengthened oversight of the public health facilities and greater engagement of the non Government sector.
- (ii) Increasing access to health care and utilization of maternal and neonatal care services, particularly by poor, disadvantaged and tribal groups.
- (iii) Effective implementation of non communicable disease interventions throughout Tamil Nadu and
- (iv) Increasing effectiveness of service delivery in public sector hospitals at district and sub district levels.

He has also stated that some of the important activities of the project are;

- (i) Development of infrastructure, key manpower and equipment in Government hospitals

- (ii) 24 hours Comprehensive Emergency Obstetric and New Born Care(CEmONC) services.
- (iii) 108 Emergency Ambulance services
- (iv) Establishment of web Based Health Management Information System(HMIS) and Hospital Mangement System(HMS)
- (v) Tribal Health activities
- (vi) Patient Counselling services in Government Hospitals
- (vii) Accreditation of Government hospitals by National Accreditation Board for Hospitals(NABH)
- (viii) Activities related to Quality of Care
- (ix) Poison Treatment centres
- (x) Biomedical Waste Mangement (BMWM) &infection Control System
- (xi) Establishment of State Health Data Resource Centre(SHDRC)
- (xii) State Health Communication Resource Centre (SHCRC)
- (xiii) Mortuary Van services.
- (xiv) Other activities of the project.

2. The Project Director has further stated that with the successful implementation of the above activities there is a need to document the various programmes implemented by the project and to disseminate them in the form of photographs that will serve as useful record for demonstrating and informing policy makers, experts, medical practioners and managers, etc., about the various activities that have taken place through the project and to help similar projects to understand and formulate such activities. Accordingly, the Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project had placed a proposal before the State Empowered Committee in the meeting held on 10.08.2013 to sanction Rs. 10.00 lakhs towards photographic documentation of the various programmes implemented by Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project. The State Empowered Committee had approved the proposal. The Project Director has requested the Government to issue orders in the matter.

3. This activity has been approved by the World Bank and comes under Component III and Sub- component D. The expenditure is eligible for reimbursement from the World Bank.

4. The Government, after careful consideration, accord sanction for incurring a non recurring expenditure of Rs.10.00 lakhs (Rupees ten lakhs only), as detailed below, towards photographic documentation of the various programmes implemented by Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project.

Sl.No	Activity	Cost(In Rs.Lakhs)
1.	Photographic shooting charges	5.00
2.	Camera , Lighting and editing charges	3.00
3.	Food and Accommodation	1.00
4.	Documentation as charts/ photographic Album and replication of copies (40 copies approximately)	1.00
	<b>Total</b>	<b>10.00</b>

5. The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project is permitted to reallocate the expenditure within the components without exceeding the total amount sanctioned.

6. The expenditure sanctioned in para 4 above shall be debited to the following head of account:-

"2210-Medical and Public Health-01-Urban Health Services-Allopathy-800 Other Expenditure-Schemes in the Twelfth Five Year Plan-II State Plan-PA. Tamil Nadu Health System Society-09.Grants-in-Aid.03.Grants for Specific Schemes "(DPC: 2210-01-800-PA 0939).

7. This order issues with the concurrence of the State Empowered Committee constituted in G.O. (Ms).No.28, Health and Family Welfare Department, dated 28.02.2005 and Finance Department vide its U.O.No. 324/J.S(Dr.P.U) H-II/2013 dated:23.09.2013.

(BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR)

J.RADHAKRISHNAN  
SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT

~~Tp~~  
✓ The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project, Chennai- 6.  
The Principal Accountant General (A&E), Chennai - 18.  
The Principal Accountant General (Audit I), Chennai -18.  
The Pay and Accounts Officer (South), Chennai - 35.  
The Director of Medical and Rural Health Services, Chennai -6.

Copy to:

The Secretary to Government of India, Ministry of Health and Family Welfare,  
New Delhi - 11.  
The Country Director - India, The World Bank, New Delhi Office,  
70, Lodhi Estate, New Delhi - 3.  
The Finance (Health -II) Department, Chennai - 9.  
SF/SC.

// FORWARDED BY ORDER //

*G. n. Selvaraj*  
SECTION OFFICER  
*8/10/13*

2873





### ABSTRACT

Health and Family Welfare Department - Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project - Implementation of Web based Health Management Information System and Hospital Management System in all Secondary Care Hospitals, Primary Health Centers, Medical Colleges and Medical College Hospitals - Out sourcing of Technical Co-ordinators (IT) and Server Administrator through ELCOT- Provision of additional funds for contract payment - Proposals approved - Orders issued.

### HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE (EAP1/1) DEPARTMENT

G.O.( 2D ) No.104

Dated:27.09.2013  
Thiruvalluvar Aandu - 2044  
Vijaya Purattasi - 11

Read:

1. G.O (2D) No.88, Health and Family Welfare (EAP-I/1) Department, dated: 21.10.2009.
2. G.O (2D) No.87, Health and Family Welfare (EAP-I/1) Department, dated: 14.08.2010.
3. G.O (2D) No.102, Health and Family Welfare (EAP-I/1) Department, dated: 01.03.2011.

Read also:

From the Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project, Letter.No.7809 / E1 / HSP / 2013 dated:03.09.2013

\*\*\*\*\*

### ORDER:

In the Government Orders read above, the Government accorded sanction for appointment of 39 posts of Technical Co-ordinator (IT) and Server Administrator through M/s. ELCOT in connection with the implementation of Web based Health Management Information System and Hospital Management System in all Secondary Care Hospitals, Primary Health Centers and Medical Colleges and Medical College Hospitals .

2.The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project has stated that the funds allotted towards payment of contract salary to the Technical Co-ordinator (IT) and Server Administrator have been fully utilized as on 30.05.2013. He has therefore, proposed to provide additional funds towards payment of contract salary to the above staff from June, 2013 to September, 2014. Accordingly, the

Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project, had placed a proposal before the State Empowered Committee in the meeting held on 10.08.2013 for sanction of Rs.1,45,73,265/- towards payment of contract salary to the Technical Co-ordinator (IT) and Server Administrator. The State Empowered Committee had approved the proposal. The Project Director has requested the Government to issue orders in the matter.

3. This activity has been approved by the World Bank and comes under Component III and Sub-component A. The expenditure is eligible for reimbursement from the World Bank.

4. The Government, after careful consideration, accord sanction for incurring a non recurring expenditure of Rs.1,45,73,265/- (Rupees one crore, forty five lakh, seventy three thousand, two hundred and sixty five only) as detailed below, towards payment of contract salary to the Technical Co-ordinators (IT) and Server Administrators employed in connection with the implementation of Web based Health Management Information System and Hospital Management System in all Secondary Care Hospitals, Primary Health Centers and Medical Colleges and Medical College Hospitals during period from June,2013 to September,2014 .

S.No	Description	Amount in Rs.
1	Expenditure for seven months (June-December, 2013)for 39 Technical Coordinator (IT)	56,65,296.00
2	Expenditure for nine months (January-September, 2014)for 39 Technical Coordinator (IT)	75,54,573.00
3	Expenditure for seven months (June-December, 2013)for three Server Administrator	5,77,983.00
4	Expenditure for nine months (January-September , 2014)for three Server Administrator	7,75,413.00
	<b>Total</b>	<b>1,45,73,265.00</b>

5. The Government direct that the contract payment for the Technical Co-ordinator (IT) and Server Administrator will be paid from the State Government funds after the project period.

6. The Government also direct that the payment of statutory Service Tax and other Taxes, at the rate fixed by the Government will be borne by the Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project.

7. The expenditure sanctioned in para 4 above shall be debited to the following head of account:-

"2210-Medical and Public Health-01-Urban Health Services-Allopathy-800  
Other Expenditure- Schemes in the Twelfth Five Year Plan-II State Plan- PA.

Tamil Nadu Health System Society-09. Grants-in-Aid.03.Grants for Specific Schemes "(DPC: 2210-01-800-PA 0939).

8. This Order issues with the concurrence of the State Empowered Committee constituted in G.O. (Ms).No.28, Health and Family Welfare Department, dated 28.02.2005 and Finance Department vide its U.O.No.357/JS(Dr.P.U)/H-II/ 2013 dated: 26.09.2013

(BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR)

J.RADHAKRISHNAN  
SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT

- ✓<sup>7A</sup> The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project, Chennai- 6.  
The Principal Accountant General (A&E), Chennai - 18.  
The Principal Accountant General (Audit I), Chennai -18.  
The Pay and Accounts Officer (South), Chennai - 35.  
The Director of Medical and Rural Health Services, Chennai -6.  
The Managing Director, ELCOT, Chennai-35.

Copy to:

- The Secretary to Government of India, Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, New Delhi - 11.  
The Country Director - India, The World Bank, New Delhi Office, 70, Lodhi Estate, New Delhi - 3.  
The Finance (Health -II) Department, Chennai - 9.  
SF/SC.

// FORWARDED BY ORDER //

*G. N. Srinivasan*  
SECTION OFFICER  
*8/10/13*





### ABSTRACT

Health and Family Welfare Department - Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project - Contracting of Internal Auditors to audit the Financial Management of the Project for 2013-15 - Proposals approved - Orders issued.

---

#### HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE (EAP1/1) DEPARTMENT

G.O.( 2D ) No.105

Dated:27.09.2013  
Thiruvalluvar Aandu - 2044  
Vijaya Purattasi - 11

Read:

G.O.(2D) No.109, Health and Family Welfare (EAP I/1) Department, dated: 30.12.2011.

Read also:

From the Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project, Letter No.7804 / E1 / HSP / 2013 dated:03.09.2013.

\*\*\*\*\*

#### ORDER:

In the Government Order read above, the Government sanctioned Rs.25.25 lakhs towards hiring the services of internal auditors to audit the Financial Management System of the project for the financial years 2011-13 through Least Cost Selection method of World Bank procurement procedures. The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project has stated that the contract with the internal auditors hired for the financial years 2011-13 has expired on 28.05.2013, but payment to the final audit period is pending. He has also stated that since the project period has been extended till 30th September, 2014, it is essential to appoint new audit firms / extend the contract with the already hired internal auditors to audit the Financial Management of the project for the financial years 2013-15. Accordingly, the Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project had placed a proposal before the State Empowered Committee in the meeting held on 10.08.2013 to sanction Rs. 33,28,660/- to extend the services of the existing Internal Auditors and also to appoint new Internal Auditors. The State Empowered Committee had approved the proposal. The Project Director has requested the Government to issue orders in the matter.

2. This activity has been approved by the World Bank and comes under Component III and Sub- component D. The expenditure is eligible for reimbursement from the World Bank.

3. The Government, after careful consideration, accord sanction for incurring a non recurring expenditure of Rs.33,28,660/- (Rupees thirty three lakhs, twenty eight thousand, six hundred and sixty only), as detailed below towards extending the services of the existing Internal Auditors and also for hiring the services of new Internal Auditors to audit the Financial Management System of the Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project for the financial years 2013-15.

Sl.No	Region	Cost in Rupees (inclusive of service taxes) For the year 2013-14 and 2014-15 (2 years)
1.	Chennai	5, 91, 208
2.	Coimbatore	10, 93, 982
3.	Trichy	6, 06, 650
4.	Madurai	5, 51, 500
5.	Vellore	4, 85, 320
	<b>Total</b>	<b>33, 28, 660</b>

4. The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project is permitted to extend the contract with the already hired Internal Auditors for the period 2011-13 for 4 regions of Chennai, Coimbatore, Madurai and Vellore, to audit the Financial Management System of the project for the financial years 2013-15, by following World Bank procurement procedures at the same financial cost already approved for the years 2011-13.

5. The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project is permitted to hire / contract new internal audit firm for Trichy region, to audit the Financial Management of the Project for the Financial years 2013-15 through Least Cost Selection method of World Bank procurement procedures.

6. The Government direct that the internal audit shall cover the activities indicated in the Annexure to this order.

7. The expenditure sanctioned in para 3 above shall be debited to the following head of account:-

"2210-Medical and Public Health – 01 - Urban Health Services-Allopathy - 800 Other Expenditure- Schemes in the Twelfth Five Year Plan-II State Plan- PA. Tamil Nadu Health System Society-09. Grants-in-Aid.03.Grants for Specific Schemes "(DPC: 2210-01-800-PA 0939).

2879

8.This order issues with the concurrence of the State Empowered Committee constituted in G.O. (Ms).No.28, Health and Family Welfare Department, dated 28.02.2005 and Finance Department vide its U.O.No. 358/JS(Dr.P.U)/H-II/2013 dated: 26.09.2013

(BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR)

J.RADHAKRISHNAN  
SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT

To

The Project Director,Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project,Chennai- 6.

The Principal Accountant General (A&E), Chennai - 18.

The Principal Accountant General (Audit I), Chennai -18.

The Pay and Accounts Officer (South), Chennai - 35.

The Director of Medical and Rural Health Services, Chennai -6.

Copy to:

The Secretary to Government of India, Ministry of Health and Family Welfare,  
New Delhi - 11.

The Country Director - India, The World Bank, New Delhi Office,  
70, Lodhi Estate, New Delhi - 3.

The Finance (Health -II)Department, Chennai - 9.  
SF/SC.

// FORWARDED BY ORDER //

*Con. Sankar*  
11/11/13  
SECTION OFFICER  
*[Signature]*  
10/11/13

2880

2881



## Annexure

### Activities of Internal Auditors

#### **I. Objectives:**

The objectives of the internal audit is to (i) provide Project Management with timely information on the effectiveness of the Financial Management aspects of the project and (ii) enable the Internal Auditor to express a professional opinion on the operation of the overall Financial Management Systems including internal controls, compliance with financing agreements.

For the purpose of the audit the districts are classified into 5 regions comprising of 7 to 9 districts each as detailed below;

1. **Coimbatore Region:** The Nilgiris, Coimbatore, Thiruppur, Erode, Dharmapuri, Krishnagiri, Namakkal and Salem.
2. **Madurai Region:** Kanniyakumari, Tirunelveli, Thoothukudi, Virudhunagar, Ramanathapuram, Madurai, Sivagangai, Dindigul and Theni districts
3. **Trichy Region:** Karur, Trichy, Perambalur, Ariyalur, Thanjavur, Thiruvarur, Nagapattinam and Pudukkottai districts.
4. **Vellore Region:** Vellore, Tiruvallur, Kancheepuram, Tiruvannamalai, Villupuram and Cuddalore districts
5. **Chennai region:** Project Management Unit, M/s.Tamil Nadu Medical Services Corporation , M/s.ELCOT and Civil Works for DMS annex - State Public Works Department.

#### **II. Scope and Coverage of the Internal Audit:**

The scope of this assignment is to cover the following entities.,

1. State Office, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project, Chennai,
2. Tamil Nadu Medical Services Corporation, Chennai, and
3. ELCOT, Chennai (being the procurement agency for Medical Equipments and Computer hardware and accessories) involved in the implementation of the project
4. 8 Medical College Hospital civil works done by State Public Works Department in Chennai – DMS Annex Building.
5. District Project Management Units and NGOs involved in the implementation of the project.
6. Audit will include a physical verification on sample basis of not less than 10 - 15 % of assets / equipment procured for hospitals thro' Tamil Nadu Medical Services Corporation and M/s ELCOT and located in the above units.
7. The internal audit should be carried out in accordance with Audit & Assurance Standards issued by the Institute of Chartered

Accountants of India, and will include such tests and controls as the Internal Auditor considers necessary under the circumstances. Specific areas of coverage of the internal audit will include the following:

- (i) An assessment of the adequacy of the project Financial Management System, including internal controls in the implementing entities, i.e the Project Management Unit, Tamil Nadu Medical Service Corporation, ELCOT, Public Works Department under the project. The review of project Financial Management System would include aspects such as adequacy and effectiveness of accounting & adequacy of the financial records, financial and operational controls, and any need for revision; level of compliance with established policies, plans and procedures; reliability of accounting systems, data and financial reports; methods of remedying weak controls or creating sound controls where they are nonexistent; verification of assets and liabilities;
- (ii) An assessment of compliance with provisions of financing agreements (IDA Development Credit Agreement) especially those relating to accounting and financial matters.
- (iii) That all external funds received under the project have been used in accordance with the financing agreement, with due attention to economy, efficiency and utilized only for the purposes for which the financing was provided;
- (iv) That counterpart funds have been provided and used in accordance with the relevant financing agreements with due regard to economy, efficiency and only for the purposes for which they were provided;
- (v) That adequate records are maintained regarding the assets created and assets acquired by the project, including details of cost, identification and location of assets. Carry out physical verification of sample of assets created out of the project and comment on its utilization. In case of assets located at District Health Units these would be covered by the internal auditors covering the District Units/ NGOs and Civil Works undertaken by Public Works Department for the project.
- (vi) That expenditures charged to the project are eligible expenditures and have been correctly classified.
- (vii) That Civil Works, goods and services, consultancy contracts financed have been procured in accordance with the financing agreements and agreed procedure & procurement guidelines of the Bank;

- (viii) That all necessary supporting documents, contracts, records, and accounts have been kept in respect of all project activities, and that clear linkages exist between accounting records, accounts books, and Project Financial statements.
- (ix) That in respect of withdrawals from the IDA Credit which were made using unaudited Financial Report (IUFR) method, the expenditures, the expenditures were eligible for such withdrawals as per the financing agreements and to be verified as per Tally Accounts.
- (x) Review of FMRs submitted by Tamil Nadu Medical Service Corporation, ELCOT and Public Works Department.
- (xi) Completion of Annual Accounts for the year ending 31.03.2014 – Financial year 2013-14 and 31.03.2015 – financial year 2014-2015.

**III. Timing:**

The internal audit would be carried out on a half yearly basis covering the financial years 2013-14 and 2014-15.

**IV. Reporting:**

Reporting would be done in accordance with National standards. Reporting would be done on a half yearly basis for financial years 2013-14 and 2014-15 both in hard copies (in triplicate) and in soft copies. (in triplicate).

J.RADHAKRISHNAN  
SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT

// TRUE COPY //

*(Gandharva)*  
11/11/13  
SECTION OFFICER  
*11/11/13*



2865



## ABSTRACT

Health and Family Welfare Department - Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project –Out sourcing of sanitation, cleaning, security and certain hospital services in Government Hospitals – Establishment of an Outsourcing Cell in the Project Management Unit, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project – Proposals approved – Orders issued.

### HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE (EAP1/1) DEPARTMENT

G.O.( 2D ) No.106

Dated:27.09.2013  
Thiruvalluvar Aandu – 2044  
Vijaya Purattasi – 11

Read:

1. G.O (2D) No.26, Health and Family Welfare, (EAP I /1 ) Department dated: 28.03.2012.
2. G.O (2D) No.75, Health and Family Welfare, (EAP I /1 ) Department dated: 10.09.2012.

Read also:

From the Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project, Letter No.007654 / E1/HSP / 2013 dated:29.08.2013.

\*\*\*\*\*

### ORDER:

In the Government Order first read above, the Government accorded sanction for outsourcing of services like outsourcing of services like sanitation, cleaning, security, plumbing, electrical work, laundering, cooking and certain other hospital services through outsourcing agencies in select 48 Government hospitals. The Government have also ordered that the cost of outsourcing services shall be borne by Tamil Nadu Health System Project for the first 2 years or till the project period and the cost from third year onwards will be borne by Government of Tamil Nadu and that any additional amount required over and above Rs.3840.00 lakhs during the first two years will also be met by the Government. The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project has stated that the invitation for bids from the prospective bidders to take up outsourcing of hospital services in the above hospitals was floated by Tamil Nadu Medical Services Corporation Limited (TNMSC) as per World Bank procurement procedures and is expected to be finalized shortly. He has also stated that the Government have permitted the Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project to outsource the cleaning and sanitation services in all hospitals having more than 200 beds coming under the administrative control of the Directorate of Medical Education and that the invitation for bids for these hospitals was also floated by Tamil Nadu Medical Service Corporation, which will be finalized shortly. He has further stated that as



the Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project will be the Signatory for the Contract Agreement with the private agency for both Directorate of Medical Education and Directorate of Medical and Rural Health Services Institutions numbering 79 Major Hospitals, it would be a huge task especially with regard to monitoring the services as per the scope of the contract and also to process the bills for hospitals. To attend to these works, the Project Director has proposed the establishment of an Outsourcing Cell in Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project. Accordingly, the Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project had placed a proposal before the State Empowered Committee in the meeting held on 10.08.2013 for establishment of an Outsourcing Cell in the Project Management Unit of Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project and also for hiring of vehicles. The State Empowered Committee had approved the proposal. The Project Director has requested the Government to issue orders in the matter.

2. This activity has been approved by the World Bank and comes under Component I and Sub-component C. The expenditure is eligible for reimbursement from the World Bank.

3. The Government after careful consideration, accord sanction for establishment of an Outsourcing Cell in the Project Management Unit of Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project to attend to all the works related to Outsourcing of hospital services including payment of bills to the outsourcing agencies.

4. The Government also direct that the following posts be created for the Outsourcing Cell.

Sl.No	Category	Number of posts
	<b>Diversion from Government Departments.</b>	
1	Deputy Director of Medical Services / Health Services / Medical Education (CCS)	1
2	Medical Officers (AS / SAS / CS / SCS)	2
3	Administrative Officer/ Junior Administrative Officer	1
4	Office Superintendent	1
5	Nursing Superintendent Gr I/Gr II	1
6	Accounts Officer	1
7	Assistant	2

The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project is permitted to take action to divert suitable posts from the Directorate of Medical and Rural Health Services, Directorate of Public Health and Preventive Medicine and Directorate of Medical Education and fill up the posts by diversion of staff from the above 3 Directorates.



5. Sanction is accorded for creation of the following posts on contract basis for a period of one year from the date of appointment or till the need therefore ceases, whichever is earlier, in the Outsourcing Cell.

S.NO	Name of post	Number of posts	Contract pay
1.	Retired Nursing Superintendent Gr I / II	6	Rs.20,000/- p.m
2.	Statistical Assistant	1	Rs.11,000/- p.m
3.	Computer Operator	2	Rs.7,588/- p.m
4.	Office Assistant	2	Rs.6,580/- p.m (As per District Collector fixed rate )

The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project is permitted to fill up the posts by outsourcing / contract appointment.

6. The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project is permitted to hire 2 vehicles at the rate of Rs.30,000/- p.m per vehicle for use in the Outsourcing Cell.

7. Sanction is accorded for incurring a recurring expenditure of Rs.26.32 lakh (Rupees twenty six lakh and thirty two thousand only) as detailed below:

S.No.	Item of expenditure	Amount (Rs. in lakh)
1.	Salary of contract / Outsourced staff	19.12
2.	Hiring of vehicles	7.20
<b>Total</b>		<b>26.32</b>

8. The job description of the officials in the Outsourcing Cell is indicated in the annexure to this order.

9. The recurring expenditure will be met out from the Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project funds till 30.09.2014 and there after the Government will bear the expenditure.

10. The expenditure sanctioned in para 7 above shall be debited to the following head of account:-

"2210-Medical and Public Health-01-Urban Health Services-Allopathy-800 Other Expenditure-Schemes in the Twelfth five year plan-II State Plan-PA. Tamil Nadu Health System Society-09.Grants-in-Aid.03.Grants for Specific Schemes "(DPC: 2210-01-800-PA 0939)

2888

11. This Order issues with the concurrence of the State Empowered Committee constituted in G.O. (Ms).No.28, Health and Family Welfare Department, dated 28.02.2005 and Finance Department vide its U.O.No.329/JS(Dr.P.U)/H-II/2013 dated: 26.09.2013

(BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR)

J.RADHAKRISHNAN  
SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT

~~To~~  
✓ The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project, Chennai- 6.  
The Principal Accountant General (A&E), Chennai - 18.  
The Principal Accountant General (Audit I), Chennai -18.  
The Pay and Accounts Officer (South), Chennai - 35.  
The Director of Medical and Rural Health Services, Chennai -6  
The Director of Public Health and Preventive Medicine, Chennai-6.  
The Director of Medical Education, Chennai-10.

Copy to:

The Secretary to Government of India, Ministry of Health and Family Welfare,  
New Delhi - 11.  
The Country Director - India, The World Bank, New Delhi Office,  
70, Lodhi Estate, New Delhi - 3.  
The Finance (Health-II )Department, Chennai - 9.  
SF/SC.

// FORWARDED BY ORDER //

*Con. Swarn*  
SECTION OFFICER  
*Sw*  
12/11/13

2539



## Annexure

### **Job Description of Officials in the Outsourcing Cell**

The details of job functions for the above said posts are as follows:

#### **Deputy Directors:**

1. He/She will be incharge of the Outsourcing Cell responsible for successful implementation of Outsourcing of Housekeeping activities, by way of achieving the objectives as mentioned in the contract.
2. He/She will monitor and review the implementation of Outsourcing services.
3. He/She will analyse the daily reports / weekly / monthly reports received online and otherwise from the Hospitals and submit a report to Project Director everyday by using the Staff of Outsourcing Cell.
4. He/She will review the Inspection Reports submitted by the Medical Officers, Nursing Superintendent, and other Officials and forward them to the Project Director with his/her remarks.
5. He/She will conduct periodic review meetings with the Deans / Joint Director of Health Services / Hospital Superintendents and the Contractors and submit the minutes to the Project Director and shall carryout the decisions taken in the meetings as instructed by the Project Director.
6. He/She will scrutinise and forward all claim bills submitted by the contractors and verified with the internal reports received from the Hospitals to the Project Director for sanction. Based on the reports
7. He/she might suggest penalties as per the terms of agreement.
8. He/She will ensure that all staff of Outsourcing Cell carryout their responsibilities.
9. He/She will ensure that the evaluation team regularly goes out to Hospitals and submit their findings regarding the Outsourcing Services which will be forwarded by him/her to the Project Director with his/her remarks.
10. To assess the existing service delivery standards of the Outsourced facilities.
11. To identify the baseline level of all quality indicators.
12. To benchmark the indicators.

13. To suggest any basic minimal civil structural alteration, if required in the hospitals in line with the requirement of housekeeping system.
14. Review of facilities including buildings and associated aspects i.e. Bio-Medical Waste Management System, Security System, disaster management system, etc.
15. To lay down standard operating procedures for all services with complete support of Contract Agency, if not already done.
16. To ensure that the trained key personnel are engaged for housekeeping services by contractor.
17. To review the outcome, as per the contract.
18. To review the services and instil the concepts to practice modalities of best practices in the minds of the personnel so as to achieve continuous quality improvement.
19. To conduct surprise visits to all the hospitals randomly to ensure that the services are on the track or any gaps to be filled up by the Hospitals or Contractor.
20. He/She will document both the text as well as with photographs all the activities concerned with Outsourcing of Housekeeping Services.
21. He/She will perform any other duties ordered by the superiors from time to time.

**Medical Officers:**

1. To visit the Outsourced Hospitals regularly atleast 15 days in a month to monitor the implementation of the Outsourcing Services.
2. He/She will discuss with the Hospital Superintendent / Regional Medical Officer/ Nursing Superintendent and Nodal Officer about the functioning of Outsource Services, and will set right any bottle necks / problems identified by him in the implementation of the programme.
3. He/She will go through the periodic reports received from the Hospitals whenever in the Head Quarters and give his/her remarks.

4. To review the reports and data available like outcome indicators based on evaluation parameter, quarterly quality check reports, accuracy of online reports generated daily basis by contractor about all services covered under housekeeping contract.
5. To have a sensitization meeting amongst workers of the hospital to make them understand the basic support required and how the objectives can be achieved.
6. To suggest any basic minimal civil structural alterations, if required for maintaining housekeeping services.
7. To study the manpower deployment against any pre set norms appropriate to the needs as per the requirements of hospital.
8. To recommend the gaps in terms of manpower, equipments and administration, as per contract.
9. To monitor that experienced and potential workers are engaged time to time as per contract.
10. To do training needs assessment of these workers in relation to achieving best housekeeping standards.
11. To develop a Training module based on the Training Need Assessment and the objectives of housekeeping services contract.
12. To identify the potential trainers by conducting Training of trainers for all workers of various hospitals in order to carry out in-house refresher training on housekeeping services periodically to improve the quality of service with the full involvement of Contractor.
13. To conduct onsite training program for all personnel by the Contractor twice in a year.
14. To observe and analyze the effectiveness of such training through the services rendered by the contract agency by way of carrying out patient satisfaction surveys, employee satisfaction survey and hospital utilization rates coupled with analyzing the indicators.
15. To create signage, work instructions, manuals etc. necessary for the facilities.

16. To carry out internal audit / social audit as per objective of housekeeping services for the facilities.

17. To supervise the payment process carried out by the Accounts Officer for all hospitals.

18. He/She will perform any other duties ordered by the Superiors from time to time.

**Administrative Officer/ Junior Administrative Officer**

1. To administer the matters relating to overall implementation of outsourcing of housekeeping services including performance at hospital level as per the scope of services of contract agreement.

2. He/She will perform any other duties ordered by the Superiors from time to time.

**Accounts Officer:**

1. To administer the matters relating to budgeting, auditing and scrutinising the bills, bank operations, reconciliations relating to the contract of housekeeping services.

2. He/She will perform any other duties ordered by the Superiors from time to time.

3. To administer the matters relating to budgeting, auditing and scrutinising the bills, bank operations, reconciliations relating to the contract of housekeeping services.

4. He/She will perform any other duties ordered by the Superiors from time to time.

**Office Superintendent:**

1. To administer, check, scrutinize and forward the files put by the Assistants relating to the contract of housekeeping services and payment of bills.

2. He/She will perform any other duties ordered by the Superiors from time to time.



**Nursing Superintendent (Grade II / Grade I):**

1. To conduct periodic visit to hospitals to supervise works and services relating to the contract of housekeeping services and submit a detailed report.
2. Regular visit to hospitals 15 to 20 days in month to monitor and improve the housekeeping services and rest of the days to attend office work to scrutinize the performance report in comparison with the bills submitted.
3. He / She will organize training programmes on housekeeping services.
4. He/She will perform any other duties ordered by the Superiors from time to time.

**Statistical Assistant:**

1. To analyse all the reports of all hospitals relating to the contract of housekeeping services.
2. He/She will perform any other duties ordered by the Superiors from time to time.

**Assistants:**

1. To initiate and put up files relating to the contract of housekeeping services.
2. He/She will perform any other duties ordered by the superiors from time to time.

**Computer Operator:**

1. To computerize the data, to look after documentation work and type the notes relating to the contract of housekeeping services.
2. He/She will perform any other duties ordered by the Superiors from time to time.

**Office Assistant:**

1. To assist in day to day functions and works of office process and other works, if any relating to the contract of housekeeping services.

2. He/She will perform any other duties ordered by the Superiors from time to time.

\*\*\*\*\*

J.RADHAKRISHNAN  
SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT

// TRUE COPY //

*(Signature)*  
SECTION OFFICER  
*En*  
12/6/11?

2895



## ABSTRACT

Health and Family Welfare Department - Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project - Outsourcing of sanitation, cleaning, security and certain hospital services in Government Secondary Care Hospitals - Government Orders issued - Amendment to Government order - Proposals approved - Orders issued.

### HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE (EAP1/1) DEPARTMENT

G.O.( 2D ) No.107

Dated:27.09.2013  
Thiruvalluvar Aandu - 2044  
Vijaya Purattasi - 11

Read:

1. G.O (2D) No.26, Health and Family Welfare, (EAP 1 /1 ) Department dated: 28.03.2012.
2. G.O (2D) No.75, Health and Family Welfare, (EAP 1 /1 ) Department dated: 10.09.2012.
3. G.O (Ms) No.325, Health and Family Welfare, (F2 ) Department dated: 20.11.2012.

Read also:

From the Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project, Letter No.007653/ E1 / HSP / 2013 dated:29.08.2013.

\*\*\*\*\*

### ORDER:

In the Government Order first read above, the Government accorded sanction for outsourcing of services like sanitation, cleaning, security, plumbing, electrical work, laundering, cooking and certain other hospital services through outsourcing agencies in select 40 Government hospitals. The Government have also ordered that the cost of outsourcing services shall be borne by Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project for the first 2 years or till the project period and the cost from third year onwards will be borne by Government of Tamil Nadu and that any additional amount required over and above Rs.3840.00 lakhs during the first two years will also be met by the Government. In the Government Order second read above, the Government extended the outsourcing of services to 4 more Government Hospitals and also ordered that if sufficient funds are not available with the Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project under the component towards cost of outsourcing services, the Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project is permitted to utilise Rs.100.00 lakhs available with National Rural Health Mission for outsourcing of Hospital services.

2. The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project has stated that

the name of the Nodal Agency for signing of Memorandum of Understanding / Contract Agreement and processing payment towards the outsourcing of House Keeping Services have not been specifically mentioned in the Government Orders first and second read above. Hence, the Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project has proposed to issue amendments to the Government orders to the effect that the signing of the Memorandum of Understanding / Contract Agreement and processing the payment for the outsourcing of housekeeping in 48 hospitals may be done centrally by the Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project (TNHSP).

3. The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project has also stated that in the Government Order second read above outsourcing of Housekeeping services was ordered to be carried out in the erstwhile District Head Quarters Hospital, Thiruvannamalai, but the Hospital has been converted as Government Medical College Hospital, Thiruvannamalai, which is covered by the outsourcing of Housekeeping services by the Director of Medical Education. The Project Director has proposed to take up the services in Government District Head Quarters Hospital, Cheyyar in Thiruvannamalai District and to issue necessary amendment to the Government order.

4. The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project had placed a proposal before the State Empowered Committee in the meeting held on 10.08.2013 for the issue of two amendments to the Government orders first & second read above. The State Empowered Committee had approved the proposal. The Project Director has requested the Government to issue orders in the matter.

5. This activity has been approved by the World Bank and comes under Component I and Sub-component C. The expenditure is eligible for reimbursement from the World Bank.

6. The Government after careful consideration, issue the following amendments.

#### Amendments

- i.) The following sentence shall be added at the end of paragraph no.10 of the Government order first read above.

The signing of the Memorandum of Understanding / Contract Agreement and processing the bills for payment for the outsourcing of housekeeping services in 48 hospitals shall be done centrally by the Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project.

- ii.) The following sentence shall be added at the end of paragraph no.8 of the Government order second read above.

The signing of the Memorandum of Understanding / Contract Agreement and processing the payment for the outsourcing of housekeeping in 48 hospital shall be done centrally by the Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project.





iii.) For the existing paragraph no.5 of the Government Order second read above, the following paragraph shall be substituted

The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project is permitted to carryout the outsourcing of Housekeeping services in the erstwhile Government Hospital, Cheyyar and now Government District Head Quarters Hospital, Cheyyar, Thiruvannamalai District.

7. This order issues with the concurrence of the State Empowered Committee constituted in G.O. (Ms).No.28, Health and Family Welfare Department, dated 28.02.2005 and Finance Department vide its U.O.No. 348/JS(Dr.P.U)/H-II/2013 dated: 26.09.2013

(BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR)

J.RADHAKRISHNAN  
SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT

To  
✓ The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project, Chennai- 6.  
The Principal Accountant General (A&E), Chennai - 18.  
The Principal Accountant General (Audit I), Chennai -18.  
The Pay and Accounts Officer (South), Chennai - 35.  
The Director of Medical and Rural Health Services, Chennai -6

Copy to:

The Secretary to Government of India, Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, New Delhi - 11.  
The Country Director - India, The World Bank, New Delhi Office, 70, Lodhi Estate, New Delhi - 3.  
The Finance (Health -II) Department, Chennai - 9.  
SF/SC.

// FORWARDED BY ORDER //

*Un. Signed*  
SECTION OFFICER  
*8/10/13*

28.4

2809



### **ABSTRACT**

Health and Family Welfare Department - Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project - Implementation of Web based Health Management Information System - Appointment of Technical Co-ordinators (Information Technology) and Server Administrators - Proposals approved - Orders issued.

---

#### **HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE (EAP1/1) DEPARTMENT**

G.O.(2D) No.111

Dated: 07.10.2013  
Thiruvalluvar Aandu - 2044  
Vijaya Purattasi -21

Read

1. G.O.(2D) No.88, Health and Family Welfare (EAP I/1) Department dated: 21.10.2009.
2. G.O.(2D) No.87, Health and Family Welfare (EAP I/1) Department dated: 14.08.2010.

Read also

From the Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project, Letter No.7806/  
/ E1 / HSP / 2013 dated: 03.09.2013

\*\*\*\*\*

#### **ORDER:**

In the Government Order first read above, the Government accorded sanction for appointment of 6 temporary posts of Technical Co-ordinator (Information Technology) in connection with the implementation of Health Management Information Systems (HMIS) to work in the District Project Management Units in Dharmapuri, Krishnagiri, Theni, Pudukottai and in the Project Management Unit, Chennai. In the Government Order second read above the Government accorded sanction for creation of 27 additional posts of Technical Co-ordinator (Information Technology) and 3 posts of Server Administrator.

2. The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project has stated that in connection with the implementation of Phase III of Health Management Information Systems, it is proposed to recruit 6 more Technical Co-ordinators (Information Technology) and 3 more Server Administrators. Accordingly, the Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project had placed a proposal before the State Empowered Committee in the meeting held on 10.08.2013 for sanction of Rs. 23.40 lakh towards contract payment for appointment of 6 posts of Technical Co-ordinator (Information Technology) and 3 posts of Server Administrator. The State Empowered Committee had approved the proposal. The Project Director has requested the Government to issue orders in the matter.

2900

3. This activity has been approved by the World Bank and comes under Component III and Sub - Component D. The expenditure is eligible for reimbursement from the World Bank.

4. The Government, after careful consideration, accord sanction for creation of 6 temporary posts of Technical Co-ordinators (Information Technology) and 3 temporary posts of Server Administrators, to be filled up by outsourcing through M/s. Electronic Corporation of Tamil Nadu Limited. The Technical Co-ordinator (Information Technology) shall be paid the following contract payment;

- (i) Contract payment @ Rs.14,190 per month.
- (ii) Travel +Accommodation Rs.2,500/- per month
- (iii) Telephone expenditure Rs.500/- per month.

The Server Administrator shall be paid a contract pay of Rs.22,000/- per month.

5. The contract pay of the above staff shall be revised by 5% after completion of one year of service.

6. Sanction is accorded for incurring a non recurring expenditure of Rs.23.40 lakh (Rupees twenty three lakh and forty thousand only) towards payment of contract salary to 6 Technical Co-ordinator (Information Technology) and 3 of Server Administrator for a period of one year from the date of appointment. This amount includes Service Charges @ 6.5% to ELCOT (2% for ELCOT+ 4.5% for Outsourcing agency) and Service Tax @ 12.36%.

7. The salary of the Technical Coordinator (Information Technology) & Server Administrator will be met by Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project till 30<sup>th</sup> September 2014 and after that date the salary will be borne by the Government of Tamil Nadu.

8. The expenditure sanctioned in para 6 above shall be debited to the following head of account:

"2210-Medical and Public Health-01-Urban Health Services-Allopathy-800 Other Expenditure Scheme in the Twelfth Five Year Plan-II State Plan- PA. Tamil Nadu Health System Society-09. Grants-in-Aid.03.Grants for Specific Schemes "(DPC: 2210-01-800-PA 0939).

9. This Order issues with the concurrence of the State Empowered Committee constituted in G.O. (Ms).No.28, Health and Family Welfare Department, dated 28.02.2005 and Finance Department vide its U.O.No.370/J.S.(Dr.P.U) /H-II/ 2013 dated:30.09.2013.

(BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR)

J.RADHAKRISHNAN  
SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT

To  
The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project, Chennai- 6.  
The Principal Accountant General (A&E), Chennai - 18.  
The Principal Accountant General (Audit I), Chennai -18.









### ABSTRACT

Health and Family Welfare Department - Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project - Consultancies - Contracting Internal Auditors to audit the Finance Management System of the Project for 2011-13 - Sanctional of additional expenditure towards fee for the auditors - Proposals approved - Orders issued.

#### HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE (EAP1/1) DEPARTMENT

G.O.( 2D ) No.112

Dated:07.10.2013  
Thiruvalluvar Aandu - 2044  
Vijaya Purattasi - 21

Read:

G.O.(MS) No.109, Health and Family Welfare (EAP I/1) Department dt: 30.12.2011.

Read also:

From the Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project, Letter No.007706/ E1/ HSP / 2013 dated:29.08.2013.

\*\*\*\*\*

#### ORDER:

In the Government Order read above, the Government sanctioned Rs.25.25 lakhs towards hiring the services of internal auditors to audit the Financial Management System of the project for the financial years 2011-13 through Least Cost Selection method of World Bank procurement procedures.

2. The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project has stated that the internal audit of the project for the financial years 2011-13 have been completed but payment to the final audit period (second Half Year of 2012-13) is pending due to increase in the contract amount. The Project Director has proposed to provide additional funds to make payment to the Internal auditors. Since the total amount paid to all the firms at 10.3% as their first installments and at 12.36% as their second and third instalment and amount to be paid as their fourth installment at 12.36% of service taxes. Accordingly, the Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project had placed a proposal before the State Empowered Committee in the meeting held on 10.08.2013 to sanction an additional amount of Rs. 7,26,050/- towards payment to the Internal Auditors. The State Empowered Committee had approved the proposal. The Project Director has requested the Government to issue orders in the matter.

3.This activity has been approved by the World Bank and comes under Component II and Sub- Component 2.The expenditure is eligible for reimbursement from the World Bank.

2904

4. The Government, after careful consideration, accord sanction for incurring a non recurring expenditure of Rs.7,26,050/- (Rupees seven lakh, twenty six thousand and fifty only), over and above the amount sanctioned in the Government Order read above, as fee for hiring the services of internal auditors to audit the Financial Management System of the Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project for the Financial years 2011-13.

5. The expenditure sanctioned in para 4 above shall be debited to the following head of account:-

"2210-Medical and Public Health-01-Urban Health Services-Allopathy-800 Other Expenditure -Schemes in the Twelfth Five Year Plan-II State Plan-PA. Tamil Nadu Health System Society-09. Grants-in-Aid.03.Grants for Specific Schemes "(DPC: 2210-01-800-PA 0939).

6. This order issues with the concurrence of the State Empowered Committee constituted in G.O. (Ms).No.28, Health and Family Welfare Department, dated 28.02.2005 and Finance Department vide its U.O.No.314/J.S.(Dr.P.U)/H-II/2013, dated:30.09.2013.

(BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR)

J.RADHAKRISHNAN  
SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT

To  
The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project, Chennai- 6.  
The Principal Accountant General (A&E), Chennai - 18.  
The Principal Accountant General (Audit I), Chennai -18.  
The Pay and Accounts Officer (South), Chennai - 35.  
The Director of Medical and Rural Health Services, Chennai -6.

Copy to:

The Secretary to Government of India, Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, New Delhi - 11.  
The Country Director - India, The World Bank, New Delhi Office, 70, Lodhi Estate, New Delhi - 3.  
The Finance (Health -II)Department, Chennai - 9.  
The Data Cell, Health and Family Welfare Department, Chennai-9.  
SF/SC.

// FORWARDED BY ORDER //

G. N. S. S. S.  
30/10/13  
SECTION OFFICER  
30/10/13







**ABSTRACT**

Establishment – Formulation of new policy for recruitment of Hospital workers in Government Medical Institutions – Amendment Orders - Issued.

**HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE (C1) DEPARTMENT**

G.O.(Ms) No.224

Dated: 9.10.2013  
Thiruvalluvar Andu-2044.  
Puratasi -23

Read:

G.O.(Ms)No.325, Health and Family Welfare (F2) Department, dated:20.11.2012.

**ORDER:**

The following amendment is issued to the G.O.(Ms)No.325, Health and Family Welfare (F2) Department, dated:20.11.2012.

**Amendment**

For para 4 (vi) of G.O.(Ms)No.325, Health and Family Welfare (F2) Department, dated:20.11.2012 the following shall be substituted.

“The signing of the MoU/Contract agreement and processing the payment for the outsourcing / housekeeping in hospitals may be done centrally by the Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project (TNHSP)”

**(BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR)**

**J.RADHAKRISHNAN,  
SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT**

To

The Director of Medical and Rural Health Services, Chennai-6

The Director of Medical Education, Chennai-10

The Director of Public Health and Preventive Medicine, Chennai -06

✓ The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project, Chennai -06

The Managing Director, National Rural Health Mission, Chennai-06

The Chairman and Managing Director, Tamil Nadu Medical Services

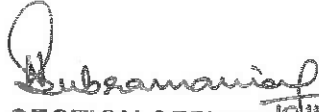
Corporation Limited, Chennai-08

Copy to:-

The Finance (Health-II) Department, Chennai-09

Stock file / Spare Copy/ Website/ Data cell.

/ FORWARDED BY ORDER/

  
SECTION OFFICER 10/10/13

2906

2907



### ABSTRACT

Health and Family Welfare Department - Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project – Non Communicable Diseases prevention and treatment programme – Hiring of services of a Consultant firm to carry out work place based interventions – Sanction of additional expenditure – Proposals approved – Orders issued.

#### HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE (EAP1/1) DEPARTMENT

G.O.( 2D ) No.113

Dated:15.10.2013  
Thiruvalluvar Aandu – 2044  
Vijaya Purattasi – 29

Read

G.O (2D) No.01, Health and Family Welfare; (EAP I /1 ) Department dated: 03.01.2011.

Read also

From the Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project, Letter No.007562 / E1 / HSP / 2013 dated:29.08.2013

\*\*\*\*\*

#### ORDER:

In the G.O read above, sanction has been accorded for incurring an expenditure of Rs.131.00 lakh (Rs.128.00 lakh towards contracting of a consultant agency and Rs.3.00 lakh towards conducting advocacy meetings at State and Regional levels) towards the implementation of Work place based Non Communicable Diseases (NCD) activities which is one of the 4 important interventions being implemented by Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project for the prevention and treatment of Non Communicable Diseases.

2. The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project has stated that based on the Government Orders referred to M/s.Gandhigram Institute of Rural Health and Family Welfare Trust, Dindigul District was selected as the consultant firm to carryout the interventions, that in the subsequent negotiation and consultative meetings held with M/S Gandhigram Institute of Rural Health and Family Welfare Trust, the Technical Committee Members had in-depth discussion on the detailed scope of work and implementation issues in accordance with the Terms of Reference approved by the World Bank, it was decided to split the earlier scope of the proposed activity into two different Spell I and Spell II and that accordingly the consultants firm submitted revised proposal with the revised scope to cover both spells as detailed below, at a revised cost of Rs.2,40,00,390/- exclusive of Service Tax, as against Rs.1,31,00,000/- sanctioned in the Government Order read above:

- i.) To cover 400 Factories across the State in all 32 Districts for a period of 20 weeks during Spell II.
- ii.) To cover another 400 Factories across the State in all 32 Districts for a period of 16 weeks during Spell II.

The Project Director has also stated that in the Government Order read above, Rs.3.00 lakh has been sanctioned for conducting advocacy meetings with State, District Officials, trade union leaders and other key stake holders whereas now it is estimated that Rs.6.10 lakh will be required to conduct the advocacy meetings. The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project, has proposed to sanction Rs.1,44,76,838/- for the above activities.

3. For this purpose, the Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project had placed a proposal before the State Empowered Committee in the meeting held on 10.08.2013 for sanction of Rs. 1,44,76,838/- towards hiring of the services of the consultant to carry out work place based interventions and for conducting advocacy Workshops, one at the State Level and 16 workshops at the Regional level. The State Empowered Committee had approved the proposal. The Project Director has requested the Government to issue Orders in the matter.

4. This activity has been approved by the World Bank and comes under Component II and Sub-Component B. The expenditure is eligible for reimbursement from the World Bank.

5. The Government after careful consideration accord sanction for incurring an expenditure of Rs.1,44,76,838/- (Rupees one crore forty four lakh seventy six thousand eight hundred and thirty eight only) /- has detailed below towards hiring of the services of the consultant to carry out work place based interventions and for conducting advocacy workshops, one at the State Level and 16 Workshops at the Regional Level

No	Subject	Cost	Sanctioned Amount	Balance Required
1	Engaging consultant for work place based intervention	Rs. 2,69,66,838/- inclusive of Service Tax	Rs.1,28,00,000 exclusive of Service Tax	Rs.1,41, 66,838 Inclusive of Service Tax
2	Conducting advocacy Workshops at 17 places	Rs.6,10,000	Rs.3,00,000	Rs.3,10,000
			<b>Total</b>	<b>Rs.1,44,76,838</b>

6. The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project, is permitted to incur an expenditure of Rs. 2,40,00,390 towards consultancy charges (inclusive of Rs. 1,28,00,000 already sanctioned in the above referred Government Order) as per the terms of contract entered with M/S Gandhigram Institute of Rural Health and Family Welfare Trust, Dindigul District,

7. The Project Director Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project is permitted to incur the applicable Service Tax of Rs. 29,66,448/- towards the consultancy fees to

be paid to M/S Gandhigram Institute of Rural Health and Family Welfare Trust, Dindigul District,

8. The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project, is permitted to release Rs. 6.10 lakh (Rs.3.00 lakh already sanctioned and Rs. 3.10 lakh now sanctioned ) to M/S Gandhigram Institute of Rural Health and Family Welfare Trust, Dindigul District , to conduct 17 advocacy Workshops as per the plan .

9. The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project, is permitted to reallocate the expenditure within and across the components , as per the need , without exceeding the total cost sanctioned.

10. The expenditure sanctioned in para 5 above shall be debited to the following head of account:-

"2210-Medical and Public Health-01-Urban Health Services-Allopathy-800 Other Expenditure-Schemes in the Twelfth Five Year Plan-II State Plan-PA. Tamil Nadu Health System Society-09.Grants-in-Aid.03. Grants for Specific Schemes" (DPC: 2210-01-800-PA 0939)

11. This Order issues with the concurrence of the State Empowered Committee constituted in G.O. (Ms).No.28, Health and Family Welfare Department, dated 28.02.2005 and Finance Department vide its U.O.No.327/(JS Dr.P.U)/H-II/2013 dated:03.10.2013.

(BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR)

J.RADHAKRISHNAN  
SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT

To

The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project, Chennai- 6.

The Principal Accountant General (A&E), Chennai - 18.

The Principal Accountant General (Audit I), Chennai -18.

The Pay and Accounts Officer (South), Chennai - 35.

The Director of Medical and Rural Health Services, Chennai -6

Copy to:

The Secretary to Government of India, Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, New Delhi - 11.

The Country Director - India, The World Bank, New Delhi Office, 70, Lodhi Estate, New Delhi - 3.

The Finance (Health -II) Department, Chennai - 9.

SF/SC.

// FORWARDED BY ORDER //

*G. S. S. S.*

SECTION OFFICER

*17/10/13*

2910





### ABSTRACT

Health and Family Welfare Department - Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project - Provision of Equipment to Government Hospitals - Conducting of Equipment Utilization Survey in Primary Health Centres, Secondary Care and Tertiary Care Hospitals - Contracting a Consultant firm - Proposals approved - Orders issued.

### HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE (EAP1/1) DEPARTMENT

G.O.( 2D ) No.114

Dated :15.10.2013  
Thiruvalluvar Aandu - 2044  
Vijaya Purattasi - 29

Read

From the Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project, Letter No.007705 / E1 / HSP / 2013 dated:29.08.2013.

\*\*\*\*\*

### ORDER:

The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project has stated that under the Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project, various equipment have been provided to Primary Health Centres, Secondary Care Hospitals and certain Tertiary Care Hospitals for providing treatment to the public, for improvement of laboratory services and Health Management Information Services. In order to analyze the status and optimal utilization of supplied equipment, the Project Director has proposed to conduct an Equipment Utilization survey on a sample basis. Accordingly, the Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project had placed a proposal before the State Empowered Committee in the meeting held on 10.08.2013 to sanction Rs. 6.00 lakh for contracting a Consultant Firm to conduct Equipment Utilization Survey in Primary Health Centers, Secondary Care Hospitals and Tertiary Care Hospitals. The State Empowered Committee had approved the proposal. The Project Director has requested the Government to issue orders in the matter.

2. This activity has been approved by the World Bank and comes under Component IV and Sub- Component A. The expenditure is eligible for reimbursement from the World Bank.

3. The Government, after careful consideration, accord sanction for incurring a non recurring expenditure of Rs.6.00 lakh (Rupees six lakh only), as fee for contracting a Consultants firm to conduct Equipment Utilization Survey in Primary Health Centers, Secondary Care Hospitals and Tertiary Care Hospitals, covering the stages from the receipt of equipment, electronic stock entry and complete utilization of the equipment for the purpose for which the equipment was supplied. The work should be completed within 4 months from the date of signing of the contract.



4. The details of scope and coverage of survey are indicated in the annexure to this order.

5. The expenditure shall be debited to "2210-Medical and Public Health-01-Urban Health Services-Allopathy-800 Other Expenditure- Schemes in the Twelfth Five Year Plan-II State Plan-PA - Tamil Nadu Health System Society-09. Grants-in-Aid.03.Grants for Specific Schemes "(DPC: 2210-01-800-PA 0939).

6.This order issues with the concurrence of the State Empowered Committee constituted in G.O. (Ms).No.28, Health and Family Welfare Department, dated 28.02.2005 and Finance Department vide its U.O.No.301/J.S(Dr.P.U)/H-II/2013 dated:30.09.2013.

(BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR)

J.RADHAKRISHNAN  
SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT

To

The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project, Chennai- 6.

The Principal Accountant General (A&E), Chennai - 18.

The Principal Accountant General (Audit I), Chennai -18.

The Pay and Accounts Officer (South), Chennai - 35.

The Director of Medical and Rural Health Services, Chennai -6.

Copy to:

The Secretary to Government of India, Ministry of Health and Family Welfare,  
New Delhi - 11.

The Country Director - India, The World Bank, New Delhi Office, 70, Lodhi Estate,  
New Delhi - 3.

The Finance (Health-II) Department, Chennai - 9.

SF/SC.

// FORWARDED BY ORDER //

  
SECTION OFFICER

  
27/11/13

2913



Annexure

Coverage and Scope of the Equipment Utilization Survey

I. Coverage



- a. State Office, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project, Chennai,
- b. Tamil Nadu Medical Services Corporation, Chennai,
- c. ELCOT, Chennai (being the procurement agency for Medical Equipments and Computer hardware and accessories) and
- d. Primary Health Centers, Secondary Care Hospitals and Tertiary Care Hospitals,

II. Scope of the assignment

1. Whether all the equipment supplied to the hospitals are as per the approved Technical specifications and Purchase Order? .
2. Whether proper stock entry is made in the Main Stock Register?
3. Whether there is any protocol followed in the hospitals to ensure the supplied equipment put in use at the earliest time possible (or) circular sent to all Doctors and Para Medicals about the availability of the equipment?
4. How early the installation with demo completed for all the equipment (required) in the hospitals?
5. Whether all the equipment supplied till date to the hospitals are put to proper use within a month of delivery?
6. Whether all the equipment supplied to the hospitals are functioning well and also kept clean by the end users and also to check the safety of equipment?
7. Whether the equipment supplied to the hospitals are sufficient enough to meet the requirement?
8. Any failure / Malfunctioning of equipment?. If so follow up actions and results there upon.
9. Whether Warranty and AMC Registers, Equipment Breakdown Registers at Chief Medical Officer office and Log Book at all wards are kept.

J. RADHAKRISHNAN  
SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT

// FORWARDED BY ORDER //

  
SECTION OFFICER  




2915



### ABSTRACT

Health and Family Welfare Department - Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project - Extension of project implementation period of Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project - Further continuance of posts - Proposals approved - Orders issued.

#### HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE (EAP1/1) DEPARTMENT

G.O.( 2D ) No.115

Dated:15.10.2013  
Thiruvalluvar Aandu - 2044  
Vijaya Purattasi - 29

Read:

1. G.O (Ms) No. 63, Health and Family Welfare, (EAP I/1) Department dated: 20.04.2005.
2. G.O (2D) No. 80, Health and Family Welfare, (EAP I/1) Department dated: 14.08.2010.
3. G.O (2D) No. 73, Health and Family Welfare, (EAP I/1) Department, dated: 13.08.2013.

Read also:

From the Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project, Letter No.7803/E1/HSP/2013 dated: 03.09.2013.

\*\*\*\*\*

#### ORDER:

The Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project is being implemented from 21.01.2005 for implementing various schemes to improve the Health status of the people of Tamil Nadu. The Project has taken effect from 21.01.2005 and the original project period ended on 30.09.2010. As the project activities have been implemented well within the time frame, the World Bank provided additional financing at a total project cost of Rs.627.72 crores for implementing certain Additional Schemes and the Project period was extended for a period of 3 years from 01.10.2010 to 30.09.2013.

2. The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project has stated that certain important programmes of the project namely Non Communicable Disease Prevention and Control and Health Management Information System including Hospital Management System, Medical College and Medical University Management Systems have not been implemented fully, that certain programmes initiated by the project have to be fully integrated with the Department of Medical and Rural Health Services and that for these purposes, a "no cost extension of the project period for one year with effect from 01.10.2013 to 30.09.2014" has been sought for from the Government of India and World Bank. Pending issue of Orders of the Government extending the project period, the Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project had placed a proposal before the State Empowered Committee in meeting held on 10.08.2013 to continue the posts sanctioned for the Project

Management Unit in Chennai, District Project Management Units in the Office of the Joint Director of Health Services in all Districts and to work in the hospitals where new buildings have been constructed during the extended period of the project from 01.10.2013 to 30.09.2013. The State Empowered Committee had approved the proposal. The Project Director has requested the Government to issue Orders in the matter.

3. In the Government Order third read above, the Government have issued orders for extension of the project implementation period of the Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project by one year from 01.10.2013 to 30.09.2014 with no additional cost.

4. The Government, after careful consideration, direct that the posts indicated in the Annexure I to this order be continued from 01.10.2013 to 30.09.2014 and all the posts redeployed from the Government departments will be surrendered back to the parent departments.

5. The expenditure shall be debited to the following head of account.

"2210-Medical and Public Health-01-Urban Health Services-Allopathy-800 Other Expenditure-Scheme in the Twelfth Five Year Plan-II State Plan-PA. Tamil Nadu Health System Society-09. Grants-in-Aid.03.Grants for Specific Schemes "(DPC: 2210-01-800-PA 0939).

6. This order issues with the concurrence of the State Empowered Committee constituted in G.O. (Ms).No.28, Health and Family Welfare Department, dated 28.02.2005 and Finance Department vide its U.O.No.369/J.S (Dr.PU)/H-II/2013 dated:08.10.2013.

(BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR)

J.RADHAKRISHNAN  
SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT

To

The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project, Chennai- 6.

The Principal Accountant General (A&E), Chennai - 18.

The Principal Accountant General (Audit I), Chennai -18.

The Pay and Accounts Officer (South), Chennai - 35.

The Director of Medical and Rural Health Services, Chennai -6.

All Joint Director of Medical and Rural Health Services,

All District Project Management Unit Co-ordinators.

Copy to:

The Secretary to Government of India, Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, New Delhi - 11.

The Country Director - India, The World Bank, New Delhi Office, 70, Lodhi Estate, New Delhi - 3.

The Finance (Health-I) Department, Chennai - 9.

SF/SC.

// FORWARDED BY ORDER //



SECTION OFFICER

*[Signature]*  
H. RAJES

ANNEXURE - I

Details of posts sanctioned to the Project Management Unit & District Project  
Management Unit

G.O. (2D) No.63, Health & Family Welfare (EAP 1) Department, dated: 20.04.2005  
and G.O.(2D) No.97, Health, dated 13.09.2006.

S.No.	Name of the Post	Scale of Pay	No.of posts
I.	<b>PMU Administrative Cell</b>		
1.	Project Director (IAS Officer)	--	1
2.	Additional Project Director (Medical )	37400 - 67000 + GP 8800	1
3.	Deputy Director	37400 - 67000 + GP 8700	1
4.	Administrative Officer	15600 - 39100 + GP 5400	1
5.	Computer Programmer	Out sourced on daily wages	1
6.	Superintendent	9300 - 34800 + GP 4800	2
7.	Statistical Inspector	5200 - 20200 + GP 2000	1
8.	Assistant	Contract appointment	2
9.	Steno - Typist	9300 -34800 + GP 4400	2
10.	Computer Operator	Outsourced on daily wages	2
11.	Record Clerk	5200 - 20200 + GP1800	1
12.	Office Assistant	Out sourced on daily wages	3
13.	Driver	Texco / Contract appointment	2
14.	Sweepers	Outsourced on daily wages	
15.	Contract staff (Watchman, peon)	Outsourced on daily wages	6
<b>Total</b>			<b>26</b>

S.No.	Name of the Post	Scale of Pay	No.of posts
<b>II.</b>	<b>Equipment Cell</b>		
1.	Deputy Director (Procurement Officer )	37400 – 67000 + GP 8700	1
2.	Bio – Medical Engineer	Contract appointment	1
3.	Executive Engineer	15600 – 39100 + GP 6600	1
4.	Assistant Engineer (Assistant Procurement Officer)	9300 – 34800 + GP 4700	2
5.	Assistant Engineer	9300 – 34800 + GP 4700	1
6.	Accountant	Contract appointment	1
7.	Data Entry Operator	Outsourced on daily wages.	1
8.	Assistant	Contract appointment	3
9.	Steno- Typist	9300 - 34800+ GP 4400	1
10.	Office Assistant	Out sourced on daily wages	1
		<b>Total</b>	<b>13</b>
<b>III.</b>	<b>Finance Management Cell (FMC)</b>		
1.	Financial Advisor & Chief Accounts Officer (FA & CAO)	15600 – 39100+GP 7600	1
2.	Chartered Accountant	Contract appointment	1
3.	Accounts Officer (G.O.) (2D) No.24, H, dated: 3.3.2008)	15600 -39100 + GP 5400	1
4.	Superintendent	9300 – 34800 +GP 4800	1
5.	Assistant	Contract appointment	3
6.	Office Assistant	Outsourced on daily wages	1
7.	Assistant - Cum – Accountant	Contract	2
		<b>Total</b>	<b>10</b>

S.No.	Name of the Post	Scale of Pay	No.of posts
<b>IV.</b>	<b>Quality and Systems Improvement Cell (QSIC)</b>		
1.	Deputy Director	37400 -67000 + GP 8700	1
2.	Medical Officer (Quality Improvement )	15600 -39100 +GP 5400	1
3.	Medical Officer (Environmental Health )	15600 – 39100 +GP 5400	1
4.	Medical Officer (Micro Biology)	15600 – 39100 +GP 5400	1
5.	Statistical Officer	15600 – 39100 +GP 5400	1
6.	Statistical Assistant	5200 -20200 - GP 2400	1
7.	Assistant	Contract appointment	1.
8.	Steno – Typist	9300 – 34800 + GP 4400	1
9.	Office Assistant	Outsourced on daily wages	1
		<b>Total</b>	<b>9</b>
<b>V.</b>	<b>Human Resources Development Cell (HRD Cell)</b>		
1.	Deputy Director	37400 – 67000 +GP 8700	1
2.	Medical Officer (Training )	15600 – 39100 +GP 5400	2
3.	Public Health Nurse	9300 – 34800 + GP 4500	1
4.	Statistical Assistant	5200 – 20200 + GP 2400	1
5.	Assistant	Contract appointment	1
6.	Steno – typist	9300 – 34800 + GP 4400	1
7.	Office Assistant	Outsourced on daily wages	1
		<b>Total</b>	<b>8</b>
<b>VI.</b>	<b>Health Promotion Cell (HPC)</b>		
1.	Deputy Director	37400 – 67000 + GP 8700	1
2.	Officer (Communication & Field Operations)	Contract appointment	1
3.	Assistant	Contract appointment	1
4.	Steno- typist	9300- 34800 + GP 4400	1
5.	Office Assistant	Outsourced on daily wages	1
		<b>Total</b>	<b>5</b>

S.No.	Name of the Post	Scale of Pay	No.of posts
<b>VII. Public Private Partnership Management Cell (PPP Cell)</b>			
1.	Deputy Director	37400 – 67000 + GP 8700	1
2.	Chief Executive Officer for PPP Cell	Contract appointment	1
3.	Assistant	Contract appointment	1
4.	Office Assistant	Out sourced on daily wages	1
	Total		4
<b>VIII. Strategic Planing Cell (SPC)</b>			
1.	Expert Adviser in Hospital Reforms & Management	Contract appointment	1
2.	Expert Advisor in Human Resource Development & Health Management Information Systems	Contract appointment	1
3.	Expert Adviser in Health System Research & Health Economics	Contract appointment	1
4.	Expert Adviser in NGO involving Public Private Partnership packages	Contract appointment	1
5.	Medical Officer G.O.(2D) No.97, Health, dated.13.09.2006	15600-39100+GP 5400	2
6.	Programmer – Designation changed as System Analyst in G.O.(2D) No.55, H, dated,10.08.2005.	Contract appointment	1
7.	Investigator – Designation changed as Project Investigator in G.O.(2D) No.55, H, dated.10.08.2005.	Contract appointment	1
8.	Steno-typist	9300-34800+GP 4400	1
9.	Office Assistant	Outsourced on daily wages	1
	Total		10

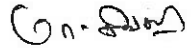


S.No.	Name of the Post	Scale of Pay	No.of posts
IX.	<b>Engineering Cell (Civil Works) :</b> G.O.(Ms) No.63,H&FW(EAP I), dated.20.4.05 & G.O.(2D) No.105,,H, dated.5.10.06		
1.	Superintending Engineer	37000 - 67000 + GP 8700	1
2.	Assistant Executive Engineer(Electrical)	15600 - 39100 +GP 5400	1
3.	Assistant Executive Engineer(Civil)	15600 - 39100 + GP 5400	1
4.	Architect	15600 - 39100 + GP 5700	1
5.	Draughting Officer	9300 - 34800 + GP 4400	1
6.	Assistant with Computer Knowledge	Contract	6
7.	Junior Engineer with 2 years Auto Cad experience	9300 - 34800 +GP 4400	3
X.	<b>Others</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>14</b>
1.	<u>Drivers</u> G.O.(2D) No.45, Health, dated: 14.07.2005.	Contract	4
2.	<u>Expert Adviser (Civil) Redesignated as Expert Advisor (NCD)</u> G.O.(2D) No.123, Health, dated.15.10.2006 & G.O.(2D) No.83, Health , dated: 20.10.2009	Contract	1
3.	<u>Adviser (Administration)</u> G.O.(2D) No.36, Health, dated: 10.04.2007	Contract	1
4.	<u>Equipment Cell:</u>	Contract	4
i.)	<u>Bio Medical Engineer</u> G.O.(4D) No.2, Health , dated.10.04.2007.		
ii.)	<u>Bio Medical Engineer</u> G.O.(2D) No.81, Health, dated.09.07.2008	Contract	5
5.	<u>Finance Management Cell:</u>	Contract	2
i.)	<u>Accountant</u> G.O.(2D) No.132, Health, dated: 31.10.2008.		
ii.)	<u>Tally Assistant</u> G.O.(2D)No. 132, Health, dated: 31.10.2008.	Contract	1
6.	<u>Senior Statistical Expert:</u> G.O.(2D) No.24, Health , dated: 03.03.2008	Contract	1
7.	<u>Quality Care Co-ordinator :</u> G.O. (2D) No.24, Health , dated: 03.03.2008.	Contract	1
8.	<u>Regional Consultant:</u> G.O. (2D) No.75, Health , dated: 14.08.2010.	Contract	6
9.	<u>Regional Medical Officer:</u> G.O. (2D) No.06 , Health , dated: 03.01.2011.	Contract	6
10.	<u>Deputy Director IEC:</u> G.O. (2D) No.06, Health , dated: 03.01.2011.	Rs.15,600 - 39100+ GP Rs.6,600	1
11.	<u>Assistant with Computer knowledge</u> G.O. (2D) No.04, Health , dated: 03.01.2011.	Contract	2
12.	<u>Statistical Assistant</u> G.O. (2D) No.04, Health , dated: 03.01.2011.	Contract	2
13	<u>Regional Consultant</u> G.O. (2D) No.75, Health dated:14.08.2010	Contract	6
		<b>Total</b>	<b>43</b>

S.No.	Name of the Post	Scale of Pay	No.of posts
<b>XI</b>	<b>District Project Management Unit</b> G.O.(Ms) No.63, Health (EAP I) Dept., dated: 20.04.2005.		
1.	Joint Director of Medical and Rural Health Services & Family Welfare	-	-
2.	District Health Systems Project Officer		1
3.	Assistant cum Accountant	Contract at Rs.6,000/- p.m.	1
4.	Driver	Texco or on contract at District Collector approved rate	1
Total			3

J.RADHAKRISHNAN  
SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT

// FORWARDED BY ORDER //

  
SECTION OFFICER





### ABSTRACT

Health and Family Welfare Department - Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project - Extension of project implementation period of Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project - Procedure for procurement of Civil Works, Equipment, Goods, Vehicles, Hospitals supplies and Consultancy Services of Tamil Nadu Health Systems Society -Proposals approved - Orders issued.

### HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE (EAP1/1) DEPARTMENT

G.O.( 2D ) No.117

Dated: 17.10.2013  
Thiruvalluvar Aandu - 2044  
Vijaya Purattasi - 31

Read:

1. G.O (4D) No.2, Health and Family Welfare, (EAP I/1) Department dated: 31.01.2006.
2. G.O (2D) No.79, Health and Family Welfare, (EAP I/1) Department dated: 14.08.2010.
3. G.O (2D) No.73, Health and Family Welfare, (EAP I/1) Department, dated: 13.08.2013.

Read also:

From the Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project, Letter No.7803/ E1 / HSP / 2013 dated:03.09.2013.

\*\*\*\*\*

### ORDER:

The Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project is being implemented from 21.01.2005 for implementing various schemes to improve the health status of the people of Tamil Nadu. The Project has taken effect from 21.01.2005 and the Original Project period ended on 30.09.2010. As the Project activities have been implemented well within the time frame, the World Bank provided additional financing at a total project cost of Rs.627.72 crores for implementing certain additional scheme and the project period was extended for a period of 3 years from 01.10.2010 to 30.09.2013.

2. The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project has stated that certain important programmes of the project namely Non Communicable Disease Prevention and Control and Health Management Information System including Hospital Management System, Medical College and Medical University Management Systems have not been implemented fully, that certain programmes initiated by the project have to be fully integrated with the Department of Medical and Rural Health Services and that for these purposes, a "no cost extension of the Project period for one year with effect from 01.10.2013 to 30.09.2014" has been sought for from the Government of India and World Bank. Pending issue of Orders of the

2924

Government extending the project period, the Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project had placed a proposal before the State Empowered Committee in meeting held on 10.08.2013 to continue to follow the procedures approved in the Government Orders first read above for procurement of Civil Works, Equipment, Goods, Vehicles, Hospital supplies and Consultancy Services during the extended period of the project. The State Empowered Committee had approved the proposal. The Project Director has requested the Government to issue orders in the matter.

3. In the Government order second read above, the Government have issued Orders for extension of the project implementation period of the Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project by one year from 01.10.2013 to 30.09.2014 with no additional cost.

4. The Government, after careful consideration, direct that the procedures prescribed in the Government Order first read above, for procurement of Civil Works, various goods and services in the Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project be followed during the extended period of the project from 01.10.2013 to 30.09.2014.

5. The procurement relating to Health Management Information Systems, Hospital Management Systems and other procurement relating to computers, etc., shall be done through M/s.ELCOT.

6. This Order issues with the concurrence of the State Empowered Committee constituted in G.O. (Ms). No.28, Health and Family Welfare Department, dated 28.02.2005 and Finance Department vide its U.O.No.369/J.S (Dr.PU)/H-II/2013 dated:08.10.2013.

(BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR)

J.RADHAKRISHNAN  
SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT

To

The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project, Chennai- 6.

The Principal Accountant General (A&E), Chennai - 18.

The Principal Accountant General (Audit I), Chennai -18.

The Pay and Accounts Officer (South), Chennai - 35.

The Director of Medical and Rural Health Services, Chennai -6.

Copy to:



The Secretary to Government of India, Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, New Delhi - 11.

The Country Director - India, The World Bank, New Delhi Office, 70, Lodhi Estate, New Delhi - 3.

The Finance (Health -II) Department, Chennai - 9.  
SF/SC.

// FORWARDED BY ORDER //



  
SECTION OFFICER  




ABSTRACT

Health and Family Welfare Department - Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project - Extension of project implementation period of Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project - Administrative sanction for extension of the project period and applicability of Government Orders already issued -Proposals approved - Orders issued.

HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE (EAP1/1) DEPARTMENT

G.O.( 2D ) No.118

Dated: 17.10.2013  
Thiruvalluvar Aandu - 2044  
Vijaya Purattasi - 31

Read:

1. G.O (2D) No.86, Health and Family Welfare, (EAP I/1) Department dated: 14.08.2010.
2. G.O (2D) No.73, Health and Family Welfare, (EAP I/1) Department dated: 13.08.2013.

Read also:

From the Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project, Letter No.7803/E1/HSP / 2013 dated:03.09.2013.

\*\*\*\*\*

ORDER:

The Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project is being implemented from 21.01.2005 for implementing various Schemes to improve the Health status of the people of Tamil Nadu. The Project has taken effect from 21.01.2005 and the Original project period ended on 30.09.2010. As the Project activities have been implemented well within the time frame, the World Bank provided additional financing at a total project cost of Rs.627.72 crores for implementing certain ongoing schemes and additional scheme and the Project period was extended for a period of 3 years from 01.10.2010 to 30.09.2013.

2. The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project has stated that certain important programmes of the Project namely Non Communicable Disease prevention and control and Health Management Information System including Hospital Management System, Medical College and Medical University Management Systems have not been implemented fully, that certain programmes initiated by the project have to be fully integrated with the Department of Medical and Rural Health Services and that for these purposes, a "no cost extension of the project period for one year with effect from 01.10.2013 to 30.09.2014" has been sought for

2926

from the Government of India and World Bank. Pending issue of Orders of the Government extending the Project period, the Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project had placed a proposal before the State Empowered Committee in meeting held on 10.08.2013 for according Administrative sanction for extension of the Project period. The State Empowered Committee had approved the proposal. The Project Director has requested the Government to issue Orders in the matter.

3. In the Government order second read above, the Government have issued Orders for extension of the project implementation period of the Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project by one year from 01.10.2013 to 30.09.2014 with no additional cost.

4. The Government after careful consideration accord Administrative sanction for implementation of the World Bank funded Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project for a period of one year with effect from 01.10.2013 to 30.09.2014 to complete all the Project activities.

5. The Government also direct that all the Government Orders already issued in connection with the implementation of the various activities / programmes of the Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project be extended / made applicable, wherever required, during the extended period of the project.

6. This Order issues with the concurrence of the State Empowered Committee constituted in G.O. (Ms).No.28, Health and Family Welfare Department, dated 28.02.2005 and Finance Department vide its U.O.No.369/J.S (Dr.PU)/H-II/2013 dated:08.10.2013.

(BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR)

J.RADHAKRISHNAN  
SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT

To

The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project, Chennai- 6.

The Principal Accountant General (A&E), Chennai - 18.

The Principal Accountant General (Audit I), Chennai -18.

The Pay and Accounts Officer (South), Chennai - 35.

The Director of Medical and Rural Health Services, Chennai -6.

Copy to:

The Secretary to Government of India, Ministry of Health and Family Welfare,  
New Delhi - 11.

The Country Director - India, The World Bank, New Delhi Office, 70, Lodhi Estate,  
New Delhi - 3.

The Finance (Health -II) Department, Chennai - 9.

SF/SC.

// FORWARDED BY ORDER //

*Len. Srinivas*  
SECTION OFFICER  
*P*  
18/12





## ABSTRACT

Health and Family Welfare Department - Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project - Extension of project implementation period of Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project - Continuance of Tamil Nadu Health Systems Society -Proposals approved - Orders issued.

### HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE (EAP1/1) DEPARTMENT

G.O.( 2D ) No.119

Dated: 17.10.2013  
Thiruvalluvar Aandu - 2044  
Vijaya Purattasi - 31

Read:

1. G.O (Ms) No.142, Health and Family Welfare, (EAP I/1) Department dated: 12.05.2008.
2. G.O (2D) No.83, Health and Family Welfare, (EAP I/1) Department dated: 14.08.2010.
3. G.O (2D) No.73, Health and Family Welfare, (EAP I/1) Department dated: 13.08.2013.

Read also:

From the Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project, Letter No.7803/ E1 / HSP / 2013 dated:03.09.2013.

\*\*\*\*\*

### ORDER:

The Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project is being implemented from 21.01.2005 for implementing various schemes to improve the Health status of the people of Tamil Nadu. The Project has taken effect from 21.01.2005 and the Original project period ended on 30.09.2010. As the project activities have been implemented well within the time frame, the World Bank provided additional financing at a total cost of Rs.627.72 crores for implementing certain additional scheme and the project period was extended for a period of 3 years from 01.10.2010 to 30.09.2013.

2. The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project has stated that certain important programmes of the Project namely Non Communicable Disease Prevention and Control and Health Management Information System including Hospital Management System, Medical College and Medical University Management Systems have not been implemented fully, that certain programmes initiated by the project have to be fully integrated with the Department of Medical and Rural Health Services and that for these purposes, a "no cost extension of the Project period for one year with effect from 01.10.2013 to 30.09.2014" has been

sought for from the Government of India and World Bank. Pending issue of Orders of the Government extending the Project period, the Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project had placed a proposal before the State Empowered Committee in meeting held on 10.08.2013 to continue the Tamil Nadu Health Systems Society, constituted in the Government Order first read above to carryout the activities of the Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project during the extended period of the project. The State Empowered Committee had approved the proposal. The Project Director has requested the Government to issue orders in the matter.

3. In the Government Order second read above , the Government have issued Orders for extension of the project implementation period of the Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project by one year from 01.10.2013 to 30.09.2014 with no additional cost.

4. The Government, after careful consideration, direct that the Tamil Nadu Health Systems Society , constituted in the Government Order first read above, with the members indicated therein be continued to carry out the activities of the Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project and other activities during the extended period of the project. The Government also direct that the General Body and the Executive Committee of the Society, with the members approved in the said Government Order, be continue to carry out the activities of the Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project during the extended period of the Project. The funds flow mechanism and the functioning of the Tamil Nadu Health Systems Society indicated in the Annexure to the Government Order first read above shall be continued.

5. This order issues with the concurrence of the State Empowered Committee constituted in G.O. (Ms).No.28, Health and Family Welfare Department, dated 28.02.2005 and Finance Department vide its U.O.No.369/J.S (Dr.PU)/H-II/2013 dated:08.10.2013.

(BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR)

J.RADHAKRISHNAN  
SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT

To

The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project, Chennai- 6.

The Principal Accountant General (A&E), Chennai - 18.

The Principal Accountant General (Audit I), Chennai -18.

The Pay and Accounts Officer (South), Chennai - 35.

The Director of Medical and Rural Health Services, Chennai -6.

Copy to:

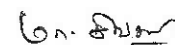
The Secretary to Government of India, Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, New Delhi - 11.

The Country Director - India, The World Bank, New Delhi Office,  
70, Lodhi Estate, New Delhi - 3.

The Finance (Health -II) Department, Chennai - 9.

SF/SC.

// FORWARDED BY ORDER //

  
SECTION OFFICER







### ABSTRACT

Health and Family Welfare Department - Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project – Construction of Maternity Block with Neonatal intensive Care Unit in 8 Medical College Hospitals – Revised Administrative Sanction – Accorded - Orders issued.

#### HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE (EAP1/1) DEPARTMENT

G.O.( 2D ) No.120

Dated:23.10.2013  
Thiruvalluvar Aandu – 2044  
Vijaya lyppasi – 6

Read:

1. G.O.(2D) No.29, Health and Family Welfare(EAP1/1) Department, Dated: 24.02.2011.
2. G.O.(2D) No.30, Health and Family Welfare (EAP1/1) Department, Dated: 24.02.2011.
3. G.O.(2D) No.31 Health and Family Welfare (EAP1/1) Department, Dated: 24.02.2011.
4. G.O.(2D) No.32 Health and Family Welfare (EAP1/1) Department, Dated: 24.02.2011.
5. G.O.(2D) No.33 Health and Family Welfare (EAP1/1) Department, Dated: 24.02.2011.
6. G.O.(2D) No.34 Health and Family Welfare (EAP1/1) Department, Dated: 24.02.2011.
7. G.O.(2D) No.35 Health and Family Welfare (EAP1/1) Department, Dated: 24.02.2011,
8. G.O.(2D) No.36 Health and Family Welfare (EAP1/1) Department, Dated: 24.02.2011,

Read also:

From the Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project, Letter No.001136 / E1 / HSP / 2013 dated: 08.02.2013

\*\*\*\*\*

#### ORDER:

In the Government Orders First to eight read above, the Government have accorded Administrative sanction for Rs.48.00 crore for construction of Additional Buildings in the Maternity Wings of the following Government Medical College Hospitals.

- 1 Coimbatore Medical College Hospital
- 2 Chengalpattu Medical College Hospital

2930

- 3 Annal Gandhi Memorial Hospital, Tiruchy
- 4 Thoothukudi Medical College Hospital
- 5 Tirunelveli Medical College Hospital
- 6 Government Raja Mirasdar Medical College Hospital, Thanjavur.
- 7 Vellore Medical College Hospital
- 8 Theni Medical College Hospital

The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project has reported that construction of the above sanctioned buildings have reached an advanced stage and are nearing completion and that now the Public Works Department has requested for revised administrative sanction for the additional cost involved due to tender excess, advertisement cost, additional cost involved due to construction of corridors connecting the new building with the old building and certain modifications within the overall design suggested by the end users. The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project, has placed a proposal before the State Empowered Committee in the meeting held on 29.01.2013 for according Revised Administrative Sanction for Rs.5540.17 lakh. The State Empowered Committee had approved the proposal. The Project Director has requested the Government to issue orders in the matter.

2. This activity has been included under Component-I Sub Component -A of the Project Implementation Plan and the expenditure is reimbursable by the World Bank.

3. The Government after careful consideration, accord Revised Administrative Sanction for Rs.5540.17 lakh (Rupees fifty five crore forty lakh and seventeen thousand only), towards construction of Maternity Blocks in the 8 Government Medical College Hospitals as against the original Administrative sanction of Rs.48.00 crore as detailed in the Annexure to this order of any change in required, Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project attained to make within overall allotment of received as.

4. The expenditure sanctioned in para 3 above shall be made available to the Executive Engineers concerned in the Public Works Department through the routine Letter of Credit systems in vogue in the Public Works Department.

5. The expenditure sanctioned in para 3 above shall be debited to the following head of account.

"4211.00 Capital Outlay on Family Welfare – 103 Maternity and Child Health – Schemes in the Twelfth Five Year Plan – II State Plan – PA. Establishment of Comprehensive Emergency Obstetric and New Born Care Centers under Health Systems Project – 16 Major Works (DPC 4211 00 103 PA 1601)".

6. The expenditure sanctioned in para 3 above shall constitute an item of "New Instrument of Services" and the approval of the Legislative will be obtained in due course. Pending approval of the Legislature, the expenditure will initially met by an advance from the contingency fund Order regarding the sanction of advance from



the contingency fund will be issued by the Finance (BG-2) Department separately. The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project is directed to send an application in the prescribed format along with copy of this order so Finance (BG-I) Department for sanction of advance for the required quantum. The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project is also directed to send necessary draft note for inclusion of Expenditure in the Supplementary Estimate, for 2013-14 to obtain the approval of the legislature at the appropriate stage.

7. This order issues with the concurrence of the State Empowered Committee constituted in G.O. (Ms).No.28, Health and Family Welfare Department, dated 28.02.2005 and Finance Department vide its.U.O.No.394/JS(Dr.P.U)/H-II/2013 dated: 17.10.2013 and Additional Sanction Ledger No.1650 (One Thousand Six Hundred and Fifty).

(BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR)

J.RADHAKRISHNAN  
SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT

To  
✓ The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project, Chennai- 6.  
The Principal Accountant General (A&E), Chennai - 18.  
The Principal Accountant General (Audit I), Chennai -18.  
The Director of Medical and Rural Health Services, Chennai -6  
The Chief Engineer (Buildings), Public Works Department, Chennai - 4.

Copy to:

The Secretary to Government of India, Ministry of Health and Family Welfare,  
New Delhi - 11.  
The Country Director - India, The World Bank, New Delhi Office,  
70, Lodhi Estate, New Delhi - 3.  
The Finance (Health -II) Department, Chennai - 9.  
The Data Cell, Health and Family Welfare Department, Chennai-9.  
SF/SC.

// FORWARDED BY ORDER //

*G. S. Srinivasan*  
30/10/13

SECTION OFFICER

*82*  
30/10/13

2932

2933

## Annexure

## RAS required for providing Maternity Block with NICU in 8 Medical College Hospitals, Tamil Nadu

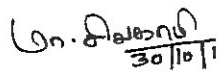

Sl. No	Name of Work	Package No.	G.O.No.	A.S. Amount (Rs. in lakhs)	Estimate Value put to Tender	Bid Amount Excess Amount Percentage	Advt. Charges	Construction of connecting corridor	Others	Additional Amount Required	RAS Amount required (Rs. in lakhs)
1	Construction of Maternity block with Neonatal intensive care unit in Government Medical College Hospital in Chengalpattu	CW-02	2D, 30 H&FW (EAP1/1) Dept. dt. 24.02.2011	590.00	571.95	646.32 74.38 (+)13.00%	15.92	3.00	53.54	146.84	736.84
2	Construction of Maternity block with Neonatal Intensive care unit in Government Medical College Hospital in Coimbatore	CW-03	2D, 29 H&FW (EAP1/1) Dept. dt. 24.02.2011	590.00	557.29	601.27 43.99 (+) 7.89%	(-) 0.21	5.00	0.21	48.99	638.99
3	Construction of Maternity block with Neonatal intensive care unit in Government Raja Mirasudar Medical College Hospital in Thanjavur	CW-04	2D, 34 H&FW (EAP 1/1) Dept. dt. 24.02.2011	682.00	662.58	714.26 51.68 (+) 7.80%	0.40	49.00	33.00	134.08	816.08
4	Construction of Maternity block with Neonatal intensive care unit in Government Medical College Hospital in Theni	CW-05	2D, 36 H&FW (EAP 1/1) Dept. dt. 24.02.2011	552.00	517.24	558.06 40.82 (+) 7.89%	2.50	32.80	44.68	120.80	672.80
5	Construction of Maternity block with Neonatal intensive care unit in Government Medical College Hospital in Thoothukudi	CW-06	2D, 32 H&FW (EAP 1/1) Dept. dt. 24.02.2011	570.00	522.00	563.44 41.43 (+) 7.94%	(-) 4.35	-	-	37.08	607.08
6	Construction of Maternity block with Neonatal intensive care unit in Government Medical College Hospital in Tiruchy	CW-07	2D, 31 H&FW (EAP 1/1) Dept. dt. 24.02.2011	626.00	609.78	657.09 47.31 (+) 7.76%	1.08	4.50	36.93	89.82	715.82

2954

7	Construction of Maternity block with Neonatal Intensive care unit in Government Medical College Hospital in Tirunelveli	CW-08	2D, 33 H&FW (EAP 1/1) Dept. dt. 24.02.2011	575.00	531.60	583.49 51.89 (+) 9.76%	(-) 4.26			47.63	622.63
8	Construction of Maternity block with Neonatal intensive care unit in Government Medical College Hospital in Vellore	CW-09	2D, 35 H&FW (EAP 1/1) Dept. dt. 24.02.2011	615.00	572.59	610.82 38.23 (+) 6.68%	2.09	12.69	61.92	114.93	729.93
			Total	4800.00							5540.17

J.RADHAKRISHNAN  
SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT

// True Copy //

  
 30/10/13  
 SECTION OFFICER  
  
 30/10/13

2935



### ABSTRACT

Establishment - Dr.T.S.Selvavinayagam, Joint Director of State Health Insurance Unit, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project - Permission to attend the Steering Group meeting in Ghana from 04.11.2013 to 08.11.2013 Granted – Orders – Issued.

### HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE (EAPI-1) DEPARTMENT

G.O (Rt) No.1062

Dated:31.10.2013.  
Thiruvalluvar Aandu – 2044  
Vijaya Iyppasi – 14

Read:

From the Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project, Letter R.No.8977/TNHSP/Ins/2013, dated: 18.10.2013.

\*\*\*\*\*

### ORDER:

The Government permit Dr.T.S.Selvavinayagam, Joint Director of State Health Insurance Unit, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project to attend the Steering Group meeting in Ghana from 04.11.2013 to 08.11.2013.

2. The period of absence of the above said Officer including the to and fro journey shall be treated as 'on Duty'.

3. The entire expense will borne by the World Bank in respect of travel and accommodation.

4. The Officer is eligible for Travelling Allowance and Daily Allowance as per the rules in force.

5. This order issues with the concurrence of Finance Department vide its U.O. No.60852/FS/P/2013, dated:23.10.2013.

.(BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR)

J.RADHAKRISHNAN  
SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT

To  
✓ The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project, Chennai-6.  
Dr.T.S.Selvavinayagam, Joint Director of State Health Insurance Unit, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project , Chennai-6.  
The Principal Accountant General (A&E), Chennai- 18.  
The Principal Accountant General (Audit-I), Chennai-18.

2936

The Pay and Account Office (South), Chennai-35.  
The Resident Audit Officer (GSSA), Office of the Principal Accountant General,  
Chennai-9.

Copy to

The Senior P.A. to Hon'ble Minister Health, Chennai-9.  
The Finance Department,  
Chennai-9.  
The Personnel and Administrative Reforms Department, Chennai-9.  
SF/SC

// FORWARDED BY ORDER //

60-5200  
31/10/13  
SECTION OFFICER  
31/10/13







## ABSTRACT

Tamil Nadu Medical Service – Panel for the post of Joint Director of Medical and Rural Health Services / Joint Director of Health Services for the year 2013-14 – Approved – Orders issued.

### HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE (A2) DEPARTMENT

G.O.(D).No.1250

Dated 14.11.2013

விஜய, ஐப்பசி - 28

திருவள்ளூர் ஆண்டு-2044

#### Read:

1. G.O.(D).No.54, Health and Family Welfare Department, dated 17.1.2013.
2. From the Director of Medical and Rural Health Services, Letter No.6090/E6/1/2013, dated 19.6.2013, 19.8.2013, 17.10.2013 and 22.10.2013.
3. G.O.(D).No.1248, Health and Family Welfare (A2) Department, dated 14.11.2013.

#### ORDER:

The Director of Medical and Rural Health Services has sent a proposal for preparation of regular panel of Medical Officers fit for appointment to the post of Joint Director of Medical and Rural Health Services / Joint Director of Health Services for the panel year 2013-14.

2. In the Government Order third read above, the Government have approved an estimate of vacancy for the post of Joint Director of Medical and Rural Health Services / Joint Director of Health Services for the year 2013-14 as 29 (TWENTY NINE only).

3. The Government have examined the eligibility of the Medical Officers based on the proposal of the Director of Medical and Rural Health Services and approve a regular panel consisting of the following 29 Medical Officers working in the Tamil Nadu Medical Service as they are fit for promotion and appointment as Joint Director of Medical and Rural Health Services / Joint Director of Health Services in category-21 of Class-I in Branch Medical in the Tamil Nadu Medical Service in the order of seniority indicated below:

Sl. No.	Name of the Medical Officer	CML. No. 2005
1.	Dr. S. Kathirvelu, Chief Civil Surgeon (Common), ESI Dispensary, Perambur, Chennai	3017
2.	Dr. P. Ramasami, Chief Civil Surgeon (Surgery), Government Headquarters Hospital, Tiruppur.	3022

2938

3.	Dr. S. Jothi Arunachalam, Chief Civil Surgeon (Common), ESI Dispensary, Pollachi, Coimbatore District	3029
4.	Dr. M. Babu Raghavan, Chief Civil Surgeon (Common) / Deputy Director of Medical and Rural Health Services & Family Welfare, Theni	3043
5.	Dr. S. Tamilárasan, Chief Civil Surgeon (Common) / Deputy Director of Medical and Rural Health Services & Family Welfare, Madurai	3054
6.	Dr. S.M. Ravi, Chief Civil Surgeon (Common) / Deputy Director of Medical and Rural Health Services & Family Welfare, Madurai	3063
7.	Dr. A. Kumaresan, Chief Civil Surgeon (Common) / Deputy Director (on Deputation) Anna Institute of Management, Chennai	3086
8.	Dr. V. Gunasundari, Chief Civil Surgeon (Common), ESI Dispensary, Dharmapuri	3109
9.	Dr. R.T. Asha Latha, Chief Civil Surgeon (Common), ESI Dispensary, Villivakkam, Chennai	3111
10.	Dr. M. Kathiresan, Chief Civil Surgeon (Common), Government Hospital, Sivakasi, Virudhunagar District.	3114
11.	Dr. S. Mani, Chief Civil Surgeon (ENT), Government Headquarters Hospital, Tiruppur	3128
12.	Dr. N. Karthikeyan, Chief Civil Surgeon (Common) / Deputy Director of Medical and Rural Health Services (ESI), O/o. the Director of Medical and Rural Health Services (ESI), Chennai	3134
13.	Dr. R. Manohar, Chief Civil Surgeon (Common), Government Hospital, Omandhur, Trichy District.	3169
14.	Dr. S. Illango, Chief Civil Surgeon (Surgery), Government Headquarters Hospital, Thiruvallur	3173

15.	Dr. N. Selvamani, Chief Civil Surgeon (Common), Government Hospital, Chengam, Tiruvannamalai District	3298
16.	Dr. N. Swarnam, Chief Civil Surgeon (Common), Government Hospital, Kanniyakumari.	3305
17.	Dr. T. Padmapriyadarshini, Chief Civil Surgeon (Common) / Hospital Superintendent, Government Headquarters Hospital, Trichy District	3308
18.	Dr. P. Vasughi, Chief Civil Surgeon (Common), Government Hospital, Omalur, Salem District	3319
19.	Dr. M. Dawood Fathima, Chief Civil Surgeon (General Surgery), Government Hospital, Udumalpet, Tiruppur	3329
20.	Dr. N. Vijayalakshmi, Chief Civil Surgeon (Common) / Superintendent, ESI Hospital, Salem	3342
21.	Dr. N.D. Manimegalai, Chief Civil Surgeon (Common), ESI Dispensary, Munichalai, Madurai	3353
22.	Dr. V.R. Janaki, Chief Civil Surgeon (Common), ESI Dispensary, Paravai, Madurai	3354
23.	Dr. P. Kadirvel, Chief Civil Surgeon (Anesthetist), Government Headquarters Hospital, Trichy District	3386M
24.	Dr. M. Rajendran, Chief Civil Surgeon (Surgery), Government Hospital, Sankarankoil, Tirunelveli District	2994
25.	Dr. A. Govindarajan, Chief Civil Surgeon (Common) / Resident Medical Officer, Government Headquarters Hospital, Cuddalore	3519
26.	Dr. M. Dharmaraj, Chief Civil Surgeon (Common), Government Hospital, Anthiyur, Erode District	3525
27.	Dr. N. Raveendran, Chief Civil Surgeon (Common) / Deputy Director of Medical and Rural Health Services & Family Welfare, Nagercoil	3535

28.	Dr. K.R. Ramanathan, Deputy Director of Medical and Rural Health Services & Family Welfare, Pudukottai	3547
29.	Dr. M. Ravikala, Chief Civil Surgeon (Common), Government Hospital, Thirumangalam, Madurai	3548

4. The Director of Medical and Rural Health Services is directed to communicate a copy of this order to all the seniors to Dr. M. Ravikala, with specific instructions that appeal if any, in this matter, should be submitted through proper channel within two months from the date of issue of this order.

(BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR)

J. RADHAKRISHNAN  
SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT

To

The Director of Medical and Rural Health Services, Chennai-600 006.

The Medical Officers concerned,

- through the Director of Medical and Rural Health Services, Chennai-600 006.

Copy to:-

The Special Personal Assistant to Honourable Minister (Health), Chennai-600 009.

Stock file / Spare copy.

// FORWARDED / BY ORDER //

208 14/11/12  
SECTION OFFICER





### ABSTRACT

State Health Society - Tamil Nadu - Strengthening of Existing Comprehensive Emergency Management Centre in the 14 Government Hospitals with additional manpower - Orders - Issued.

### HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE (EAP II-2) DEPARTMENT

G.O. (Ms.) No.268

Dated: 19.11.2013

Thiruvalluvar Aandu - 2044  
Vijaya, Karthigai 3

Read:

- Trauma*  
*SPC*
- (i) From the Mission Director, State Health Society, letter No.9400/P4/SHS/2012, dated:17.01.2013 and 27.04.2013.
  - (ii) From the Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health System Project letter No.5057/SPC/ Quality/2012, dated:13.06.2013.

### ORDER:

The Mission Director, State Health Society, in his letter read above, has stated that the road traffic accident cases and other Emergency cases are lifted from the spot by 108 Emergency Ambulance services and after first aid transported to the appropriate hospitals for admission and treatment. Many of these accident cases suffer from serious injuries like head injuries, chest injuries, major fractures with attendant blood loss. As the appropriate hospitals to which these patients are to be transported are sometimes very far off and sometimes the patients become much more serious or lose their life before they reach the hospital. In order to address this issue it is proposed to strengthen the accident and emergency services in the hospitals located strategically located in the high ways. The strengthening will be in the form of buildings, equipment, staff and training etc., It is proposed to upgrade the following existing 14 accident and emergency care centres from NRHM funds of Rs.761.18 lakhs.

S. No.	Name of the Hospital	District
1.	Govt. Dist. Headquarters Hospital, Perambalur.	Perambalur
2.	Govt. Dist. Headquarters Hospital, Cuddalore	Cuddalore
3.	Govt. Dist. Headquarters Hospital, Namakkal.	Namakkal
4.	Govt. Dist. Headquarters Hospital, Padmanabapuram.	Kanyakumari
5.	Govt. Dist. Headquarters Hospital, Tenkasi,	Tirunelveli

2942

6.	Govt. Hospital, Tambaram,	Kancheepuram
7.	Govt. Dist. Headquarters Hospital, Walaja.,	Vellore
8.	Govt. Hospital, Melur,	Madurai
9.	Govt. Hospital, Omalur,	Salem
10.	Govt. Medical College Hospital	Villupuram
11.	Govt. Dist. Headquarters Hospital, Karur.	Karur
12.	Govt. Dist. Headquarters Hospital, Krishnagiri	Krishnagiri
13.	Govt. Dist. Headquarters Hospital, Dindigul	Dindigul
14.	Govt. Dist. Headquarters Hospital, Kovilpatti.	Kovilpatti

2. The Mission Director, State Health Society has also stated that the above proposal has been included in the PIP 2012-13 and the NPCC of Government of India has approved the activity and allotted a sum of Rs.761.18 lakhs (Rupees seven crore sixty one lakh and eighteen thousands only) towards the strengthening of existing Comprehensive Emergency Management Centres in the 14 Government Hospitals. The same was also approved in the 19<sup>th</sup> Executive Committee meeting held on 14.6.2012. The budget for strengthening of Comprehensive Emergency Management Centres in the 14 Government Hospitals are given below:

Sl. No.	Subject	Unit Cost (in Rs.)	Total No. of Units	Total Cost (Rs. in lakhs)
1	Minor Civil works	5,00,000	14	70.00
2	Equipment	5,30,000	14	74.20
3	HR	42,57,000	14	595.98
4	Furniture	1,00,000	14	14.00
5	Training	50,000	14	7.00
	Total			761.18

The Project Director, TNHSP has already been asked to go ahead for taking up of civil works, Purchase of equipments, Furniture and conduct of training.

3. The Mission Director, State Health Society has requested the Government to issue the following orders to strengthen the Trauma Care centres in the 14 existing Hospitals:

- To create 4 Medical Officer and 8 Staff Nurse posts in time scale of pay in each of the 14 Trauma Care centres. The above Post may be filled up by the Director of Medical and Rural Health Services Chennai-6 as per procedures.



- ii. The four posts of Medical Officers will be utilized to perform the duties of the Causality Medical Officer in the Hospitals round the clock by doing shift duties.
  - iii. The Trauma Care Centers including the operation Theatres should be functional 24 hours on all days. Four Orthopaedic Surgeons will be doing duties in the Trauma Care Centres by stay duty. Whenever there is deficiency of the Orthopaedic Surgeons, the Orthopaedic Surgeons from other hospitals in the district will be diverted to do the duties. Two M.S General Surgeons shall be available on call duty to assist the Trauma Care Surgeons for treating soft tissue injuries and multiple injuries. If there is a deficiency of General Surgeons in that hospital, the General Surgeons from other hospitals will be diverted to do the duties. The Anaesthetist posted for the CEMONC Centre and other duties will also provide anaesthesia coverage to the Trauma Care Centre.
  - iv. The General Surgeons, Anaesthetist doing call duties in the nights will be paid incentive as per NRHM rates.
  - v. The transfer / postings / diversion / long leave of Orthopaedic Surgeons, Anaesthetists, General Surgeons, Medical Officers, Staff Nurses working in casualty and Trauma Care Centers will be done only after getting the approval of the Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health System Project.
  - vi. The Director of Medical and Rural Health Services Chennai-6 may be permitted to implement Trauma care in the 14 Hospital under the overall control of Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health System Project.
  - vii. The Mission Director may be permitted to incur the recurring and nonrecurring expenditure from the National Rural Health Mission fund for the 14 trauma care centre.
  - viii. The Mission Director may be permitted to remit the allotted amount for the salary of Medical Officers and Staff Nurse posted in the 14 trauma care centres every year in to Government account.
  - ix. The Project Director may be permitted to monitor the overall implementation of the 14 trauma care centres and to change any modification required during implementation.
4. The Government after careful examination have decided to accept the proposals of the Mission Director, State Health Society and they accordingly issue the following orders:
- i. Sanction is accorded to the creation of 4 posts of Medical Officer in the time scale of pay of Rs.15600-39100+G.P.Rs.5400/- and 8 posts of Staff Nurses in the time scale of pay of Rs.9300-34800+G.P.Rs.4450/- to each of 14 Trauma Care centres indicated in annexure to the Government Order and these posts be filled up by the Director of Medical and Rural Health Services as per procedures. The Medical Officers and Staff Nurses sanctioned to the 14 trauma care

centres shall draw salary from state funds through the Treasury mode. An annual recurring expenditure of Rs.680.40 lakhs (Rupees Six hundred and eighty lakhs and forty thousand only) is sanctioned to Director of Medical and Rural Health Services towards salary of Medical Officers and Staff Nurses sanctioned to the 14 Trauma Care centres. These four posts of Medical Officers will be utilised to perform the duties of the causality Medical Officers in the Hospitals round the clock by doing shift duties.

- ii. The above expenditure shall be debited to the following head of account:

2210-Medical and Public Health  
01 – Urban Health Services – Allopathy  
110 – Hospitals and Dispensaries  
AA – District Headquarters  
Hospitals – 01 Salaries  
(DPC: 2210-01-110-AA-0106)

- iii. The Trauma Care Centers including the operation Theatres should be functional 24 hours on all days. Four Orthopaedic Surgeons will be doing duties in the Trauma Care Centres by stay duty. Whenever there is deficiency of the Orthopaedic Surgeons, the Orthopaedic Surgeons from other hospitals in the district be diverted to do the duties. Two M.S general Surgeons shall be available on call duty to assist the Trauma Care Surgeons for treating soft tissue injuries and multiple injuries. If there is a deficiency of General Surgeons in that hospital, the General Surgeons from other hospitals will be diverted to do the duties. The Anaesthetist posted for the Comprehensive Emergency Management Centre and other duties will also provide anaesthesia coverage to the Trauma Care Centre.
- iv. The General Surgeons, Anaesthetist doing call duties in the nights will be paid incentive as per National Rural Health Mission rates. The Mission Director, State Health Society and Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health System Project are permitted to hire / outsource categories of staff mentioned in the Human Resource indicated in the Annexure to this order except Medical Officer and Staff Nurse as per the Executive Committee approval and payment shall be made as proposed by the Mission Director.
- v. The transfer / postings / diversion / long leave of Orthopaedic Surgeons, Anaesthetists, General Surgeons, Medical Officers, Staff Nurses working in casualty and Trauma Care Centers shall be done only after getting the approval of the Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project.
- vi. The Director of Medical and Rural Health Services is permitted to implement the Trauma Care in the 14 Hospitals under the overall control of the Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health System Project.





- vii. The Mission Director, State Health Society is permitted to incur the recurring and nonrecurring expenditure as indicated in the Annexure to the Government Order from the NRHM fund for the 14 Trauma Care Centres. He is also permitted to remit the salary component of Medical Officers and Staff Nurses sanctioned to the 14 Trauma Care Centers in time scale of pay as approved by the Government of India to Government receipt account every year.
- viii. The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health System Project is permitted to monitor the overall implementation of the 14 trauma care centres and to change any modification required during implementation.

5. The Mission Director, State Health Society is directed to remit the funds received from the Government of India i.e. National Rural Health Mission towards salary for the Medical Officer and Staff Nurses under the following head of account:

0210-Medical and Public Health  
01 – Urban Health Services – 800.  
Other Receipts – BC. Receipts  
Under National Rural Health Mission  
(DPC: 0210-01-800-BC-0006)

6. The expenditure sanctioned in para 4 above shall constitute an item of "New Service" and the approval of Legislature will be obtained in due course. Pending approval of legislature, the expenditure will be initially met by an advance from the Contingency Fund. Orders for sanction of advance from the Contingency Fund will be issued by the Finance (Budget I) department. The Director of Medical and Rural Health Services is requested to apply for Contingency Fund Advance in the prescribed form along with the copy of this order to Finance (Budget I) Department for sanctioning the advance. The Director of Medical and Rural Health Services is also requested to send necessary explanatory notes to include the above expenditure in the supplementary estimate for the year 2013-14 to Finance Department at the appropriate time without fail.

7. This orders issues with the concurrence of Finance (CMPC) Department vide its U.O.No.65567/CMPC/2013, dated:12.11.2013 and Additional Sanction Ledger No.1885 (One thousand eight hundred and eighty five)

(BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR)

J. RADHAKRISHNAN  
SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT

To

- ✓ The Mission Director, State Health Society, Chennai - 6.
- ✓ The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health System Project, Chennai-6
- The Director of Medical and Rural Health Services, Chennai-6
- The Managing Director, Tamil Nadu Medical Services Corporation, Chennai-6
- The Accountant General (Audit), Chennai-35.

2946

The Pay and Accounts Officer (South), Chennai-35.

The Treasury Officer of the Districts concerned:

The Public Works Department, Chennai-9.

Copy to:

The Finance (Health-I/ BG-II/BG-I) (CMPC) Department, Chennai-9

Chief Minister's Officer, Chennai-9,

The Special Personal Assistant to Minister (Health), Chennai-9

SF / SC.

// FORWARDED BY ORDER //

*B. Jay-Jm*  
SECTION OFFICER  
6/10/15



Annexure to G.O. (Ms.) No.268, H&FW(EAP II-2)Dept., Dated: 19.11.2013

a) **DETAILS OF 14 GOVERNMENT HOSPITALS FOR STRENGTHENING OF COMPREHENSIVE EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT CENTRES**

S. No	Name of the Hospital	District
1.	Govt. Dist. Headquarters Hospital, Perambalur.	Perambalur
2.	Govt. Dist. Headquarters Hospital, Cuddalore	Cuddalore
3.	Govt. Dist. Headquarters Hospital, Namakkal.	Namakkal
4.	Govt. Dist. Headquarters Hospital, Padmanabapuram.	Kanyakumari
5.	Govt. Dist. Headquarters Hospital, Tenkasi,	Tirunelveli
6.	Govt. Hospital, Tambaram,	Kancheepuram
7.	Govt. Dist. Headquarters Hospital, Walaja,.	Vellore
8.	Govt. Hospital, Melur,	Madurai
9.	Govt. Hospital, Omalur,	Salem
10.	<del>Government</del> Medical College Hospital	Villupuram
11.	Govt. Dist. Headquarters Hospital, Karur.	Karur
12.	Govt. Dist. Headquarters Hospital, Krishnagiri	Krishnagiri
13.	Govt. Dist. Headquarters Hospital, Dindigul	Dindigul
14.	Govt. Dist. Headquarters Hospital, Kovilpatti.	Kovilpatti

2948

b) **EXPENDITURE FOR STRENGTHENING OF COMPREHENSIVE  
EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT CENTRES IN 14 HOSPITALS.**

Sl. No.	Subject	Unit Cost (in Rs.)	Total No. of Units	Total Cost (Rs. in lakhs)
1	Minor Civil works	5,00,000	14	70.00
2	Equipment	5,30,000	14	74.20
3	HR	42,57,000	14	595.98
4	Furniture	1,00,000	14	14.00
5	Training	50,000	14	7.00
	Total			761.18

c) **EQUIPMENT COST**

Sl. No.	Name of the Equipment	Unit Cost (Rs.in lakhs)
1	Central O2 supply (creation / expansion)	1.00
2	Infusion pump volumetric / 2	0.50
3	Syringe infusion pump / 2	0.50
4	Computerized ECG / 1	0.80
5	Multi parameter / 3	2.00
6	Resuscitation kit / 1	0.20
7	Colour Doppler US / 1	0.10
8	Refrigerator / 1	0.20
	Total cost for 1 centre	5.30
	Total cost for 14 centres	74.20

d) STAFF COST

Sl. No.	Category	No. of persons	Mode of recruitment	Unit cost in Rs.	Monthly cost in Rs.	Cost for 9 months (Rs. in Lakh)	Remarks
1	Medical Officer	4	Regular	45,000	1,80,000		Regular
2	Nero surgeon	1	Hiring	1,500 per visit	22,500	16.2	15 visit per month
3	Anesthetist	1	Hiring	1,000 per visit	30,000	2.025	30 visit per month
4	Physician	1	Hiring	500 per visit	30,000	2.7	60 visit per month
5	Radiologist	1	Hiring	500 per visit	15,000	2.7	30 visit per month
6	Staff Nurse	8	Regular	25,000	2,00,000	1.35	Regular
7	X-Ray Technicians	1	Outsourcing	15,000	15,000	1.35	Outsourcing
8	Lab Technicians	1	Outsourcing	15,000	15,000	1.35	Outsourcing
9	OT Assistants	1	Outsourcing	15,000	15,000	1.35	Outsourcing
10	MNA	1	Outsourcing	12,000	12,000	1.08	Outsourcing
11	FNA	1	Outsourcing	12,000	12,000	1.08	Outsourcing
12	Hospital Worker	1	Outsourcing	10,000	10,000	0.9	Outsourcing
	Total cost for 1 centre				5,56,500	50.085	
	85% of total cost per centre					42.57	
	Total cost for 14 centres					595.98	

J. RADHAKRISHNAN  
SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT

// True Copy //

B. Jayaram  
SECTION OFFICER





## ABSTRACT

Financial Assistance - Tamil Nadu State Illness Assistance Society – Financial Assistance for Specialized treatment for life saving surgeries such as Heart and Kidney from Tamil Nadu State Illness Assistance Scheme – Amendment to the orders -Delegation of powers to the District Collectors – Orders issued.

### HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE (T2) DEPARTMENT

G.O.(Ms) No.277

Dated:29.11.2013.  
Vijaya, Karthigai 13,  
Thiruvalluvar Aandu 2044

Read also:

1. G.O.(Ms)No.150, Health and Family Welfare Department, dated.01.08.2002.
2. G.O.(Ms)No.43, Health and Family Welfare (T1) Department, dated.06.02.2007.
3. G.O.(Ms)No.45, Health and Family Welfare (T3) Department, dated.22.02.2010.
4. G.O.(Ms)No.46, Health and Family Welfare (T2) Department, dated.22.02.2010.
5. The Director of Medical and Rural Health Services letter No.5713/P&DIII/TNSIAS/13, dated.4.2.2013.

### ORDER:

In the Government Order first read above, among others, orders were issued by Government to grant financial assistance from Chief Minister's Public Relief Fund to poor patients who underwent life saving surgeries like Heart, Kidney etc., financial assistance to poor patients, who have undergone life saving surgery in accredited Private Hospitals approved by the Government, as in the case of existing system of Chief Minister's Public Relief Fund Scheme as Rs.25,000/-, the maximum amount to be sanctioned under Tamilnadu State Illness Assistance Society and the funds for issue of financial assistance will be provided by the Society to the District Collectors concerned and the sanction for each case will be ordered by the Government. If the patient had paid the amount already to the Hospitals, then the amount should be given back to the patients

2952

and the Tamilnadu State Illness Assistance Society will release funds to all District Collectors to implement the Scheme through accredited Private Hospitals recognized by the Government under Chief Minister's Public Relief Fund to a maximum amount of Rs.25,000 under State Illness Assistance Society.

2. The Director of Medical and Rural Health Services in his letter fifth read above has stated that under Agenda No.11 of the 17<sup>th</sup> Executive Committee Meeting of the Tamil Nadu State Illness Assistance Society, Chennai-6 held on 24.12.2012, it has been decided that the existing procedure of payment to the beneficiaries has been examined and it was suggested that the Collectors themselves may examine the cases in consultation with Deans of Government Medical College Hospitals / Joint Director of Health Services concerned District and to sanction financial assistance to the needy patients instead of sending the proposals for issuance of orders at Government level.

3. The Government after careful examination decided to accept the proposal of the Director of Medical and Rural Health services and to issue the following amendments to the G.O.(Ms) No.150, Health and Family Welfare Department, dated.01.08.2002.

#### AMENDMENTS

The para 6 in the G.O.(Ms)No.150, Health and Family Welfare Department, dated.01.08.2002 shall be substituted as follows:-

- (6) (i) All the District Collectors in Tamil Nadu are authorized to grant financial assistance for specialized treatment for life saving surgeries such as Heart and Kidney to the poor people from the fund of Tamil Nadu State Illness Assistance Society scheme ranging from Rs.5000 to Rs.25,000 by following the conditions stipulated in the G.O.(Ms)No.150, Health and Family Welfare Department, dated.01.08.2002.
- (6) (ii) All the District Collectors in Tamil Nadu are also directed to sanction financial assistance by scrutinizing the applications in consultation with the Dean of the Government Medical College Hospital in their district. In case where there is no Government Medical College in their district, the Collectors are requested to scrutinize the applications in consultation with the Joint Director of Health Services of the respective Districts and issue appropriate orders for sanctioning financial assistance by adopting the existing guidelines for the grant of Financial Assistance.
- (6) (iii) "Government ordered that the procedure followed in the case of Chief Minister's Public Relief Fund may also be taken into account while sanctioning orders from the Tamil Nadu State Illness Assistance schemes, the procedures laid down for the Chief Minister's Public Relief Fund are indicated in the Annexure. The Director of Medical and Rural Health



Services is requested to release the sanctioned amount to District Collectors. The District Collectors will open savings bank account in State bank of India to deposit the amount released by the Director of Medical and Rural Health Services and the amount should be deposited in the fixed deposit scheme for a period of 30 days, 45 days, 90 days as the case may be".

"The applications received from the Chief Minister's Special Cell will be sent to the District Collectors concerned directly and the Collectors will scrutinize the applications and pass appropriate orders".

4. This order shall take effect from the date of issue of the order.

5. This order issues with the concurrence of Finance Department vide its U.O.No.62964/Health-II/13, dated.27.11.2013.

(BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR)

J.RADHAKRISHNAN  
Secretary to Government

To  
The Director of Medical and Rural Health Services, Chennai-6  
All District Collectors  
The Director of Medical Education, Chennai-10  
The Financial Adviser and Chief Accounts Officer,  
O/o.Director of Medical and Rural Health Services, Chennai-6  
The Joint Secretary and Financial Advisor, Ministry of Health and Family Welfare,  
Government of India, New Delhi-110011  
The Principal Accountant General (A&E), Chennai-18  
The Principal Accountant General (Audit) Chennai-18  
The Accountant General, Chennai-35  
The Pay and Accounts Officer (South), Chennai-35

**Copy to:**

The Finance (Chief Minister's Public Relief Fund) Department,  
Chennai-9  
The Senior P.A. to Minister for Health, Chennai-9  
The Secretary to Chief Minister, Chennai-9  
The Finance (BG.I/Health-II) Chennai-9  
The Special Officer, Chief Minister's Special Cell, Chennai-9  
Stock file / Spare

/Forwarded by order/

J. Amudha  
SECTION OFFICER

2957

2955

Kind Attention to PD/THSR



### ABSTRACT

Permission to Dr. P.K. Amamath Babu, Medical Officer, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project, Dr. P. Sunil Gavaskar, Medical Officer, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project, Dr. R. Iswarya, Medical Officer, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project, Dr. Sneha Prabha Surpam, Medical Officer, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project to attend a full-day 'Workshop on Health Care' (Meta Data and Data Standards Dissemination Workshop) in New Delhi on 12<sup>th</sup> December 2013 at Lakshmiipati Singhanian Auditorium, PHD Chamber of Commerce New Delhi - Granted - Orders - Issued.

### HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE (EAP-1) DEPARTMENT

G.O (Rt) No.1212

Dated:11.12.2013  
Thiruvalluvar Aandu - 2044  
Vijaya Karthikai - 25

Read:

From the Joint Secretary, Government of India, Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, New Delhi, Letter No. NHSRC/12-13/MDDS Secretariat/ Workshop, Dated: 03.12.2013,

\*\*\*\*\*

### ORDER:

The Government permit the following four officials to attend a full-day 'Workshop on Health Care' (Meta Data and Data Standards Dissemination Workshop) in New Delhi on 12<sup>th</sup> December 2013 at Lakshmiipati Singhanian Auditorium, PHD Chamber of Commerce New Delhi.

- i. Dr. P.K. Amarnath Babu, Medical Officer, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project, Chennai-6.
- ii. Dr. P. Sunil Gavaskar, Medical Officer, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project, Chennai-6.
- iii. Dr. R. Iswarya, Medical Officer, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project, Chennai-6.
- iv. Dr. Sneha Prabha Surpam, Medical Officer, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project, Chennai-6.

2. The period of absence of the above said officers including the period of journey shall be treated as 'on Duty'.

3. The Officers are eligible for Travelling Allowance and Daily Allowance as per rules in force.

2956

2/2

4. This order does not require the concurrence of Finance Department vide its G.O (Ms) No.817 / Finance (Allowance) Department, dated: 22.07.1976.

(BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR)

J.RADHAKRISHNAN  
SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT

To  
The Project Director,  
Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project, Chennai-9.

Dr. P.K. Amarnath Babu, Medical Officer, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project, Chennai-6.

Dr. P. Sunil Gavaskar, Medical Officer, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project, Chennai-6.

Dr. R. Iswarya, Medical Officer, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project, Chennai-6.

Dr. Sneha Prabha Surpam, Medical Officer, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project, Chennai-6.

The Pay and Account Officer, (South) Chennai- 35.

The Accountant General-18.

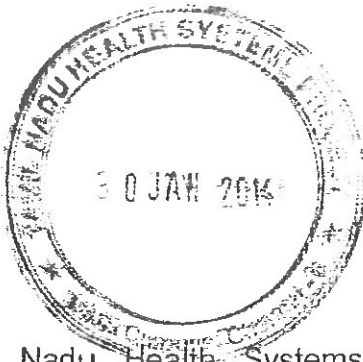
Copy to  
SF/SC

// FORWARDED BY ORDER //

Con. Dm  
11/12/13  
SECTION OFFICER  
11/12/13

2957

72



### ABSTRACT

Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project – District Project Management Unit – Continuance of Senior Civil Surgeons in the Post of District Health Systems Project Officer in the District Project Management Unit after promotion as Chief Civil Surgeon – Orders - Issued.

### HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE (EAPI-1) DEPARTMENT

G.O (2D) No.129

✓

Dated: 23.12.2013  
Thiruvalluvar Aandu – 2044  
Vijaya Margazhi – 8

Read

- 1) G.O. (Ms) No.63, Health and Family Welfare Department, dated:20.04.2005
- 2) G.O (2D) No.115, Health and Family Welfare Department, Dated: 25.10.2006.
- 3) G.O(Ms) No.354, Health and Family Welfare Department dated: 23.01.2009.
- 4) From the Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project, Letter No.3816/ E1/ HSP/ 2013, Dated: 06.05.2013.

\*\*\*\*\*

### ORDER:

In the Government Order 1<sup>st</sup> read above, Sanction was accorded for creation of Project Management Unit at the State level comprising of 9 Cells with the composition of staff. Sanction was also accorded for creation of District Project Management Unit in each district headed by the Joint Director of Medial and Rural Health Services and Family Welfare with supporting staff in all the 29 revenue districts, except Chennai city, to monitor and implement the district level project activities. It was also ordered that various categories of staff shall be appointed on contract basis and also on redeployment basis.

2. In the Government Order 2<sup>nd</sup> read above, sanction was accorded for creation of 29 posts of Medical Officer in the grade of Assistant Surgeon / Senior Assistant Surgeon / Civil Surgeon in the scale of pay of Rs.10,000-325-15,200 for a period of 5 years from the date of employment for posting as District Health Systems Project Officer in the District Project Management Unit as against the 29 posts of Medical Officer already sanctioned in the Government Order 1<sup>st</sup> read above, in the scale of pay of Rs.8,000-275-13,500. The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project, was permitted to fill up the posts by transfer from the Directorate of Medical and Rural Health Services / Directorate of Public Health and Preventive Medical / Directorate of Medical Education.

3. In the Government Order 3<sup>rd</sup> read above, a new rank of Chief Civil Surgeon carrying scale of pay in Pay Band IV with a Grade Pay of Rs.8700/- was created as a promotion post from the post of Senior Civil Surgeon.

2958

4. In the letter 4<sup>th</sup> read above, the Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project, has stated that whenever the District Project Management Unit Coordinators in the grade of Senior Civil Surgeon get their promotion as Chief Civil Surgeon, they are transferred from the post of District Project Management Unit Coordinators and posted to some other place and consequently the programmes of Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project in the District level are affected. With a view to have continuity of service in the District Project Management Unit, it is considered that the Medical Officers posted as District Project Management Unit Coordinators may be allowed to continue in the post even after their promotion as Chief Civil Surgeon. The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project, therefore request that necessary amendment may be issued to the G.O (2D) No.115, Health and Family Welfare (EAPI/1) Department dated: 25.10.2006, retain the Senior Civil Surgeons in the post of District Health Systems Project Officer even after their promotion as Chief Civil Surgeon.

5. The Government after careful examination of the request of the Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project has decided to accept it. Accordingly, the Government permit the Chief Civil Surgeons as District Health Systems Project Officer in the District Project Management Unit.

6. This order issues with the concurrence of Finance Department vide its U.O. No.465/J.S (Dr. P.U)/H-II/2013 dated: 05.12.2013.

(BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR)

J.RADHAKRISHNAN  
SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT

To  
✓ The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project, Chennai-6.  
The Director of Medical and Rural Health Services, Chennai-6.  
The Director of Public Health and Preventive Medicine, Chennai-6.  
The Director of Medical Education, Chennai-10.  
The Principal Accountant General (A&E), Chennai-18.  
The Principal Accountant General (Audit), Chennai-18.  
The Pay and Account Office (South), Chennai-35.  
All Treasury Officers  
All Joint Directors of Medical and Rural Health Services.

Copy to

The Secretary to Government of India, Ministry of Health Family Welfare,  
New Delhi-11  
The Country Director-India, The World Bank, New Delhi Officer, 70, Lodhi Estate,  
New Delhi-3.  
The Finance (Health-II/BGII/CMPC) Department, Chennai-9.  
Health and Family Welfare (Data Cell) Department, Chennai-9.  
SF/SC

// FORWARDED BY ORDER //

*U. S. S.*

SECTION OFFICER





### ABSTRACT

Establishment - Outsourcing of Hospital Sanitation, Cleaning, Security and other services – Sanction of funds for the year 2013-14 - Orders issued.

#### HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE (C1) DEPARTMENT

G.O.(Ms) No.311

Date:26.12.2013.  
Thiruvalluvar Aandu, 2044  
விஜய மார்கழி 11.

Read:

1. G.O.(Ms)No.325, Health and Family Welfare (F2) Department, dated:20.11.2012.
2. From the Director of Medical Education letter No.64411/E4/3/2012, dated.28.03.2013.
3. The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health System Project letter No.0005/OHSS/ TNHSP/2013, dated.31.7.2013.
4. G.O.(Ms)No.224, Health and Family Welfare (C2)Department, dated:09.10.2013.

#### ORDER:

In the Government order first read above, interalia, it has been ordered that the services of the Sanitary Worker / Hospital Worker in all Medical College Hospitals, District Headquarters Hospitals, Major Taluk Hospitals, Accreditation Hospitals and other hospitals having more than 200 beds shall be outsourced.

2. The Director of Medical Education in the letter second read above had requested the Government to provide necessary budget allotment for a sum of Rs.35,71,06,262/- (Rupees Thirty Five Crores, Seventy one lakhs, six thousand, two hundred and sixty two only) towards payment to the contract agency tentatively @Rs.10,00,000/-(Rupees Ten Lakhs only) per hospital, per month, for the following 31 hospitals mentioned below:-

Sl. No.	Name of the Institution	Expenditure involved for the post sanctioned on consolidated pay per year Rs.
1.	Rajiv Gandhi Government General Hospital, Chennai -03	72000x263=18936000
2.	Government Stanley Hospital Chennai	72000x132=9504000
3	Institute of Social Obstetrics and Government Kasturba Gandhi Hospital for women and Children Chennai.	72000x94=6768000

2.960

4	Institute of Obstetrics and Gynaecology and Government Hospital for Women and Children, Chennai	72000x93=6696000
5.	Government Royapettah Hospital, Chennai	72000x153=11016000
6	Institute of Child Health and Hospital for Children, Chennai	72000x94=6768000
7	Government Kilpauk Medical College Hospital, Chennai	72000x324=23328000
8	Regional Institute of Ophthalmology & Government Ophthalmic Hospital, Chennai	72000x85=6120000
9	Government RSRM Lying in Hospital, Chennai	72000x37=2664000
10	Government Thiruvotteeswarar Hospital of Thoracic Medicine, Otteri, Chennai	72000x37=2664000
11	Institute of Mental Health, Chennai	72000x72=5184000
12	Mahatma Gandhi Memorial Government Hospital, Trichy	72000x226=16272000
13	Thoothukudi Medical College Hospital, Thoothukudi	72000x169=12168000
14	Government Vellore Medical College Hospital, Vellore	72000x103=7416000
15	Theni Medical College Hospital, Theni	72000x264=19008000
16	Government Hospital of Thoracic Medicine, Tambaram, Kancheepuram	72000x80=5760000
17	Chengalpattu Medical College Hospital, Chengalpattu	72000x196=14112000
18	Government Raja Mirasdar Hospital Thanjavur	72000x89=6408000
19	Thanjavur Medical College Hospital, Thanjavur	72000x157=11304000
20	Thirunelveli Medical College Hospital, Tirunelveli	72000x95=6840000
21	Coimbatore Medical College Hospital, Coimbatore	72000x141=10152000
22	Government Mohan Kumaramangalam Medical College Hospital, Salem	72000x249=17928000
23	Kanniyakumari Government Medical College Hospital, Asaripallam	72000x33=2376000
24	Villupuram Medical College Hospital, Villupuram	72000x169=12168000
25	Dharmapuri Medical College Hospital, Dharmapuri	72000x116=8352000
26	Government Rajaji Hospital, Madurai	72000x209=15048000
27	Tiruvavarur Medical College Hospital, Tiruvavarur	72000x107=15636552
28.	Tiruvannamalai Medical College Hospital, Tiruvannamalai	72000x23=1656000





29	Sivagangai Medical College Hospital, Sivagangai	72000x145=10440000
30	Government Arignar Anna Memorial Cancer Hospital, Karapettai, Kanchipuram	72000x28=2016000
31	Government TB Hospital, Madurai	72000x40=2880000
	Total	29,75,88,552/-
	Additional expenditure towards the Administrative charges at the rate of 10%	Rs.2,97,58,855/-
	Expenditure towards the procurement of consumable items at the rate of 10%	Rs.2,97,58,855/-
	Total fund required	Rs.35,71,06,262/-

3. The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health System Project in his letter third read above, had requested the Government to issue an amendment to the Government Order first read above, so that signing up of the MoU/Contract agreement and processing the payment for the outsourcing / housekeeping in the hospitals may be done centrally by the Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project. He had also requested the Government, to allot the budget requirement of Rs.35,71,06,262/(Rupees Thirty Five Crores, Seventy one lakhs, six thousand, two hundred and sixty two only), in order to start the outsourcing activities in the institutions under the control of the Director of Medical Education. He had also requested the Government, to open a separate Head of Account for the Tamil Nadu Health System project, in order to allot the funds for the institutions under the control of the Director of Medical Education through the Pay and Accounts Office, Nandanam, Chennai-35.

4. In the Government Order fourth read above an amendment has been issued to the Government order first read above, and it has been ordered that the signing up of the MoU/Contract agreement and processing the payment for the outsourcing / housekeeping in the hospitals may be done centrally by the Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project.

5. The Government have examined the proposal of the Director of Medical Education carefully and sanction a sum of Rs.27,50,00,000/- ( Rupees Twenty seven Crores and Fifty lakhs only) towards payment to the contracting agencies for the outsourcing of multipurpose hospital workers for housekeeping activities in the institutions under the control of the Director of Medical Education for the year 2013-14 (for 5 months.)

6. The expenditure sanctioned at para 5 above shall be debited to the following Head of Account:-

2210- Medical and Public Health – 05 Medical Education – Training and Research 001 – Direction and Administration – I Non Plan – AA Directorate of Medical Education – 33 – payments for professional and special services 04 contract payment (DPC 2210-05-001-AA-3342.)

7. Necessary funds will be provided in the Revised Estimate / Final Modified Appropriation 2013-14. Pending provision of funds, the Director of Medical Education is authorized to draw and disburse the amount sanctioned in para 5 above to the

2962

Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health System Project by means of a cheque drawn in favour of the Personal Deposit account maintained by Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health System Project. However, this expenditure will be brought to the notice of the legislature by specific inclusion in the Supplementary Estimates 2013-14. The Director of Medical Education is directed to include this item of expenditure while sending the proposal for Revised Estimate / Final Modified Appropriation 2013-14 and send necessary draft explanatory notes for inclusion of expenditure in the Supplementary Estimates to the Government in Finance Department without fail.

8. This order issues with the concurrence of the Finance Department vide its U.O No.512/JS(Dr.PU.)/Health-II/2013, dated:26.12.2013 and Additional Sanction Leger No.2435 (Two thousand four hundred and thirty five.)

(BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR)

**J. RADHAKRISHNAN,  
SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT.**

To

The Director of Medical Education, Chennai-10.

The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health System Project, Chennai -6.

The Pay and Accounts Office, Chennai-1/5/35.

All Treasury Officers Concerned.

The Accountant General, Chennai-18/35.

The Resident Audit Officer,

O/o The Accountant General, Secretariat, Chennai-9.

Copy to:

The Senior Personal Assistant to Minister for Health, Secretariat, Chennai-9.

The Finance. (Health II/BG-I/BG-II) Department, Secretariat, Chennai-9.

/FORWARDED BY ORDER/

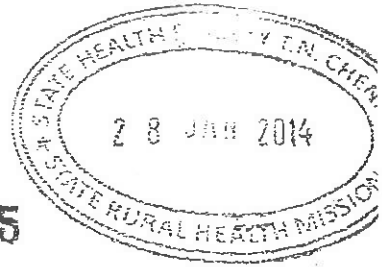
*[Signature]*  
SECTION OFFICER.



3474  
2013



2



ABSTRACT

000695

National Rural Health Mission – State Health Society, Tamil Nadu – Enhancement of Consolidated Pay of Contract Staff Nurses employed under National Rural Health Mission and Provision of NRHM rural allowances with effect from 1<sup>st</sup> April 2013 – Orders Issued.

HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE (EAP II-2) DEPARTMENT

G.O. (Ms.) No.312

Dated: 26.12.2013

Thiruvalluvar Aandu – 2044  
Vijaya, Margazhi 11

Read:

- i) G.O. (Ms.) No.395, Finance (Pay Cell), dated 14.10.2012.
- ii) G.O. (Ms.) No.31, Health and Family Welfare Department, dated 19.01.2012.
- iii) G.O. (Ms.) No.342, Health and Family Welfare Department, dated 14.12.2012.

Read also:

- iv) From the Mission Director, State Health Society Letter No.6042/P/SHS/12, dated 18.09.2012.

\*\*\*\*\*

ORDER:

The Mission Director, State Health Society in his letter 4<sup>th</sup> read above has stated that to achieve the MDG goals on Maternity Child Health care, various strategies focusing on prevention of major causes of IMR & MMR have been formulated by the State and to implement the above strategies, Staff Nurses are posted on contractual basis in phased manner since the introduction of Reproductive Child Health under National Rural Health Mission (after giving them appropriate skill trainings) in various programmes i.e. 24 X 7 delivery care, Mobile Medical Units (Hospital on Wheels), Sick Newborn Care Units (SNCUs), Nutrition Rehabilitation Centres (NRCs), New Born Stabilization Units (NBSUs) etc., Availability of these staff nurses in the Institutions round the clock has brought quality Maternity Child Health care services to the community and has played a significant role in improving the OP census and institutional deliveries, especially in primary health care set up. The entry level contractual salary of the staff nurses placed under National Rural Health Mission schemes by the Director of Medical and Rural Health Services was revised in the G.O. 1<sup>st</sup> read above. He has stated further that when contractual appointment through Director of Medical and Rural Health Services is not feasible because of administrative reasons, Staff Nurses have been placed through outsourcing. An additional amount of Rs. 500 per month as National Rural Health Mission Rural allowance was approved by

2964

Government for the staff nurses who are providing 24x7 delivery care services in G. O. (Ms.) No. 31 Health and Family Welfare Department (EAP II/2) dated 19.01.2012 to further motivate the Contractual staff nurses opting for primary health care institutions. In order to encourage the retention of these trained staff nurses with hands on experience in skill sets required for the specific Reproductive Child Health, National Rural Health Mission schemes and to ensure their further involvement in these work till they are regularized by the Government when appointed by Director of Medical and Rural Health Services till they move out for better opportunities in the case of staff nurses placed through out-sourcing, consolidated pay of contract Staff Nurses placed under various schemes of RCH/NRHM was enhanced with effect from 1<sup>st</sup> April 2012 in the G.O (Ms.) No.342 (EAP-II/2) Department dated 14.12.2012. In said G.O., contractual pay was revised from Rs.4000 per month to Rs.7000 per month for first year, from Rs.4500 per month to Rs.7500 per month for second year and from Rs.5500 per month to Rs.8000 per month from third year onwards. In the above Government Order, the Mission Director, State Health Society was also permitted to continue the payment of NRHM rural allowance and also to provide incentives to Staff Nurses working in 24 x 7 Primary Health Centres and Level-II Maternity Child Health Centres for additional services rendered by them.

2. The Mission Director, State Health Society has stated further that in the Project Implementation Programme 2013-14, an amount of Rs.10000 per month for entry level Staff Nurses with a hike of Rs.1000 per month for every year till they are regularized by the Government (when appointed by Director of Medical and Rural Health Services) or till they move out for better opportunities (in the case of staff nurses placed through out-sourcing), has been proposed to Government of India and insisted in the supplementary PIP for the year 2013-14. The existing entry level salary for the contract Staff Nurses has been enhanced by 10% by Government of India in the supplementary Project Implementation Programme as indicated below and this enhancement has also been approved in the 24<sup>th</sup> Executive Committee Meeting held on 08.10.2013:

- i) All the contractual staff Nurses placed under National Rural Health Mission under various schemes in the state shall be given an entry level contractual salary of Rs.7700 / month (Existing level- Rs.7000/month) with an annual increase of Rs. 500/month every year till they are regularized in the case of staff nurses placed through Director of Medical and Rural Health Services or Medical Recruitment Board / till they move out for better opportunities in the case of staff nurses placed through outsourcing. (As per the approvals of the Government of India in Supplementary ROP-I - Ref.No.3)
- ii) The provision of National Rural Health Mission Rural Allowance of Rs.500/month shall continue for the contractual Staff Nurses of (i) 24 X 7 delivery care services and (ii) Level II Maternity Child Health centres and the annual increase provided to them shall be Rs.550 every year till they are regularized in the case of staff nurses placed through Director of Medical and Rural Health Services or Medical Recruitment Board / till they move out for better opportunities in the case of staff nurses placed through outsourcing.

- iii) The Staff Nurses of 24 x 7 delivery care services/ Level II Maternity Child Health centres are also eligible for the allowances for the additional services as per the G.O.(Ms) No.342 Health and Family Welfare (EAP-II/2) Department dated 14.12.2012.
- iv) The RMNCH Counsellors who have been placed in lieu of the Post Partum Counsellors in the 110 Post Partum Centres (as per the approval of the 22<sup>nd</sup> EC) shall be provided with the enhanced contractual salary on par with the approvals for the Staff Nurses (Approved in Main ROP).

The Mission Director, State Health Society has requested the Government to issue necessary orders to implement the above proposals as approved in the 24<sup>th</sup> E.C. meeting held on 08.10.2013.

3. The Government, after careful consideration, has decided to accept the proposals of the Mission Director, State Health Society and accordingly they issue the following orders:

- i) The Mission Director, State Health Society is permitted to enhance the consolidated pay of all the contractual Staff Nurses placed under NRHM with effect from 01.04.2013 as indicated below:
  - a) All the contractual staff Nurses placed under NRHM under various schemes in the state shall be given an entry level contractual pay of Rs.7700 per month from the existing pay of Rs.7000 per month with an annual increase of Rs.500 per month every year till they are regularized in the case of staff nurses placed through Director of Medical and Rural Health Services or till they move out for better opportunities in the case of staff nurses placed through outsourcing.
  - b) The provision of National Rural Health Mission Rural Allowance of Rs.500/month shall continue for the contractual Staff Nurses working in the 24x7 delivery care Primary Health Centres and Level-II Maternity Child Health centres with an annual increase of National Rural Health Mission Rural Allowance of Rs.50 per month.
  - c) The incentives sanctioned to the contractual Staff Nurses in G.O. (Ms) No.342 Health and Family Welfare (EAP-II/2) Department dated 14.12.2012 shall continue till they are regularized or till they move out for better opportunities.
  - d) The RMNCH Counsellors who were placed in lieu of the Post Partum Counsellors in the 110 Post Partum Centres (as per the approval of the 22<sup>nd</sup> EC) shall be provided with the enhanced contractual salary on par with the contract Staff Nurses.

2966

- ii) The Mission Director, State Health Society is permitted to pay the salary arrears as per the enhanced contractual salary to the contract Staff Nurses and RMNCH counsellors with effect from 01.04.2013.
- iii) The Mission Director, State Health Society is permitted to incur the expenditure from Reproductive Child Health funds.

4. This order issues with the concurrence of the Finance Department vide its U.O. No. 474/JS/(Dr.PU)/H-I/2013, dated: 04.12.2013.

(BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR)

J. RADHAKRISHNAN  
SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT

✓ To  
The Mission Director,  
State Health Society, Chennai-6.  
The Director of Public Health and Preventive Medicine, Chennai-6  
The Director of Medical and Rural Health Services, Chennai-6.  
The Director of Medical Education, Chennai-10.  
The Director of Family Welfare, Chennai-6.  
The Project Director, Tamil Nadu Health System Project, Chennai-6.  
All Deans of the Government Medical Colleges.  
All Joint Director of Medical and Rural Health Services,  
All Deputy Director of Health Services  
The Pay and Accounts Officer (South), Chennai-35.  
The Accountant General, Chennai-18 (True Copy).

Copy to:

The Finance (Health-I) Department, Chennai-9  
The Special Personal Assistant to Hon'ble Minister (Health), Chennai-9  
Data Cell / SF / SC

// FORWARDED BY ORDER //

*B. Jayaram*  
SECTION OFFICER

2967